# Annex C1

# Notification and Registration Materials

# Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme Background Information Document



# Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) is a statutory body and was established in 1987. It is jointly and equally owned by the governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe. It is responsible for overseeing the development of the Zambezi River, which runs between the two countries (and forms a common border). As part of this mandate, ZRA has been mandated by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to develop Batoka Hydro Electric Scheme (BHES)...

As part of the proposed project, the ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Consultants to undertake an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) for the proposed Batoka Gorge Hydro-electric Scheme (HES). As part of the ESIA a Stakeholder Engagement Process is being followed with the following objectives:

- To provide information about the proposed project, project environment and ESIA process;
- To gather local information which can be used to inform project decisions and as input into the ESIA process;
- To assist in the identification of issues of concern regarding the proposed project and ESIA process;
- To gather suggestions regarding project alternatives;
- To confirm issues identified in the public domain and ensure that where relevant these are investigated further through technical studies;
- To report back on the results of the ESIA and management measures:
- To gather comments on results and proposed management and project design;
- To meet legislative requirements.

# Purpose of this document

This document serves to provide you with a brief introduction to the proposed Batoka Gorge Hydro-electric Scheme and the means by which stakeholders can become involved in the Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) process currently being undertaken. Additional documents will be available at various stages during the ESIA to provide stakeholders with information and further opportunities to raise issues of concern and suggestions for enhanced benefits. Your comments and suggestions on any aspect of the proposed project, including the technical and stakeholder engagement processes, will help to focus the technical studies and will ultimately assist the authorities in Zambia and Zimbabwe to make a decision.

# Motivation for the Project

The key motivation for the project is to allow the governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to meet the growing demands for power. Both countries suffer from national power deficits as their power generation capacity is too small to meet demands from industry and private house holdings. This demand for power is expected to become more acute as the economics of both countries grow. If the Batoka Gorge HES goes ahead, the generation capacity for power will be increased in both countries and reliance on electricity imports will be reduced. The Batoka Gorge HES will provide up to 1,600MW; 800MW to Zambia and 800MW to Zimbabwe.

# The Project Team for the ESIA



The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) is the Client and project proponent. The ZRA was established as a body corporate in 1987 by parallel legislation in the Parliaments of Zambia and Zimbabwe following the reconstitution of Central African Power Corporation - under the Zambezi River Authority Acts (Act No. 17 and 19 Zambia and Zimbabwe respectively) and is jointly owned by the governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe in equal proportions.



Environmental Resources Management (ERM) is the consultant undertaking the ESIA with Black Crystal and Kaizen Consulting International. ERM is an international environmental consultancy and has over 35 years of experience of working with development agencies, developers and governments to address the environmental and social impacts of economic development worldwide. ERM has worked extensively throughout Africa and has conducted projects in both Zambia and Zimbabwe.



**Black Crystal** is one of Zimbabwe's leading reputable consulting companies, offering a quality service in environmental, socio-economic and cultural heritage consultancy services. Black Crystal deliver technical consulting services to private industry, NGOs, architects, engineers and public sector clients. It is registered with the Environmental Management Agency of Zimbabwe to undertake environmental impact assessments (EIAs).



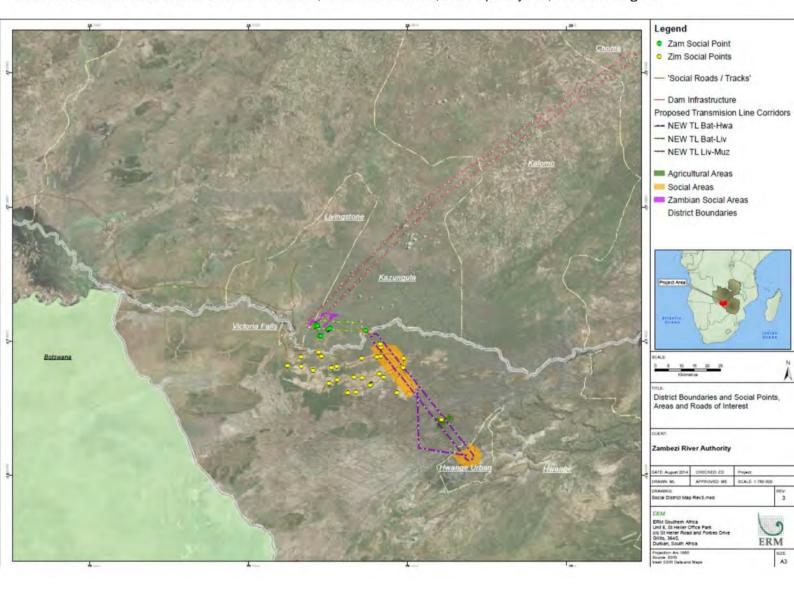
Kaizen Consulting International (Kaizen) is an environmental consultancy based in Zambia. It provides services including EIAs and environmental management plans, solid waste management master plans, sustainable rural livelihood and strategic urban development plans and ISO 14000 implementation. It is registered with the Zambian Environmental Management Agency (ZEMA), to undertake EIAs.

# **Project Location**

The proposed Batoka HES is to be located at 18° 1' S 26° 34' E, in the central portion of the Zambezi River Basin and will extend across the international boundary between Zambia and Zimbabwe. It will be situated upstream of the existing Kariba Dam hydroelectric scheme and approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls.

In Zimbabwe, the proposed scheme falls within the province of Matabeleland North and in the Hwange Rural District. It includes the wards of Matetsi, Chidobe, Katchecheti, Nemanhanga, Mbizha, Jambezi, Sidinda, Mashala and Simangani. The traditional authorities in the area of impact include chief Shana, Bishop Matata Sibanda (who is Acting Chief for Mvutu who has recently deceased) and Chief Hwange.

In Zambia, the main area of direct impact falls under the Southern Province in the Kazungula District, most notably the wards of Mukuni and Katapazi, which fall under Chief Mukuni's jurisdiction. However, impacts will also be felt in Livingstone District, Zimba District and Choma District and if there are downstream impacts, these may be experienced in the District of Kalomo. The traditional authorities in these areas include Chief Musokotwane, Chief Simwatachela, Chief Sipatunyana, and Chief Singani.









# Project Infrastructure

The key infrastructure for the proposed Batoka HES project includes the following components:

**Dam wall and Impoundment:** The proposed high gravity arch dam wall will be 181m in height. The Full Supply Level (FSL) of the reservoir is tentatively set at 762 m above mean sea level. After impoundment to the FSL, the reservoir surface area will cover approximately 23 km<sup>2</sup>.

**Power Houses:** It is planned that two power houses, each with an installed capacity of 800MW, will be constructed on each river bank, with a total capacity of the scheme being approximately 1,600 MW. The powerhouses are likely to be located outdoor at the dam toe. Each powerhouse will accommodate four turbines. The spillway will be located in Zimbabwe, approximately 2km from the dam site.

**Transmission lines:** In Zimbabwe it is proposed that the transmission lines will comprise of 2 x 70km 330kV lines, running in parallel, and sharing a common right-of-way, to the existing Hwange 330 kV substation. In Zambia, the line will comprise of 2 x 330kV transmission lines measuring 21km running from Batoka and terminating at a new 330kV substation ZESCO will construct in Livingstone. A second line may also be developed which will run in parallel to the existing 220kV line, terminating at the Muzuma substation in Choma, a distance of approximately 160 km.

Access Roads: Existing roads will be upgraded and new ones will be constructed to allow access to each river bank. In Zambia, it is proposed that the road originating in Palmgrove (near Livingstone) that connects to Mukuni village will be rehabilitated and a new road, measuring 20km in length will be constructed to connect Mukuni to the dam site. In Zimbabwe, the secondary road that starts from the Bulawayo-Victoria Falls main road and connects to Jabula will be upgraded and a new road, connecting Jabula to the dam site (measuring 14km long), will be constructed. The construction of a road downstream from the dam and a bridge that connects the two countries is also proposed, in order to minimise the passage of heavy loaded trucks on the dam crest.

Other Ancillary Infrastructure: Quarries, spoil areas, construction and batching camps, as well as construction camps and permanent staff villages will be required in Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Project alternatives are still under consideration so that sensitive areas such as sites of social/ecological and/or cultural significance can be avoided and environmental factors included in the design of the facility. This is particularly relevant for the proposed transmission line alignments where currently there is a corridor of a 3 km width under consideration which will be reduced significantly when a preferred alignment is selected









# Proposed Project Programme

The ESIA is scheduled to be submitted to the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe in March 2015.

The construction phase is expected to last around nine years. It will be divided into two stages: the first stage will be when access roads and the first permanent camp will be built. It is expected that this will take one to two years. The second phase is when the dam and plants will be constructed; this will take six to seven years.

Project phase	Duration	Dates
ESIA process	11months	May 2014 - March 2015
Construction: phase 1	1–2 years	2015-2017
Construction: phase 2	6–7 years	2017–2024
Operation phase	For life of dam	2024 onwards







# What is an ESIA?

In order to commence with the Project an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed. The ESIA will be undertaken in alignment with the relevant legislation, as well as international good practice guidelines such as the IFC's Performance Standards. In Zimbabwe, the key legislation is set out in Statutory Instrument No. 7 of 2007 the Environmental Management (Environmental Impact Assessments and Ecosystems Protection Regulations) and in Zambia, it is the Environmental Management Act, 2011 and Statutory Instrument 28 of the 1997 EIA Regulations. The objectives of the ESIA are:

- To understand how the proposed Project could impact the local environment and people living and working nearby
- To identify any measures that could be implemented to reduce negative impacts and enhance positive impacts
- The ESIA will advise whether the proposed Project can be developed in an environmentally and socially responsible way and if so, whether permission and funding should be given by the government to develop the Project.

# Specialist Studies

To support the ESIA, specialist studies will be undertaken on the following areas:

- Biodiversity
- Social-economics including health impact assessment and an economic cost-benefit analysis
- Resettlement
- Cultural heritage and archaeology
- Water flow and water quality monitoring.

In parallel a Resettlement Action Plan (for the dam infrastructure) and Resettlement Policy Framework (for the transmission lines) is being prepared to assist and guide planning around any physical and economic displacement that may occur as a result of the project.

# An ESIA aims to answer five key questions:

# Baseline

What is the current environmental and social situation?

# Prediction

What will the project's impacts be? How will conditions in the environment and society change as a consequence of the project?

### Evaluation

3 Are the impacts significant? If so, how significant?

# Mitigation

If an impact is significant, what can be done to avoid, reduce, remedy or compensate for the adverse effects of enhance the benefits?

### Residual meact

What yill the residual Impact to after the mitigation?
 (for significant will this be?)







### The ESIA Process

During *Disclosure* the ESIA report will be submitted to the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe who will review it and issue a decision.

The ESIA is divided into 5 stages:

Inception

Inception or screening identifies likely key issues of concern, risks and fatal flaws. Defines the scope of work for the remainder of the ESIA.

Disclosure

Scoping

Scoping identifies the likely changes (impacts) that will happen as a result of the proposed Project. Seeks to involved interested and affected parties.

Impact Assessment

Baseline Data Gathering

The Impact Assessment

assesses how significant the impacts are likely to be, as well as identifying ways to manage them.

Baseline Data Gathering will be undertaken to enhance understanding on the environment and people in the area and how the proposed Project is likely to affect them.

# Potential Impacts

The ESIA studies will identify the likely impacts that will occur as a result of the Project. Some of the types of impacts that may occur are detailed below. This list will be expanded on, on the basis of comments and issues raised in the public domain. These impacts will be studied and understood in more detail through the Baseline Studies and Impact Assessment phases in the ESIA. During the Impact Assessment phase of the ESIA, mitigation and management measures will be developed so as to avoid and / or reduce any negative impacts. In addition recommendations will also be developed to enhance any positive impacts.

The potential environmental and social impacts include:

- Destruction/removal/loss of habitat for terrestrial and aquatic flora;
- Destruction/removal/loss of habitat for terrestrial fauna, including avifauna;
- Changes to river flows and associated impacts to downstream aquatic ecology and water users;
- Modification of the sediment regime as a result of the impoundment;

- Decrease in water quality and water temperature changes, both within the impoundment and downstream;
- Emissions of greenhouse gases as a result of the inundation of vegetation.
- Socio-economic impacts, including in particular the impacts to white water rafting and other tourism opportunities on the Zambezi River downstream of the Victoria Falls;
- Settlement and potential in-migration, during and after construction, and its potential effect on landuse, health and conservation;
- Economic and physical resettlement as a result of land take for the construction of Project infrastructure
- Impacts to cultural heritage, including the potential effects on the World Heritage status of the Victoria Falls (and Mana Pools).







# Stakeholder Engagement

An important part of the ESIA process is to obtain feedback from people who may be affected by, or who are interested in the Project. Stakeholder consultations will therefore be undertaken throughout the ESIA process. The engagement process will be undertaken in order for stakeholders to:

- learn about the project
- raise issues that they are concerned about; and
- to make suggestions for enhanced project benefits.

ERM, Black Crystal and Kaizen Consulting International will run the engagement process. The team will try to make sure that engagement is open to all people, especially those who will be affected by the proposed Project.

# The following engagement activities are proposed:

- Advertisements placed in national newspapers
- The placement of notices / flyers at public places including schools and public clinics.
- Circulation of this Background Information Document
- Meeting with national and provincial authorities in Bulawayo/Lusaka
- Meeting with local authorities and politicians (District Councils - Administrator/Chief Executive Officer/Chairman/Relevant Ward Councillors)
- Open day in Harare and Lusaka
- Open day in Victoria Falls and Livingstone
- Community meetings
- Community radio announcements
- Fielding of telephonic comment; and
- Receipt of written comment.

All comments and suggestions raised by stakeholders will be recorded. The technical specialists and project team will evaluate relevant issues and suggestions received and incorporate these into the ESIA studies.

Public meetings will be held in local languages so that the widest audience possible can understand the ESIA process and the proposed Batokoa Gorge HES.

# Invitation to Comment and Register as an Interested and Affected Party

If you have any comments or concerns, and would like to register as a stakeholder you can get involved by:

- Attending public open days or information sharing meetings (by personal invitation) held during the ESIA process;
- Contacting Black Consulting or Kaizen Consulting International for further information (see contact details below); and
- Registering as an interested or affected stakeholder in the proposed Project. Registration will allow you to receive further communication about the ESIA process and the proposed Project. Please complete the attached Registration and Comment Sheet overleaf and return it to the contact specified by 27th October 2014.

# Black Crystal

Contact: The Socio-economist

Email: queries@blackcrystal.co.zw

Phone: +26377-287-6616

Address: 1 Fairbaim Drive, Mt Pleasant Harare,

Zimbabwe

# Kaizen Consulting International

Contact: Godfrey Chileshe

Email: Godfrey chileshe@yahoo.com

kaizen0601@gmail.com

Phone: +260977-758-591

Address: Suite 3, Floor 21st, Findeco House, Cairo Road,

P.O. Box 33526, Lusaka, Zambia

# Environmental Resources Management

Contact: Miana Capuano or Nadia Mol

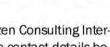
Email: miana.capuano@erm.com; nadia.mol@erm.com

Phone: +44 (0) 20 3 206 5456, +27 (0) 21 681 5400











# Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme Registration and Comment Sheet

Please complete and submit your comments to the relevant Stakeholder Engagement contact person by 27th October 2014. **ZIMBABAWE** ZAMBIA **Black Crystal** Kaizen Consulting International Name: The Socio-economist Name: Godfrey Chileshe Email: queries@blackcrystal.co.zw Email: Godfrey\_chileshe@yahoo.com, kaizen0601@gmail.com, Phone: +26377-287-6616 Phone: +269077-998-803

Address: Suite 3, Floor 21st, Findeco House, Cairo Road, P.O. Box

33526, Lusaka, Zambia

Please complete and submit your comments to the Stakeholder Engagement Contact Person by 27th October 2014.

Address: 1 Fairbairn Drive, Mt Pleasant Harare, Zimbabwe

TITLE		FIRST NAME			
INITIALS		SURNAME			
ORGANISATION					
POSTAL ADDRESS					
TELEPHONE NO			CELL N	0	
FAX NO			EMAIL		

REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTE	D AND AFFECTED P	PARTY (I&AP) (plea	se mark applicabl	e box with	X)	_
Please formally register me as				YES	NO	
receive further information and		g the ESIA process	S			
I would like my notifications by:						
Letter (mail):	E-mail:		Fax:	Teleph	none:	
I would like to receive documer	nts for comment as	follows:				
Paper copies:	By ema	ail:				
Comments:						



# COMMUNITY MEETING

The Zambezi River Authority, alongside the Governments of Zimbabwe and Zambia, is proposing to develop the Batoka Gorge hydro-electric scheme (BHES) on the Zambezi River. The proposed BHES will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls. In Zimbabwe, it falls within the province of Matabeleland North and in the Hwange Rural District. In Zambia, it falls in the Southern Province, in the Kazungula, Livingstone, Zimba, Choma and Kalomo Districts.

The BHES will provide electricity for both Zambia and Zimbabwe. It will include the construction of a dam wall, as well as powerhouses, transmission lines, access roads, construction camps and permanent staff villages.

In line with Zambian and Zimbabwean legislation, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) is required for the scheme. A resettlement Action Plan (RAP) is also being developed to address any physical and economic displacement that may result from the development. The ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) to undertake the ESIA

Stakeholder Engagement is an important part of the ESIA process. ERM, Black Crystal and Kaizen Consulting will be holding community meetings to talk to you about the proposed HES. The meetings will:

- Provide information about the proposed Batoka Gorge HES;
- Give an overview of the ESIA process;
- Provide an opportunity for affected communities to raise comments, concerns and issues about the proposed HES.

Your views are very important to us.

Date	Affected Community	Venue	Time
2nd October 2014	Jambezi Ward	Chief Shana's homestead	10:00am

# Please attend the community meeting:

# **Black Crystal**

Name: Socio-economist

Email: queries@blackcrystal.co.zw

Phone: +26377-287-6616

Address: 1 Fairbaim Drive, Mt Pleas-

ant, Harare

# Kaizen Consulting International

Name: Godfrey Chileshe

Email: kaizen0601@gmail.com,

Phone +260977-998-803

Address: Suite 3, Floor 21st, Findeco House, Cairo

Road, P.O. Box 33526, Lusaka, Zambia







# **Black Crystal Consulting Private Limited**

1 Fairbairn Drive Mount Pleasant, Harare Office: +263 (0) 4 334 361/ 307 458 Mobile: +263 (0) 779 394 179 Box 9111, Harare E-mail: infor@blackcrystal.co.zw Fax: +263 (0) 4 307 466



19 September 2014

Dear

# RE: Environmental and Social Impact Assessment Studies for the proposed Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) is a statutory organization jointly owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe. It has been mandated by the two Governments to develop the Batoka Gorge Hydro Electric Scheme (HES). The proposed HES will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls. In order to commence with the Project, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed and environmental authorization granted for the project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean regulatory authorities. The ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) to undertake the ESIA.

An important aspect of the ESIA process is the participation of people that may be interested in or affected by the proposed Batoka Gorge HES. This will allow the Consultants to identify issues of concern and relevance to stakeholders and ensure that they are investigated as part of the ESIA and considered in mitigation measures to be proposed. We would therefore like to hold meetings with Hwange Stakeholders as detailed below.

# Meeting with Hwange Stakeholders

The proposed purpose of the meeting will be:

- To provide information about the proposed Batoka HES Project,
- To provide an overview of the ESIA Process;
- To provide information about the resettlement studies and next anticipated steps as part of this process; and
- To identify issues of concern.

Date: Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2014

**Time:** 09:00 – 12:00

Location: District Administrators Office Boardroom, Hwange

For further details or if you have any queries about the meeting or the Batoka Gorge HES, please contact Black Crystal on +263772876616 or queries@blackcrystal.co.zw.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Yours sincerely.

Tasara Marondedze (Black Crystal)

Zoe Daniel (ERM)





session.

"I am missing Dr Scott, who is now acting President. We still have questions which we could ask him if there was a provision for him to come to the House now that he is acting," he said.

ave

ring

ved

/asa

PF

the

lent

hat

use

vith

me.

em

lent

eft.

ion

e of

uld

nda

like

wa.

ian

vho.

for

of

ng

lso

hat

gns

tial

vas

ho

nic

ad

PF

my

go

all

as

for

nis

an

as

ch

W

ly

ot

ry id

all

10

at

ve

nc

ts

"I really miss him; he could joke and say I am a 'chola' boy."

Simbao said he was encouraged that acting President Scott was the only one in government who had condemned violence, especially in the PF.



# ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BATOKA GORGE HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) is a statutory organization equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe. The ZRA has been mandated by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to develop Batoka Hydro Electric Scheme (BHES). The proposed HES is proposed approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls. In Zimbabwe, it falls within the province of Matabeleland North and in the Hwange Rural District. In Zambia, it falls in the Southern Province, in the Kazungula, Livingstone, Zimba, Choma and Kalomo Districts.

In line with Statutory Instrument No. 7 of 2007, the Environmental Management (Environmental Impact Assessments and Ecosystems Protection Regulations) in Zimbabwe and the Environmental Management Act, 2011 and Statutory Instrument 28 of the 1997 EIA Regulations in Zambia, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) is required. The ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Consultants to undertake the ESIA.

The project is currently in the Scoping Phase of the ESIA and as such the Project Consultants are identifying issues of concern and gathering comments to inform the scope of more detailed specialist investigations for the ESIA. Open days and information sharing meetings were held between 30<sup>th</sup> September 2014 and 13<sup>th</sup> October 2014 in Zimbabwe and Zambia. At these engagements it was requested that a further meeting be held in Livingstone prior to the completion of the Scoping Phase of the Project. This notice serves to invite any interested and affected parties to attend this meeting.

# INVITATION TO PUBLIC MEETING

The meeting will be held on the 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2015 in Livingstone. Representatives from the ZRA, ERM, Black Crystal and Kaizen Consulting will be present to answer your questions and gather comment. Details of the public meeting are listed below.

Date	Venue	Time
	1 1 - Maramba Road Livingstone Zambia.	09:00 - 12:00
23/01/15	Livingstone Lodge, Maramba Road, Livingstone, Zambia.	

A Background Information Document is also available on the following website: http://www.erm.com/BatokaHESESIA for further information. Where stakeholders have already registered for the project, they will also be sent personalised invitations.









# Kalima advises Scott to be firm on 'lazing' ministers

By Abel Mboozi
ACTING President Dr
Guy Scott should
ensure ministers are
working rather than
just politicking, says
Kasenengwa MMD
member of parliament
Victoria Kalima.

And Kalima says Rupiah Banda's political experience cannot be matched by his competitors in the January 20 presidential election.

Meanwhile, Senga Hill MMD member of parliament, Kapembwa Simbao, said he missed acting President Scott's humour in the House.

Debating the standing orders 20 and 21 to enable the House to adjourn sine die on Wednesday evening, Kalima said it was saddening that ministers were spending more time on the ruling party's wrangles at the expense of delivering services to the Zambian people.

Zambian people. "Mr Speaker, even as we go back, we expect this government to continue working. I am very worried to note that we have gone to sleep. I have a CDF (Constituency Development Fund) committee that has to be approved and if the Minister of Local Government is not in office, he is busy politicking, it entails that my CDF committee will not be approved until after January," she said. "So I appeal to the acting President Dr Scott to ensure that the ministers are in their offices and are working because the country has to move, it shouldn't be on standstill."

Karima said it was disappointing that the ruling party had remained embroiled in internal arrangles at the expense of delivering services to the masses.

"I know that even on our side [MMD], we have a share of these problems through the court cases and everything but it's been disappointing for the party in power," she said.

"...This is not the first time experience.

"the party in power," she said.

"the farm the rain.



Kalima

this is happening. We have gone through it before during the time we lost our beloved president Levy Mwanawasa and what we expected the PF to do was to consult with the MMD, especially president Rupiah Banda, as to what exactly happened but because of the arrogance that is with the PF, they never took time. I want to appeal to them through the acting President now, that the one month left, regardless of their confusion in the party and for the sake of the country, they should consult with president Banda and able former ministers like Prof Geoffrey Lungwangwa, Catherine Namugala, Dr Brian Chituwo and many others who are here; they can advise for the sake of the people of Zambia."

Ralima said acting President Scott should also remain firm by ensuring that peace prevails as campaigns for the January presidential election hot up.

And Kalima said Banda was an experienced leader who would deal with the economic malaise that Zambia had experienced under the PF regime.

"Mr Speaker, it's my expectation that as we go back, we must see to it that all the farmers have been paid as the rains will not wait for

them. This is the reason why we are going to see, RB, president Banda come back on January 20, basically because the farmers have been able to see. That's why they are protesting. Firstly, they have said they don't want to experiment, they don't want to bring in another president that will be an experiment," said Kalima.

Meanwhile, Simbao told the House that he missed acting President Scott's humour in the House, especially during the Vice-President's question time

"I am missing Dr Scott, who is now acting President. We still have questions which we could ask him if there was a provision for him to come to the House now that he is acting," he said.

"I really miss him; he could joke and say I am a 'chola' boy."

Simbao said he was encouraged that acting President Scott was the only one in government who had condemned violence, especially in the PF.



# ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BATOKA GORGE HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) is a statutory organization equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe. The ZRA has been mandated by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to develop Batoka Hydro Electric Scheme (BHES). The proposed HES is proposed approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls. In Zimbabwe, it falls within the province of Matabeleland North and in the Hwange Rural District. In Zambia, it falls in the Southern Province, in the Kazungula, Livingstone, Zimba, Choma and Kalomo Districts.

In line with Statutory Instrument No. 7 of 2007, the Environmental Management (Environmental Impact Assessments and Ecosystems Protection Regulations) in Zimbabwe and the Environmental Management Act, 2011 and Statutory Instrument 28 of the 1997 EIA Regulations in Zambia, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) is required. The ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Consultants to undertake the ESIA.

The project is currently in the Scoping Phase of the ESIA and as such the Project Consultants are identifying issues of concern and gathering comments to inform the scope of more detailed specialist investigations for the ESIA. Open days and information sharing meetings were held between 30<sup>th</sup> September 2014 and 13<sup>th</sup> October 2014 in Zimbabwe and Zambia. At these engagements it was requested that a further meeting be held in Livingstone prior to the completion of the Scoping Phase of the Project. This notice serves to invite any interested and affected parties to attend this meeting.

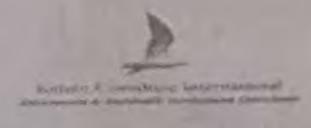
# INVITATION TO PUBLIC MEETING

The meeting will be held on the 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2015 in Livingstone. Representatives from the ZRA, ERM, Black Crystal and Kaizen Consulting will be present to answer your questions and gather comment. Details of the public meeting are listed below.

Date	Venue	Time
23/01/15	Livingstone Lodge, Maramba Road, Livingstone, Zambia.	09:00 - 12:00

A Background Information Document is also available on the following website: <a href="http://www.erm.com/BatokaHESESIA">http://www.erm.com/BatokaHESESIA</a> for further information. Where stakeholders have already registered for the project, they will also be sent personalised invitations.







# UTH embarks on CCTV project

By Abigail Sitenge

UTH has embarked on a project to instal closed circuit television to monitor activities at the country's biggest referral hospital.

University Teaching Hospital (UTH) public relations manager, Mwenya Mulenga, said the institution has had a lot of theft cases and vandalism due to lack of accurate monitoring.

"It has been a challenge for the hospital to monitor all activities. We have had people who masqurade to be doctors or nurses. Others pretend to visit patients yet they come with ill intentions, so mainly we are installing the cameras for security

reasons," he explained.

Mulenga said early this year, two men and a woman were arrested for posing as doctors at UTH.

The CCTV cameras which have been placed in a few departments are currently being tested.

"For now, it's a pilot project. After we see how it works, we will by January advertise for people to bid and that is when we will purchase the cameras for all the departments," he said.

Mulenga hoped the installation of CCTV at UTH would improve operations of the institution as it was part of its modernisation project.

benefits that maybe excluded under direct hospital arrangements; examples are arrangements, examples are optical, dental, evacuation and death benefits.

However, there are different medical options some of which may offer cross border from any insurer the provides medical insurance and compare the premium medical with total annual medical with insurance riding on With insurance riding on

With insurance numbers the law of large numbers chances are that the insurance

book search for Insurance
Talk-Zambia page or call
text 0977 857 055

(The author is a
chartered insurer with 10
years industry experience



bo Jr

nich

ing

ion

tals

s or

that

hen

be

vay

ade

ver

1 a

/ou

hat

cal

ary

ne

igh

hat

lly

ity

cal

ble

als

ng

WC

be

wn

ain

en

he

ter

ed

ke

ne

ne

re

an

ng

IS,

tc

ce

ce

al

sh

as

ne

ng

bs

m

ng

10

ly

10

te

ce

of



Kaizen Consulting International
Environmental & Sustainable Development Consultants

# ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BATOKA GORGE HYDRO - ELECTRIC SCHEME

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) has been mandated by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to develop Batoka Hydro Electric Scheme (BHES). The proposed BHES will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls. In Zambia, it falls within the Southern Province, in the Kazungula, Livingstone, Zimba, Choma and Kalomo Districts. The ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia to undertake the Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) for the project.

# INVITATION TO REGISTER AND COMMENT

Stakeholders are invited to register as Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) for the Batoka Gorge HES. I&APs may submit comments regarding the BHES and will be notified of all stakeholder engagements and report availability in the future. The registration and comments period closes within 30 days of the release of this notice (30 October2014). To obtain more information and / or to register as an I&AP and submit comments.

A Background Information Document is also available here:http://www.ern.com/BatokaHESESEA.

Public open days will be held to which all I&APs are invited. Representatives from the Consultants will be present for the duration of the open day to provide further information and accept comments. I&APS can attend at any time during the open day time frame as detailed below:

Livingstone Council Chamber, Livingstone City Council, Mosi-ao-Tunya Road, Livingstone, Zambia	14:00 - 17:00
Long Acres Lodge Los Angel	15:00 - 19:00
	Zambia  Long Acres Lodge Los Apade Di

Please contact the following:

Kaizen Consulting International Name: Godfrey Chileshe

Email: kaizen0601@gmail.com Phone: +260977-998803 Address: Suite 3, Floor 21st Findeco House, Cairo Road,

P.O Box. 33526. Lusaka, Zambia

# Mines chamber's 2015 Mines chamber's 2015 Budget proposals We chanter of the Chamber of the C

10 DAY, I have decided to feature an abridged version of the Chamber of Mines of Zambia (CMZ) submission on the mining sector Budget proposals for the 2015 Budget and 2015-2017 Medium Term Expenditure Framework VMTFF)

The document reads Following the call by the Ministry of Finance to stakeholders to make submissions on tax and non-tax revenue measures to be considered by Government as it prepares the 2015 Budget and 2015-2017 Medium - Term Expenditure Framework, the CMZ - we would like to put forward the proposals below for

inchesion in the overall submissions. VALUE ADDED TAX (VA7) SULE IS MORNEY. the property attendmenty

1. LECTURER- MATHEMATICS & SCIENCE (02)

Full grade 12 School Certificate

Technical Teacher's Diploma

ECTURER - COMMUNICATION SKILLS (02)

Full grade 12 School Certificate

Minimum of 3 years relevant experience

Technical Teacher's Diploma

QUALIFICATION/ EXPERIENCE

RER- MANAGEMENT (02)

DETCATION/ EXPERIENCE

TION/ EXPERIENCE

ade 12 School Certificate

ANICAL ENGINEERING (04)

years relevant experience

gineering Institution of Zambia

experience is an added advantage

as a Trainer is an added advantage

ience is an added advantage

Administration Manager

3rd October, 2014. Only

EXPERIENCE

Certificate

Diploma

al Engineering

elevant experience

g Institution of Zambia

2 School Certificate

uli grade 12 School Certificate

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (02)

n of 3 years relevant experience

of Engineering Institution of Zambia

nimum of 3 years relevant experience

Degree in Mathematics & Science or its equivalent

2 years teaching experience is an added advantage

TEVETA Accreditation as a Trainer is an added advantage

2 years teaching experience is an added advantage

ETA Accreditation as a Trainer is an added advantage

ars teaching experience is an added advantage

2/Diploma in Electrical or Electronics Engineering

Accreditation as a Trainer is an added advantage

gree in Mechanical / Manufacturing Engineering

ROCESSES / PRACTICE AND PLANT MAINTENANCE (02)

computer Aided Design (CAD) & Computer Aided Manufacturing

Academic and Professional Certificates, detailed Curriculum

litation as a Trainer is an added advantage

eaching experience is an added advantage

TEVETA Accreditation as a Trainer is an added advantage

Bachelor of Arts in Education with a major in English or its Equivalent

egree in Public Administration, Business Administration or its equivalent

Minimum of 3 years relevant experience

QUALIFICATION/ EXPERIENCE

B-P.No

shall otherwise allow, a taxable supplier claiming to Rule IR specimally according Sub-Section (6). that a supply is zero-rated under the Second Schedule as read as follows "Rule to the Act on the grounds of the Principal Rules that the supply is an in amended by the deletion exponsition of goods, shall of sub-rule (1) and the produce to an authorised substitution, therefore, of the 17MInless Committee Name of

i.Copies of export documents for the goods, General bearing a certificate evidence of exportation as the commissioner general

and interested candidates for the following positions:-

Northern Technical College

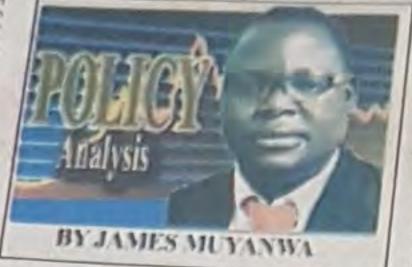
The Northern Technical College (NORTEC) invites applications from suitably qualified

**Employment Opportunities** 

of chipment proveded by de mariante de la constante de the twist country of primage or descenation provided by the customs authority of ii. Tax invoices for the grands exported, in. Proof.

of payment, made by the costoner, for the goods, Documentary evidence, proving that payment for the goods has been made into the exporter's bank account in

Zambia; and v. Such documentary evidence as the authorised officer may reasonably require." a) Reason: Current VAT practice as guided by Rule 18(1) VAT (General) Rules, 1997, allows an export of goods from Zambia by or on behalf of a taxable supplier to be zero-rated, subject to provision of



may require. In its current format, Rule 18 prescribes, among others, the following documentary evidence to exports: " ii) certified copies of customs import documents at the country of destination, bearing a certificate of importation into mines, however, have had

difficulties with fulfilling sub-section (ii) above as they sell their products to commodity traders, who have their own commercial arrangements with various customers all over the world.

the country of destination.

by the customs authority

for that country;" The

mining sector has had

no problems producing

documentation all the way

up to the border or point

of exit as these documents

are within our control. The

that they current trace documentation in the final country of destination for the goods as they have no secess to the final castrapers. it is further implausible that the PRA would demand documentation beyond what its own officers have verified as exported as indicated above, and would instead want to rely on third party documentation from other tax jurisdictions. The failure to provide

documentation required in (ii) above has resulted in the ZRA withholding huge sums of their VAT refunds, which has resulted into various operational problems with severe impact on cash flows impacting very negatively on their ability to fund critical expansion projects and as normal operations.

Specifically, withholding of this VAT has resulted into inability to fund critical expansion projects, corporate social responsibility projects as well as maintain eash flow to support normal operations. CAPITAL

ALLOWANCES Measure:

and equipment should be reverted to 100 per cent per fully claimable within one

Reason Under Section 33 of the Income Tax Act corrently, capital allowances are claimable at the rate of 25 per cent on cost and open commissioning of an asset, meaning that this cost can only be claimed in full after four years. In the mining industry.

it is not uncommon for expansion projects to take for instance three to four years before completion and commissioning. During this period of

construction the companies will be spending money without getting any tax relief on what they spend. Even upon commissioning of an asset, it will still take

another four years for them to fully claim the related capital allowances. PREMIUMS DISCOUNTS Measure:

The Reference Price for sale of metal products between related parties should allow adjustments for premiums and discounts that are made based on the

Reason: The Tay Act under Section 97A currently requires an adjustment of all sales between related parties to die IMI price, even when the price actually charged

is jumiled based on international best practice. This has resulted in finalisation adjustments for premiums and discounts not being taken into account, despite this being a commercial reality. The Act should therefore

be amended to permit use of alternative prices where these are commercially or otherwise justified.

EXPORT DUTY ON.

CONCENTRATES Men-The government should consider revoking the tax

on concentrates exports. Reason: The revoking of Statutory Instrument number 89 that allowed concentrate exports to be duty exempt need to be re-introduced as a good number of mines had large stocks of concentrates which for some technical

reasons could not be processed locally. These include high insol

and Governmen understand that only exported trates it could and/or economical This would

tackle the percentage other metals win centrates. VAT ON IMPE COBALT TRATES Mesons

Covernment should duce permanent ment on cobah imported. Reason: Due to of higher grade centrate in Zamb processing/tolling have to import cratic Republic ne

maintain cobair in Zambia Currently Zambay es approximately eight per cent of cohalt metal. More per cent of this from imported cobah

Comments 260 0955 431402 246099, 0964 7425 orjmuyanwa

# The capital allowances on Advantages of Medica Insurance over direct hospital arrangements Column co-sponsored by

just like any other form of insurance, is a risk transfer mechanism whereby patter insured of transfers risk to the insurer and the insurer accepts the risk in consideration of a fair and equitable premium.

The insured refers to any one of us faced with the risk of illness, sickness or injury requiring medical treatment or specialist's consultancy. The emphasis for today

is not whether medical insurance is necessary or not but why one should consider Medical Insurance contrary to engaging themselves only to certain hospital (s) in a certain area (s).

However, it is vital to stress that everyone is susceptible to the risk of illness or sickness irrespective of their gender, nationality, religion, educational status or age.

This, therefore, justifies the inevitability of medical insurance, as we never know when and how we will fall sick notwithstanding if finances will be readily available at this critical

Insurance, therefore, protects us during these moments of uncertainty.

When one joins a Medical Insurance scheme they are given a membership card inscribed with names of all beneficiaries with their contact details which in the unfortunate event of illness, sickness or an accident they will produce at the hospital and access medical attention. On the other hand direct hospital arrangement is a system whereby individuals,

families or companies make arrangements with specific hospitals provide medical attention to specified members in return for payment of

monthly/quarterly or annual subscription fees. The medical bills will be sent to the respective individuals or companies for settlement at an agreed

interval often monthly. It is vital to note that in most instances individuals and companies alike tie themselves to the reputable and competent private and Government clinics and hospitals.

This often gives relief that in the event of a critical medical condition requiring specialist treatment capacity will be available and priceless life will be saved. The two forms of

providing cover explained above seemingly appear similar and equally appropriate but it is important to spot the differences to enable the public to make informed

Medical insurance companies have lists of approved medical would provide an array of

Webster Twaambo Jr providers nationwide which

HISHPANCE Western durk

members can access. This is contrary to having access to medical attention only from specific hospitals or clinics in specific towns or

It is paramount to note that sickness may befall us when we least expect and may be in a town or village far away from the hospital we made arrangements with.

Alternatively, have you ever thought of an accident in a town far away from where you

It is my fervent opinion that nationwide access to medical facilities is important contrary to restricting oneself to one town or hospital.

On the other hand, although experience has proven that certain hospitals generally have incomparable capacity to handle critical medical conditions than others, it also remains an indisputable fact that the other hospitals maybe far better in treating certain medical conditions.

In short no matter how capable one hospital maybe it will always have its own shortfalls especially on certain specialist medical cases.

A good example is when I (George) relocated to the Copperbelt and my daughter fell sick; colleagues advised that I should not take her anywhere else but to one paediatric specialist at one seemingly small clinic.

The services rendered were beyond my expectations.

In short one hospital can never be excellent in treating medical conditions, maternity, kidney, heart, malaria, cancer, HIV/AIDS etc but with Medical Insurance you are given a wider choice depending on the condition.

Further, insurance assists in cash management once premiums are paid one does not need to pay anything

The patient will be required to complete a one page form and sign it up after receiving consultation or treatment.

The bills will be sent to the Medical Insurance company which will in turn pay the respective hospital. It is also vital to note that medical insurance

benefits that maybe excluded under direct hospital arrangements; examples are optical, dental, evacuation and death benefits.

However, there are different medical options some of which may offer cross border

Your friend for life premium.

Assurance

treatment be it at a higher On a concluding note with

Professional

about 10 people on board and through the human resource department you can request for a quotation via a broker/agent or directly from any insurer that provides medical insurance and compare the premium with total annual medical bills.

With insurance riding on the law of large numbers chances are that the insurance

route would be cheaper and more advantageous, Many thanks to George Marekera from Man Zambia who based on myriad real life experience contributed to this article Comments:websterapk

Professional

V years wise chains

co.zm or webster til hotmail.comor on face book search for Insurance Talk-Zambia page or call text 0977 857 055 (The author is a

chartered insurer with 10 years industry experience





Kaizen Consulting International Environmental & Sustainable Development Consultants

ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BATOKA GORGE HYDRO - ELECTRIC SCHEME

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) has been mandated by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to develop Batoka Hydro Electric Scheme (BHES). The proposed BHES will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls. In Zambia, it falls within the Southern Province, in the Kazungula, Livingstone, Zimba, Choma and Kalomo Districts. The ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia to undertake the Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) for the project.

# INVITATION TO REGISTER AND COMMENT

Stakeholders are invited to register as Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) for the Batoka Gorge HES. I&APs may submit comments regarding the BHES and will be notified of all stakeholder engagements and report availability in the future. The registration and comments period closes within 30 days of the release of this notice (30 October2014). To obtain more information and / or to

A Background Information Document is also available here:http://www.ern.com/BatokaHESESEA.

Public open days will be held to which all I&APs are invited. Representatives from the Consultants will be present for the duration of the open day to provide further information and accept comments. I&APS can attend any time

06/10/2014	Livingstone Council Chamber, Livingstone City  Zambia  Livingstone Council Chamber, Livingstone City	nd at any time
10/2014	Long Acres Lodge Los A	14:00 - 17:00
Please contact	the falls	15:00 - 19:00

Kaizen Consulting International

Name Godfrey Chileshe Email: kaizen0601@gmail.com Phone: +260977-998803

44860/4-1 Address Suite 3, Floor 21st

Findeco House Cairo Road P.O Box 33526 Lusaka Zambia

44958/d-24



# ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BATOKA GORGE HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) has been mandated by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to develop Batoka Hydro Electric Scheme (BHES). The proposed HES will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls located in Hwange Rural District, Matabeleland North.

In line with Statutory Instrument No. 7 of 2007, the Environmental Management (Environmental Impact Assessments and Ecosystems Protection Regulations) and the Environmental Management Act, 2011, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) is required. ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and Black Crystal Environmental Consultants Zimbabwe to undertake the ESIA.

Stakeholders are invited to register as Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) for the Batoka Gorge HES. I&APs may submit comments regarding the proposed scheme and will be notified of all stakeholder engagements and report availability in the future. The registration and comments period closes on 19th October, 2014.

To obtain more information about the proposed HES and/or to register as an I&AP and submit comments, please contact the Black Crystal Socio-Economist on email queries@blackcrystal.co.zw, landline +263-4-334361 or mobile +263 772 876616, address I Fairbairn Drive, Mt Pleasant Harare, Zimbabwe. A background information document is also available on the following website: http://www.erm.com/BatokaHESESIA.

Stakeholder consultation will take place in Harare on 30th September, 2014 at Royal Harare Club between 15.00 and 19.00 hours and in Victoria Falls on 4th October, 2014 at Victoria Falls Municipal Chamber between 15.00 and 19.00 hours. All Interested and Affected Parties are invited.









Please note that all information advertised below has been requested by the advertee to be distributed. Please note that "Vic Falls News" is not liable for anything pertaining to the below.

This is a community service and all donations are put towards our "Oldies" food boxes. All correspondence must be directed to the person advertising. Please don't add flyers, photos or logos when sending in your adverts. Adverts are sent out every Tuesday and Thursday evening, all correspondence must be directed through gover@yoafrica.com. Please only send your adverts in an email or word format.

Please be honest and pay your donation as our "Oldies" rely on these donations that assist them each month.

If you do not want to receive these adverts, please click here and send a blank email with the subject "Unsubscribe".

Newsletter design by Thando Ndabezitha and Zibonele Mpofu. Click to e-mail them.

# 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2014

Treat everyone with politeness, even those who are rude to you — not because they are nice, but because you are. Author Unknown

# PROPERTY REQUIRED \ AVAILABLE

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY FOR LEASE - Fatmans Sadza house premises is available
for lease from this month onwards. It's a very clean and tidy premises offering a dust/sand
free environment for \$800 a month. We are also selling all our catering equipment, for
more information please contact us within at 282 Holland Road, Victoria Falls.

# SEEKING EMPLOYMENT

• SEEKING EMPLOYMENT - Hello Victoria Falls, I am applying to all the businesses, lodges and hotels in the hope that you have a vacancy, or that when you have a vacancy in the future you may consider me for a position. I am an internationally qualified beautician and am trained to be able to do treatments ranging from massages and basic treatments to advanced SPA treatments and more therapeutic treatments such as Aromatherapy and Reflexology. I would be willing to train staff to help improve the skill set of the local people and empower them. As a Somatologyst I have a lot of experience with sales, as our largest source of income is the sale of products to our clients. I also have experience with bookings and administration and have good client relation skills. I have a lot of experience with horses, their management, training and care. So I would be very willing and able to also manage a stable yard and conduct horse trails. Please email me should you want a copy of my CV. Hope to hear from you soon. Kind regards Monique Joubert mjoubs03@gmail.com

"Silent" and "listen" are spelled with the same letters.

Author Unknown

We're seldom drawn to a character we admire; only to a personality we like. Mignon McLaughlin

# VACANCIES AVAILABLE

- LODGE ADMINISTRATION ASSISTANT WANTED Applications are urgently invited for an Admin assistant job post
  for an up-market lodge close to Hwange National park. The suitable candidate should have the following:
  QUALIFICATIONS:
  - -Formal qualifications in Office/Business Administration /Management from a recognised institution
  - -Any Qualifications in various computer packages
  - -At least 3 traceable references
  - -A clean driving licence is an added advantage

**SKILLS:** Strong analytical skills, Focused on attention to detail, Confident and comfortable to check on staff work and address issues when necessary, Ability to work independently without supervision, Dynamic – ability to adapt to change, Likes to learn and investigate and find solutions, Very high problem solving skills, High Microsoft Excel skills – Interlinked spreadsheets – Basic Macro's – Formatting Cell's etc.

# KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE:

Knowledgeable in star ratings and standards of tourism, Experience in tourism industry (min 3 – 5 years), Administration experience, Some basic accounting experience would be an advantage, Experience in a developing enterprise (start of business and growth challenges) would be advantageous, HR knowledge and experience would be an advantage Please forward CVs to the following addresses: <a href="mailto:sulet@africanluxuryhideaways.com">sulet@africanluxuryhideaways.com</a> and <a href="mailto:thomas@africanluxuryhideaways.com">thomas@africanluxuryhideaways.com</a> Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted for interviews.

# BUSINESS

- MARANGE MOTORS Petrol reduced from \$1.65 per litre and now \$1.62 per litre
   Diesel reduced from \$1.49 per litre and now \$1.48 per litre.
   We are open from 7am up to 22:00 hours Every day of the week. Visit us at Marange Motors Filling Station, Stand 430, Industrial Site, Victoria Falls OR Call 013-45954/41963
- WIDENCY UPHOLSTERY CENTRE We give your old furniture new life, professionally done and custom made, for all your upholstery needs in camping equipment, boats, vehicle interior, couches, curtaining, carpeting, cushions in high density foam, contact us on 013 -43524, 07730008888/9 0712414188. email. <a href="https://doi.org/10.1008/national.com">https://doi.org/10.1008/national.com</a> or come to 82 pioneer road. We collect and deliver.
- ACCOUNTING\TAX SERVICES Anastasis Financial Consultancy is a pioneer in the accounting and financial outsourcing industry. We are a growing and diverse Accounting & Consulting, whose primary offerings are accounting and financial outsourcing services at very reasonable rates. We have professionals at all stages of their professional careers, who have more than 10 years experience in the accounting and audit field.

What We Do - Our focus is helping companies succeed by providing Executives with financial clarity by using our Accounting outsourcing Methodology. We put the financial systems in place that deliver timely, accurate and relevant information. Using this financial information, we provide guidance that allows our clients to grow their business and succeed.

What we Offer - Our firm offers a wide range of services to our individual and company clients. Because our firm is relatively small, our clients benefit by getting personalized, and quality service that is beyond comparison. Below we have listed the services that we offer to our clients. As the list below is by no means all-inclusive, please feel free to inquire about a service if you do not see it listed. If it is not a service we provide, we would be more than happy to refer you to a qualified professional.

- Accounting Services
- Fraud Prevention & Detection
- Tax Compliance Services
- Tax Planning & Preparation
- Accounting Software Selection & Implementation
- Business Consulting
- Loan applications, Business Plans, Cashflow projections

Distance is no barrier, we can have one of our partners come to Victoria Falls or If you have any further inquiries please do not hesitate to contact Anastasis Financial Consultants on the following email address: <a href="mailto:anastasisafin@gmail.com">anastasisafin@gmail.com</a> or call on +263 775 939 713. Thank you Regards Anastasis Financial Consultancy.

# **BUSINESS - Continued**

<u>SAGRONE ENTERPRISES (PVT) LTD</u> - Elephants Walk Shopping Village, 273 Adam Stander, Victoria Falls Elegant Elephant-near Seven Eleven, Victoria Falls - Hwange Zoo and Aviaries, Hwange 0777 048 472 boazmakiwa@gmail.com www.sagroneenterprises.co.zw

Available in stock

# COMPUTER ACCESSORIES: -

Keyboard, Mouse, Power cable, Web camera, HDMI to HDMI cables, cordless headphone SD/FM

STORAGE:

Flash drives from US\$10

4gb, 8gb, 16, 32gb, 128gb, 256gb

Micro SD cards

2gb, 32gb,64gb

Micro Memory Stick Duo

2gb, 4gb, 8gb, 16gb

POWER BANKS: from US\$30 for Galaxy S11,HTC,BlackBerry, Huawei, Ipad 2,Iphone 3/4/5

10800mAh, 5600mAh, 2600mAh,

# MOBILE PHONE ACCESSORIES:

Iphone 5s/4s car charger, iphone 5s usb charger cable, iphone 5s card reader, 10 in 1 Universal Multi USB charger,

<u>CAR ACCESSORIES -</u> Wireless Mp3car modulator <u>@US\$10</u> <u>MOVIES:@US\$5 eac-original -</u> Great vintage titles

OTHERS - Deodorants:, polo, blue Givenchy, oganza, 212 for men, irresistible etc Mineral water

Consultation Fee On All Hardware	\$10.00
Documents Transefer To New Computer	\$30.00
All Driver Installation	\$30.00
Fly-Leads Crimping Inc RJ45 Connectors	\$10,00
LAN Setup And Configuring Computers	\$45.00
Microsoft Office 2007,2010,	\$40.00
Microsoft Kingsoft 2012	\$55.00
Incredimail	\$10,00
Download Manager	\$10,00
Skype Premium	\$10,00
Encarter 2010	\$20,00
Computer Repairs Hourly Charge	\$40,00
Mozilla Fire Fox	\$10.00
Eset Nod 32 Antivirus	\$35,00
Quick-Books Pro	\$60.00
Quick-Books 2011	\$150.00
Full Computer Service and Maintenance inc Virus Scan	\$30.00
WORKSHOP HANDLING FEES	\$10.00
Software Installation	\$35.00
Antivirus Update -Monthly	\$15.00
Printer Repairs per Hour	\$40.00
Half Hour Printer Repairs	\$20.00
Computer Repair Half Hour Standard	\$20.00
Printer Service and Maintenance	\$25.00
Repairs on Laptop chargers	\$15.00
Operating System Installation Inc All Drivers	\$65.00
Virus Removal	\$25,00
USB Flash Stick Scan	\$5,00
Documents Back Up	\$35,00
Transfer of docs to new computer/laptop	\$80.00

We Specialize in Computer Repairs, Sales, Service and Maintenance, Virus Removal, Networking, Internet and Email Setup, Upgrading, Typing, Scanning, Photocopying, Printing, Software Installations, Websites, Graphics Design and many more

# **BUSINESS - Continued**

FORTWELL WHOLESALE - Bulk groceries are now available at Fortwell Wholesale at 439 Miles Road, Victoria Falls
Industrial sites and our prices are the best in town. Come to our wholesale and have a look at our wide range of grocery lines
available, just a few of our money saving prices are as follows;

Typek Bond - \$4.00 a ream

First Choice Milk 6x1lt - \$6.60

Coca Cola Longtoms 24x440ml - \$15.50

Bokomo Cornflakes 500g - \$1.97

C&B Mayo 3kg - \$8.95

Dark & Lovely Hair relaxer - \$4.84

Schweppes Tonic/Soda/Ginger Ale 24x200ml - \$14.44

Mazoe Orange 6x2ltr - \$15.50

Simba Chips 48x36g - \$20.07

Arenel Marie Biscuits 12x130g - \$3.40

Snowflake Cake flour 12.5kg - \$11.06

Koo Baked Beans 12x410g - \$11.40

Macaroni 3kg - \$3.68

Our landline numbers and email addresses are as follows: 013 44870/1 or 45165/8 neil@fortwell.co.zw / sipho@fortwell.co.zw

- ePAP NOW AVAILABLE ePap Now Available in Vic Falls!!!! The Revolutionary ePap Cereal is now available in Vic Falls. ePap is a delicious, pre-cooked porridge made of nutritious wholegrain maize and soya, plus a special mix of powerful MICRO-Nutrients. Available in three delicious flavors: Vanilla, Banana and Original. For only \$2.50 per 500g pack, feel the "10 Day ePap effect" for yourself and your family. For EXTRA Health, EXTRA Energy, EXTRA Brain-power, EXTRA Googness and EXTRA Lifeforce! Get yours from Seven/Eleven and Vic Falls Pharmacy. For bulk orders contact 0772462774/0712212581 or email epapvicfalls@gmail.com
- PROCUREMENT FROM SOUTH AFRICA For all your business purchases in South Africa please contact us. We are able
  to source and supply any products you require. Transport from 1T to 34T can be arranged as well as Hazchem/Chemicals.
  Please contact us Email info@faitum.co.za
- FOR A GREAT START OF THE DAY & HAPPY GUESTS use our top quality, frozen, oven ready croissants for a special breakfast! Ideal for HOTELS, LODGES, GUEST HOUSES, EVENTS CATERING or HOME use.

Our current croissant range consist of:

Small butter croissants

Large butter croissants

Chocolate croissants

Country croissants (with brown flour & seed mix)

Country / chocolate croissants

Baking is easy & baking instructions are supplied. Croissants defrost overnight and are ready to bake in the morning. All our croissants are made from top quality ingredients and with 100% butter (no margarine, no pastry shortening). Croissants are sold in packs of 24/36 small and 12 large. We also make a superb 100% butter puff pastry ideal for pies, sausage rolls, vol au vents, Danish pastries etc.

For enquiries and orders kindly call Rolf or Ali Steiner at 013-41590. We are open Monday to Friday 08:00 to 17:00 and Saturday 09:00 to 12:00

BERCOL®fly traps - Simple, efficient and easily assembled, the BERCOL fly trap. Is designed for both Urban and Rural
applications. Installed outdoors, it draws flies away from:

KITCHENS, DUSTBINS, POOL AREAS, DOMESTIC AND FARM ANIMALS

CONTACT - macla2003@gmail.com Leanne 071 2 231 391 - 077 2 771 885 or Mike 071 2 430 645 - 077 2 771 886

# **BUSINESS** - Continued

# COMPUPRO - HEART OF TECHNOLOGY -

# LENOVO SPECIAL

Lenovo IdeaPad G5030 Notebook

\$425.00 incl Vat

2GB RAM | 320GB HDD | Webcam | 15.6" LED backlit display

Lenovo IdeaPad G5070 Black Notebook

\$665.00 incl Vat

Core i3 -4010U 1.7GHz | 4GB RAM | 500GB HDD | Webcam | 15.6" LED backlit display

Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 531C Series Notebook

\$795.00 incl Vat

Core i3 sandy bridge D.Core 2.4GHz | 4GB RAM | 500GB HDD | Webcam | 15.6" HD (1366x768) LED backlit display

Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 531C Series Notebook

\$895.00 incl Vat

Core i5 3320m 2.7GHz | 4GB RAM | 500GB HDD | Webcam | 15.6" HD (1366x768) LED backlit display

Lenovo ThinkCentre Edge 62Z Series Notebook

\$975.00 incl Vat

Core i3 -3220 1.7GHz | 4GB DDR3 RAM | 500GB HDD | Webcam | 18.5" All in One 1366x768 LED |

DVD+-RW DL | WIN 8 PRO 64bit

# **PROJECTORS**

NEC VE281

\$649 from \$712

Brightness [ANSI Lumen] 2800, Contrast Ratio (up to)3000:1, Resolution: Native SVGA 800 x 600 Maximum UXGA 1600 x 1200 NEC VE280Xi \$16.59 from \$1821

Brightness [ANSI Lumen] 2800, Contrast Ratio (up to)3000:1, Resolution: Resolution 1024 x 768 WiDi attachment (Does away with HDMI & VGA cables) \$339

Installation P.O.E. T & C's Apply

# DESKTOP GAMING PC

CoolerMaster Intel® Core i7-4790 3.6G hz Gaming PC

USD1556

info.compupro

Skye:

CoolerMaster K380 Chassis | Gigabyte 80Plus 650W PSU | Gigabyte B85M-HD3 Motherboard | Intel® B85 Express Chipset | iTE® I/O Controller Chip | Intel Generation 4 Core i7-4790 3.6Ghz CPU | Corsair 8GB 1600Mhz High Performance Memory | DVDRW | Seagate 1TB SATA-3 Hard Drive | VGA | DVD-D & HDMI Connector, 7.1ch Audio, Realtek® GbE LAN, 4 x USB 3.0, 4 x USB 2.0 | 4 x SATA 6Gbps | 2 x SATA 3Gbps nVidia GeForce GTX750ti 2GB GDDR5 Graphics Card | 120mm Front Fan with Red LED

**Graphics Cards** 

nVidia Geforce 210 1GB DDR3 Graphics Card

nVidia GeForce GT610 1GB GDDR3 PCIe Graphics Card

nVidia GeForce GT730 2GB GDDR3 PCIe Graphics Card

nVidia GeForce GTX750ti 2GB GDDR5 Graphics Card

USD120

nVidia GeForce GTX750ti 2GB GDDR5 Graphics Card

USD285

Price is valid whilst current stocks last. Offering Delivery Throughout Zimbabwe (terms & conditions apply)

Also Available: Laptops & Accessories | Desktops | Printers, Scanner & Projectors | UPS & Inverters | Sollatek Surge Protection |

Networking | Accessories

Phone: (09) 889643/45 F-mail: info@compupro.co.zw

Address: 130A S.parirenyatwa Street, Between 13th & 14th Avenue Bulawayo

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE www.compupro.co.zw/CompuPro

# ITEMS FOR SALE

- 40 FOOT CONTAINER FOR SALE 40 Foot Container for Sale neat condition, just arrived from Overseas and not been used locally. Price \$4800- Call 0773 556 966 or 0715 961 256"
- ITEMS FOR SALE I AM SELLING THE FOLLOWING VEHICLE: TOYOTA DUET MANUAL PETROL \$4000 ONLY AND MIN BUS KOMBI ISUZU COMO AUTOMATIC PETROL \$7000 INTERESTED PARTIES SHOULD CALL ON +263734777238 ALL OF THEM ARE IN GOOD CONDITION AND MOVING
- FOR SALE CAPRI F2 10 8 CUBIC MULTI MODE FREEZER, CHILLER, COOLER. IN MINT CONDITION. PRICE \$400.00 NEG CONTACT 0775 996 062

# FOR SALE -

- Glass shop display counter
- Free standing glass/metal display units
- · De Longhi coffee maker
- · Princess ice maker
- · 12 volt hot/cold Colman cool box
- \* Lawn mower
- \* Microlink complete set up incl modem, hub, UPS, receiver dish, etc, fully working.
- Various household & kitchen items, furniture, linen, old tyres, golf clubs and bags, cooler bags, and LOTS of other small
  items. Sale at 60 Courtney Selous Crescent. Friday 19th September 10am to 2.30pm and Saturday 20th September 9am to
  3pm only. Contact helenj0206@gmail.com

# **EVENTS HAPPENING**

<u>SIT DOWN DINNER AT THE BOAT CLUB</u> - 4<sup>th</sup> October 3 Course Sit Down Dinner. Book your tickets for a sit down dinner at Vic Falls Boat Club. In order to not miss out on this special evening early bookings are essential as tickets are limited. Tables will be set on the verandah overlooking the river. The menu as follows:

### Starter

Fish Cocktail

## Mains

Roast Beef and Roast Chicken, Crispy Potatoes, Rice and Seasonal Vegetables.

### Dessert

Summer Cheesecake

Bookings can be made on the following numbers: Liada 0774 894 690 / Hettie 0783 890 713 or glcrause@gmail.com

Price: \$15 per head

RE: ENVIROMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESMENTS STUDIES FOR THE PROOPOSED BATOKA GORGE HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME - The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a statutory organization jointly owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, has been mandated by the two Governments to develop the Batoka Gorge Hydro Electric Scheme (HES). The proposed BHES will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls. In order to commence with the Project, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed and environmental authorization granted for the project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean regulatory authorities. The ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) to undertake the ESIA. ERM and Black Crystal will be holding open days in Zimbabwe to provide further information about the proposed Batoka Gorge HES. The open days will provide information on the proposed project and the environmental and social impact studies. ERM and Black Crystal will also accept questions and comments from stakeholders. Representatives from ERM and Black Crystal will be present for the duration of the scheduled open day times. You have been identified as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) for this project and are invited to attend at any time during this open day timeframe at your convenience.

Date: Saturday 4th October 2014

Time: 15:00 - 19:00

Location: Victoria Falls Municipal Chamber, Livingstoneway, Victoria Falls CBD, Victoria Falls

For further details on the proposed project and for any queries about the open day or the Batoka Gorge HES, please contact Black Crystal on +263772876616 or <a href="mailto:queries@blackcrystal.co.zw">queries@blackcrystal.co.zw</a> Thank you for your cooperation. Yours sincerely, Tasara (Black Crystal) Zoe Daniel (ERM)

# VICTORIA FALLS MUNICIPALITY - Indoor Residual Spray (IRS) Programme 2014

Date	Activity	Area to be sprayed
15/09/2014 -19/09/2014	Training of spray operators	
	Warning	
	Indoor Residual spraying (IRS)	
22-29/09/2014	"	Ward 10 Chinotimba
30/09/14-06/10/2014	"	Ward9 "
07-10/10/2014	"	Ward8 "
13-16/10/2014	"	Ward7 "
17-22/10/2014	· · ·	Ward6 "
23-29/10/2014	"	Ward5 "
30/10/2014-04/11/2014	"	Ward4 "
05/11/2014-24/11/2014	«	Ward 11 Mkhosana
25/11/2014-01/12/2014	"	Ward1 Low Density
02-05/12/2014	ii.	Ward 3 Medium Density
08-09/12/2014	"	Ward 2 Industrial Area

NB: from the 10<sup>th</sup> to the 15<sup>th</sup> of December 2014 they will be a mop up exercise. Targeted households, 7872

We are on the **pre-elimination** phase of the disease **malaria**, it is very important that all stakeholders support this effort for us to succeed in eradicating this disease at its immature stage. Therefore stakeholders who receive this information are requested to cascade to all stakeholders at different levels in the community.

### MISCELLANEOUS

- LETS REACH OUT TO A LITTLE GIRL WITH CANCER Dear All, this is the moving story about 8 year old Cancer Patient Polite Theo Babonang and her Family. Please take 5 minutes to read it. Polite lives in Kasane on a threadbear sheet and thin mattress in the shade of their rented house. She is the second born and has 3 Sisters. Polite has a large tumour on the side of her head which distorts her little face and left eye. Her right leg has been amputated and she has another very large growth on her back, which is causing her a lot of pain. She is being treated in Gaborone where she will have radiation therapy on the 13th October. Members of the Leanne Britton Foundation went to visit her and she was overwhelmed by such a large gathering of visitors but smiled a very lovely, shy smile when Trish Williams read her The Cat In The Hat. Josh Britton (bless his cotton socks) had brought some of his favourite books as a gilt. (he is his mother's son) and showed her how to find a hidden cricket on each page of a book about a giraffe. She liked that a lot. Trish will try and visit her fairly regularly to read to her and play some educational games with her since she can no longer go to school, she is in too much pain and has to rest frequently. And here is how you can help:
  - -Children's clothes (They are all girls, ages are 2,5,8 and 12 years)
  - -A proper bed (second hand would do) to comfort her in her pain.
  - -Money donations for travel costs and any extra needs
  - -Food Baskets (tins, cans, pap, rice,...)
  - -Board Games, educational Games/ toys, Puzzles

Anything will go a long way. Please feel free to contact us, if you would like to find out more about Polite or if you would like to make a donation. Toys/ Clothes Donations can be dropped at "The Cofee Buzz" or "Kasane Self Catering". Cash Donations, (please contact Duncan Britton under <a href="mailto:duncan@chobesafarilodge.com">duncan@chobesafarilodge.com</a>) Bettina Kelly (bettina.coffeebuzz@gmail.com) for the Leanne Britton Foundation -Reaching out with Love-

- VFA WATER PROJECT Dear All, With regards the HAZ / Schweppes / CAAZ / ZIMRA & Immigration / ZTA customer service
  project at the Victoria Falls Airport (Arrivals) we kindly advise we are doing the following:
  - We have agreed that Schweppes Zimbabwe will be supplying the water at cost and delivering to VFA, payable either direct or via HAZ
  - Schweppes will supply 2 coolers FOC
  - Wilderness / Wild Horizons / Shearwater / Safari Logistics (in no specific order) will be supplying the accredited support staff to assist
    with the distribution of 1 bottle of water per person, pens & immigration forms if needed.
  - These personnel will report to Michael from Wilderness This has been necessitated by the increase in the number of planes coming into Vic Falls, and the fact that this is our peak and hot season. The project is expected to run for 3 months while we wait for the completion of the new terminal building. Contributors are welcome from all business sectors in Victoria Falls and any amount will be welcome for the next three months, though a fixed fee of US\$250 per month has been budgeted from 40 operators. Please get hold of one of the following should you need any further clarification:
  - HAZ Chair Jono Hudson jonathan@saflodge.co.zw
  - ZCT Rep Barbara Murasiranwa barbara@wildhorizons.co.zw

### Terms of reference for Airport Staff

- Staff will wear a non-branded 'Welcome to Zimbabwe (ZTA T-shirt)
- To receive all incoming guests and assist with providing pens and assistance with filling in relevant immigration forms, but will not
  physically fill in the forms
- Issue one bottle of water to each guest
- Assist with and direct any queries to immigration or customs accordingly
- To offer a true Zimbabwe welcome
- They are not to act as tour guides or booking agents, but will assist in directing guests to ground handlers in the arrival hall

# • TELECEL - Enjoy new affordable tariffs with Telecash Send money across all local mobile networks.

AMOUNTS (\$)			SEND TO (\$)	CASH OUT (\$)
FROM	ТО	Registered	Non- Registered	For Registered
1.00	2.00	Free	0.10	0.10
2.01	5.00	Free	0.30	0.23
5.01	10.00	Free	0.50	0.45
10.01	20.00	Free	1.00	0.89
20.01	30.00	Free	1.20	1.05
30.01	40.00	Free	1.80	1.60
40.01	50.00	Free	2.10	1.95
50.01	75.00	Free	3.20	2.95
75.01	100.00	Free	3.90	3.55
100.01	150.00	Free	4.50	4.10
150.01	200.00	Free	4.50	4.10
200.01	300.00	Free	5.00	4.50
300.01	400.00	Free	5.40	4.90
400.01	500.00	free	5.40	4.90

Transaction limit is \$ 500.00 - Cash in free

Daily limit is \$ 1 000.00 - Sending money to registered is FREE Monthly limit is \$ 5 000.00 - Non - Registered cash-out is FREE.

### KAIZEN CONSULTING INTERNATIONAL

Addres Suite 3, Floor 21st, Findeco House, Cairo Road, P.O. Box 33526, Lusaka kaizen0601@gmail.com +260-977-758591



Dear

# RE: Environmental and Social Impact Assessment Studies for the proposed Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme

# Project Description

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) is a statutory organization equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe. It has been mandated by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to develop Batoka Hydro Electric Scheme (BHES). The proposed HES will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls. In Zimbabwe, it falls within the province of Matabeleland North and in the Hwange Rural District. In Zambia, it falls in the Southern Province, in the Kazungula, Livingstone, Zimba, Choma and Kalomo Districts.

The proposed scheme will generate a minimum of 1600 MW of electricity; 800MW for Zambia and 800MW for Zimbabwe. It will be used to address power shortages being faced by the countries and the region.

# **Environmental and Social Impact Assessment**

As part of the statutory requirements, before development of the project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed and environmental authorization granted for the project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean regulatory authorities. The ESIA will be undertaken in alignment with the legislation of both countries, as well as international good practice guidelines such as the IFC's Performance Standards. In Zimbabwe, the key legislation is set out in Statutory Instrument No. 7 of 2007 the Environmental Management (Environmental Impact Assessments and Ecosystems Protection) Regulations and in Zambia, it is the Environmental Management Act, 2011 and Statutory Instrument 28 of the 1997 EIA Regulations. The ESIA will determine and assess the social and environmental impacts that may result from the proposed scheme and will identify ways to manage these impacts through the development of appropriate mitigation strategies.

The ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Consultants to undertake the ESIA.

# Resettlement Planning

In addition to the ESIA, the Consultants have been asked to identify and address the issue of physical and economic displacement that may result from this development in order to meet international good practice. This will require that a Resettlement Action Plan and/or Land

# KAIZEN CONSULTING INTERNATIONAL

Acquisition and Compensation Plan is undertaken where there is a loss of economic/livelihood activities or the need to resettle people.

# **Public Participation**

An important aspect of the ESIA and resettlement process is the participation of people that may be interested in or affected by the proposed Batoka Gorge HES. This will allow the Consultants to identify issues of concern and relevance to these stakeholders and ensure that they are investigated as part of the ESIA and considered in mitigation measures to be proposed. We would therefore like to hold meetings with Regulatory Authorities in Lusaka as detailed below.

# **Public Participation**

An important aspect of the ESIA and resettlement process is the participation of people that may be interested in or affected by the proposed Batoka Gorge HES. This will allow the Consultant to identify issues of concern and relevance to these stakeholders and ensure that they are investigated as part of the ESIA and considered in resettlement planning. The Consultant will be holding a series of open days to provide further information about the proposed Batoka Gorge HES, the environmental and resettlement study process and accept questions and comments from stakeholders. Representatives from the Consultant will be present for the duration of the scheduled open day times. You have been identified as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) for this project and are invited to attend at **any** time during this open day timeframe at your convenience.

Date: Tuesday 7th October 2014

Time: 15:00 - 19:00

Location: Long Acres Lodge, Los Angeles Boulevard, P.O. Box 0100, Lusaka

If you would like any further details about the open day or the Batoka Gorge HES, please contact Godfrey Chileshe at Kaizen Consulting on 0977-998-803 or kaizen0601@gmail.com.

Thank you for your participation.

Yours sincerely,

Godfery Chileshe Kazien Consulting International

Zoe Daniel Environmental Resources Management

# Annex C2

# Stakeholder Database

# Annex C2.1

# Zambia Stakeholder Database

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
NATIONAL MINISTERIES					
Ministry of Communication and Transport	Fewdays Chanka	Director - Maritime and Inland Waterways Dept	P.O. Box 50065, Lusaka	2602112251740	fewdayschanka@gmail.com
Ministry of Communication and Transport	Nicholas Chikwenya	Director - Department of Transport	P.O. Box 50065, Lusaka	2602112251740	chikwenyan@gmail.com
Ministry of Communication and Transport	Steve Mbewe	Director - Planning and Monitoring Dept.	P.O. Box 50065, Lusaka	2602112251740	smmbewe@yahoo.com
Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Industry	Mr. Mwila Daka	Director - Planning and Information	P.O Box 31968, Lusaka	260211 226984	mwila.daka@mcti.gov.zm
Ministry of Lands and Natural Resources	Mr. Allan Danchi	Ag. Chief Natural Resources Officer, Land and Natural Resources Dept.	P.O.Box 50694, Lusaka	260 963 602 335	duchi45@yahoo.com
Ministry of National Planning and Development	Mr. Muketo Mulele	Director - Development Planning Dept.	P.O. Box 50062, Lusaka	260 211 250 712	maketo.mulele@mndp.gov.zm
Ministry of Works and Supply	Mr. Davies Chimfwembe	Director - Planning	P. O Box: 50236, Lusaka,	260 211 250 958, 260 211 252 366	jmukoloba2000@yahoo.com
Ministry of Water Development, Sanitation and Environmental Protection	Mr. Kenneth Nyundu	Director - Department of Water Resources Development (Former Dept. of Water Affairs	1. O BOX. 30230, Edsaka,	260 211 230 338, 200 211 232 300	kennethnyundu@gmail.com
Ministry of Community Development and Social Services	Changano Ngoi	Director- Community Development	Private Bag W252 , Sadzu Rd, Lusaka	260 977 700 244	changanongoi@yahoo.co.uk
	Mr.Moses Mwale				
Ministry of Agriculture		Director - Zambia Agriculture Research Institute	P. O. Box 50197, Lusaka	260 211 278 380	zaridirector@zari.gov.zm
Ministry of Agriculture	Mr. Peter K. Lungu	Director - Department of Agriculture	P. O. Box 50197, Lusaka	260 211 252 029	pklungu@gmail.com
Ministry of Agriculture	Mr Mwango	D/Director - Department of Fisheries	P. O. Box 50197, Lusaka	260 955 817 924	jmwango60@googlemail.com
Ministry of Agriculture	Julius Shawa	Permanent Secretary	P. O. Box 50197, Lusaka	+260-211-224648/257914/271093	
Ministry of Agriculture	Emmanuel M. Nyirenda	Principal Engineer	P. O. Box 50197, Lusaka	978954125	sweetkajipaike@yahoo.co.uk
Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock	Dr. Benson Mwenya	Director - Livestock Development		260 211 256 007	bensonmwenya@hotmail.com
Ministry of Infrastructure Development and Housing	Mr. Nkumbu Siame	Director - Department of Housing and Infrastructure Development		260 211 250 528, 260 977 482 335	nkumbusiame@yahoo.com
Ministry of Local Government	Mr.N. Banda	Director - Dept. of Physical Planning	Church road, Lusaka, Box 50027	260 211 250 996	
Ministry of Tourism and Arts	Mr. Zulu	Director - Dept. of Tourism	P.O Box 30055, Lusaka	260 977 784 114	
Ministry of Health	Dr. A. Silumesi	Director - Dept of Public Health	Ndeke House, Box 30202, Lusaka	260 211 253 040	
Ministry of Health	Dr. Kennedy Malama		Ndeke House, Box 30202, Lusaka	260 955 885 527	kennedymalama@yahoo.com
Ministry of General Education	Mr. Mwansa Lewis	Director - Planning and Information	P.O Box 50093, Lusaka	260 211 250 760	,
	Mr. Arnold M. Simwaba				
Ministry of Energy	Mrs. Francesca Zyambo	Director - Department of Energy Director - Department of Planning and	P. O. Box 36079, Lusaka	260 211 252011, 260 211 252 589	arnmils.simwaba806@gmail.com
Ministry of Energy	Mr. Joseph Mpishi	Information	P. O. Box 36079, Lusaka	260 211 252011, 260 211 252 589	frachisangano@yahoo.com
Mnistry of Chiefs and Traditional Affairs	IVII. JOSEPH IVIPISHI	Director - Dept. of Chiefs and Traditional Affairs	P.O. Box 50506 Fairley Road: Lusaka	260 211 252713	jmpishi2001@yahoo.com
Ministry of Mines and Mineral Development	A. P. Dokowe	Acting Chief Geologist - Geological Survey Department	Govt Complex, Nasser Rd, P.O. Box 31969. Lusaka	260211250174	
Ministry of Mines and Mineral Development	Everisto Kasumba	Senior Geologist -Geological Survey Department	P.O. Box 31969, New Govt. Complex, Lusaka	0954207815, 0963670350	everistokasumba2@gmail.com
Ministry of Finance and National Planning (MFNP)	Mr. F. K. Yamba	Secretary to the Treasury	P. O. Box 50062, Chimanga Road, Lusaka	260211250501	
WARMA	Oscar Silembo	Act. Director - Water Resources Mgnt Info	Post.Net Box 681, P. Bag E891, Lusaka	0955/77-863089	oscarsilembo@yahoo.com
Energy Regulation Board (ERB)	Ms. Langiwe Lungu	Executive Director	P.O Box 37631, Lusaka	260211258844/9 or 260211258852	swilliams@erb.org.zm
Human Rights Commission	Florence Chibwesha	Director	Independence Avenue, P. O. Box 33812	260 211 251 327/251357	florence.chibwesha@hrc.org.zm
Ministry of Community Development, Mother and Child Health(MCDMCH)	Dr. D.M. Chikamata	Permanent Secretary	Private Bag W252 , Sadzu Rd, Lusaka		
Ministry of Community Development, Mother and Child Health(MCDMCH)	Mr. Cosmas Lukupulo	Director - Dept of Community Development	Private Bag W252 , Sadzu Rd, Lusaka	09775 451 360	lukupulo@gmail.com, lukpulo@yahoo.com
Ministry of Community Development, Mother and Child Health	Edmond Mwakalombe	HOD - Planning	Private Bag W252 , Sadzu Rd, Lusaka	+260-211-235339	
Ministry of Health(MoH)	Dr. K.Malama	Permanent Secretary - Administration	P. O.Box 30205, Longacres, Ndeke House, Lusaka	260211252989	_

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Ministry of Gender		Director, Dept. of Gender in Development	Box 30719, Lusaka. Govt Complex	260 211 239924	
Ministry of Gender	B. B. Mulenga	birector, bept. or dender in bevelopment	Box 30713, Lusaka. Gove Complex	200 211 233324	
Ministry of Labour and Social Security(MLSS)	B. B. Iviuletiga	Permanent Secretary	Box 32186, Independence Avenue, New Government Complex, Lusaka	+260-211-229416	infor@hotmail.com
Water and Sanitation Association of Zambia (WASAZA)	Alexadra Couroy	Engineer	Plot 2130, Mwambeshi Rd, Northmead, Luusaka	966329972, 260 211 293 459	alexadra@wasaza.org.zn
Ministry of Livestock and Fisheries Development	Dr. D. Shamulenge	Permanent Secretary	3rd Floor, Mulungushi House, Room 310, Lusaka	260 211 254 546	
National Council for Construction (NCC)	Matthew Ngulube	Executive Director	P.O Box 39548, Sheki Sheki Rd, Lusaka	260211244004	matthew.ngulube@ncc.org.zn
National Road Fund Agency (NRFA)	Anthony Mwanumo	Chief Executive Officer	Ridgeway, Fairley Road, Lusaka, Box 50695	260 211 253 145	nrfa@zament.zn
The National Water Supply and Sanitation Council (NWASCO)	Curtis Muleya	Technical inspector	164 Mulombwa Close, Fairview, Bo 34358, Lusaka	260 211 226 941, 260 977 790 138	cmuleya@nwasco.org.zn
The National Water Supply and Sanitation Council (NWASCO)	Kelvin Chitumbo	Director	164 Mulombwa Close, Fairview, Bo 34358, Lusaka	260 211 226 941, 260 977 790 138	kchitumbo@nwasco.org.zn
Livingstone City Council	Ms. Mambwe Chisunka	Director - Planning	KabompoRd, P.O.Box 60029, Livingstone	260 213 324 043	
	Elias Mwape				
Road Development Agency (RDA)	Lo Zindaba Soko	Chief Executive Officer Chief Executive Officer	P. O. Box 50003, Lusaka	260 211 253 088/253 801	MChisenga@roads.gov.zm, emwape@roads.gov.zm
Road Transport & Safety Agency (RTSA)	Charles Shindaile		Box 32167, Dedan Kamathi Road, Kamwala, Lusaka	260 211 230 553	info@rtsa.or
Southern Water and Sewerage Company Limited	Charles Shindaile	Managing Director	P. O. Box 61113, Livingstone- Zambia	2603321796	southernwater@swasco.co.zn
Water and Sanitation Association of Zambia (WASAZA)	Dr. C. Ndakala	Engineer	Plot 2130Mwambeshi Rd, Northmead, Box 33493, Lusaka	260 211 293 477	alexadra@wasaza.org.zn
Zambia National Commission for UNESCO	Hilda Sinywibulua	Secretary General	P.O. Box 50619, Lusaka	260211254340	ndakalac@yahoo.com
Zambia National Commission for UNESCO	<del>-                                    </del>	Senior Programme Offier - Culture	P.O. Box 50619, Lusaka	Tel:26021254340, Mobile: 26397438412	hmmilumbe@gmil.con
ZESCO Ltd.	Christopher Kaniki Victor Mundende	Environmental Scientist	Box 33304, Lusaka	955996383	ckaniki@zesco.co.zn
ZESCO Limited PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL MINISTRIES	victor ividilderide	Managing Director	P. O.Box 33304, Stand No. 6949, Great East Road, Lusaka	260211362428	
PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL MINISTRIES		Conservationist and Biologist, Retired Deputy			
National Heritage Conservation Commission (NHCC)	Francis K Shalwindi	Executive	P.O. Box 60124, Livingstone.	0977 849671, 260 213 320481	fkmshalwindi@gmail.con
Southern Province	M Liomba	Permanent Secretary _ Southern Province	Choma	097 742 9941	mwaliomba@gmail.con
Southern Province	Kennedy Mubanga	DPS	Choma		
National Heritage Conservation Commission (NHCC)	Kagosi Mwamulowe	Regional Director	Lusaka	260 211 221 221	mwamulowek@netscape.net, mwamsprog@mail.con
National Heritage Conservation Commission (NHCC)	Ndiyoi Muyumbwa	Chief Natural Heritage Officer	P. O. Box 60124, Livingstone	fice: 2603323662, Mobile: 260958832433	ndiyoi@yahoo.co.ul
National Heritage Conservation Commission (NHCC)	Issac Kanguya	Manager Information and Public Relations	P. O. Box 60124, Livingstone	26097499350, 2603322853	kanguyaisaac@yahoo.com
Ministry Of Tourism, Environment And Natural Resources	Serah Nyondo	Toursim Development Officer	P.O. Box 60563, Livingstone	2603321630 / 321297, 2609775634	s_nyondo@yahoo.com, serahnyondo@yahoo.com
Ministry of Tourism and Arts	Lucas Zulu	Principal Planner	Box 30575	977562278	Izulu@mota.gov.zm, Izullu@gmail.con
Ministry of Tourism and Arts	Brian Mwamba M	Tourism Development Research Officer	Box 30575	977807900	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Department of Energy - Min of Energy	Aggrey Siuluta	Energy Informatics officer	P.O Box 31968	977561830	aggrey.siuluta@moe.gov.zm, aggrey81@yahoo.con
Department of Social welfare	Modern Simabenga	District Officer	P.O Box 60487 L/stone	979886737	msimabenga@gmail.con
Energy Regulation Board	Steven Mwiinga	Senior Manager	P.O. Box 60292, livingstone	979451873	smwiinga@erb.org.zn
National Assembly of Zambia	Hon. D. Livine	Member of Parliament	Kazungula	260977803905	
Ministry of Tourism and Arts Zambia	Joseph Thole				jsphthole@gmail.con
				260950267567/ 977856772/ 978-	
National Assembly of Zambia	Hon. Edgar Sing'ombe, Membe		Dundumwezi, Kalomo	668275	
National Assembly of Zambia	Hon. Harry Kamboni (MP)	Member of Parliament	Kalomo Central		
Zambian Wildlife Authority	Mwale Lusizi	Senior Wildlife Ecologist	Box 60086 livingstone	977238522	luzy.mwale@gmail.com
Zambian Wildlife Authority	Jones Masonde	Senior Wildlife Ecologist	P/B 1 Chilanga <b>or</b> P.O. Box 60086, Livingstone Zambia	or tel:2603321396, Mobile: 26097258901	kmasonde@yahoo.co.uk; jonesmasonde@zawa.org.zm
Zambian Wildlife Authority	Chilembo Robert	Research Technican	Box 60086, Livingstone	979930562	robertchilembo@gmail.con
ZESCO Ltd	Mr. Ntobani Ntobani	Technician	P.O. Box 60594,Livingstone	260977344238	
Ministry of Local Government	Eugene Mapuwo	His Worship The Mayor	P.O. Box 60029, Livingstone	978170436	
National Assembly of Zambia	Hon. Edify Hamukale	Provincial Minister - Southern Province	Southern Province		
ZEMA	Simon Tembo	Inspector	P.O. Box 60195, Livingstone	955596584	stembo@zema.org.zm, simon.tembo1@gmail.con
ZEMA	Lillian Kalenge	Principal Inspector	P.O. Box 60195, Livingstone		lkalenge@gmail.com
ZEMA	Lloyd Numdwe	Inspector	P.O. Box 60195, Livingstone	977332428	Inundwe@zema.org.zm, lloyd.numdwe@gmail.con
DISTRICT AUTHORITIES					
Livingstone Museum	Clare Mateke	Keeper of Mammalogy	P.O. Box 60498 Livingstone	977446080	cmateke@gmail.con

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Livingstone Museum	Choolwe Shalwindi	Keeper of Botany	P.O. Box 60498 Livingstone	979773963	oshalwindi@gmail.com
Minstry of Agriculture	Goliath Chooye	District Agricultural Coordinator	Choma	0967 -223898	
Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock	John Kaira	Aquaculturist	Choma	0979-483172	Kairajohn@ymail.com
Choma District Council	Jones Kalumbwa Mulomba	Senior Forestry Technician	Choma	967728845	mulombajk15@yahoo.com
Choma District Council	Sheena Muleya	District Commissioner	P. O. Box 630145, Choma	0977 881 265	
Ministry of Education	Samson D Sakala	District Education Board Secretary	P.O. Box 22, Kazungula	260977620252, 0965620252, 0955620252	amsonsakala@yahoo.com; samsondsakala@yahoo.com
Ministry of Local Government	Watson Mutoka	Director Of Works	Kazungula	0977 727 726	mutokawatson@gmail.com
Ministry of Local Government	Pamela Minyoyi	Secretary, Destrict Education Board	Kazungula	2600977726267	minyoyipamela@gmail.com
Department of Community Development / Kazungula District Council	Momex Habanji	Assistant Town Planner	P. O Box 61133 Kazungula	977176416	mhabanji@gmail.com
Department of Social welfare	Modern Simabenga	District Social Welfare Officer	P.O Box 60487 L/stone	979886737	msimabenga@gmail.com
Department of Community Development / Kazungula District Council	Getrude Muvwimi	Assistant Community Development Officer	P. O Box 60487 Kazungula	979527200	muvwimigetrude@yahoo.com
Department of Community Development	Gisford Muleya	Community Development Officer	P. O Box 61133 Kazungula	377624502	gisfordb@yahoo.com
Livingstone City Council	Bertha Nkhata	Assistant Director City Planning		097 983 6371	Bnkhata89@gmail.com
Livingstone City Council	Muyunda Muyambango	Assistant Director, Engineering	P O Box 60029, Livingstone Council	097 782 7746	mmuyambngo@yahoo.com
Livingstone City Council	Chilufya Chibiliti	Town Clerk	P O Box 60029,Livingstone Council	096 678 5778	livcity@gmail.com
Livingstone City Council	Harriet Kawina	District Comissioner	P.O. Box 60029, Livingstone		1-2
Kalomo Town Council	Muzyani Franis		P O Box 620061, Kalomo Town Council	097 774 4477,0965244477	muzyanifranis@gmail.com
Kalomo Town Council	Trevor Mulenga	Chief Admin	P O Box 620061, Kalomo Town Council	0955552717, 0977605290	trevormulenga2@gmail.com
Kalomo Town Council	Future Chisenga	Civil Engineer	P O Box 620061, Kalomo Town Council	096 248 8048	sirfyu17@gmail.com
Kalomo Town Council	Kalumba Ethel	DACA	Kalomo	977488030	kalumbamwaandwe@gmail.com
Kazungula District	P. Musokotwane	District Commisioner	Kazungula	979960445	pasmuso@yahoo.com
Kazungula District Council	Kelvson Manuola	Physical Planner	P. O Box 61133 Kazungula	97700700	kelysonm@yahoo.co.uk
Kazungula District Council	Mutoka Watson	Thysical Families	11.0 Sox 01155 Kazangala	096 572 7726	kerysoning yando.co.dk
Kazungula District Council	Kelyson Manzioza	Planner	P O Box 65 Kazungula	097 770 0700	kelysonm@yahoo.co.uk
Kazungula District Council	Chrosebery Nchimunya	Planner	1 O Box of Razarigata	095 319 9672	chrozlyn@gmail.com
Kazungula District Council	Julius N. Simfukwe	District HIV/Aids Advisor / DACA	C/o Kazungula Town Council, Box KZ065, Kazungula	0955 800 623	juliussimfukwe@gmail.com
Kalomo District Council	Edwin Miyoba	Senior Agricultural Officer	Kalomo	0974-957259/ 0954-061527	edioyoba@yahoo.com
Kalomo District Council	Cosmas Chiiba	District Comissioner	P. O. Box 620061, Kalomo	0977 811 480	caloyosa (cyanos.com
Kalomo District Council	Joseph Mambwe Sakala	Environmental Health Officer	Kalomo	0977-835932	josephkalubila@yahoo.co.uk
Miistry of Agriculture - Zimba	Ronald Hamaimbo	Junior Technical Officer Irrigation	Zimba	0979 350 699	Ronaldhamaimbo@gmail.com
Miistry of Agriculture - Zimba	Mambo Lilanda	Assistant Technical Officer Land Husbandry	Zimba	0975 569 771	maambolilanda@gmail.com
Mnistry of Agriculture	Sepiso Mungandi	DACO	Zimba	0975-685895	sepiso.k@gmail.com
Ministry of Education (General)	Mr. Himoonde Nzila	District Education Board Secretary	C/o Zimba Town Council, Box 80, Zimba	0973 600 429	зерзолюватильсот
Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock	Brian Fyacepa	Acting Fisheries Officer	Zimba	0978 777 863	bfyacepa@yahoo.com
Zimba District Council	Elizabeth Kalaluka	District Commissioner	C/o Zimba Town Council, Box 80, Zimba	0977 428 010	отуассраду уапослевни
Zimba District Council	Hibaajene Mainza Chavwanga	District Forest Officer	Zimba	0978-666440	mchvywanga@gmail.com
Zimba District Council	Katuta Mhewe	Deputy Director of Works	c/o Zimba Town, Council, P O Box 610100	097 412 7417	kutatambewe@gmail.com
Zimba District Council	Josephine Chiila	Planning Officer	c/o Zimba Town, Council, P O Box 010100	097 245 0206	chiilajosephine@gmail.com
Zimba District Council	Elizabeth L Moteto	Council Secretary	c/o Zimba Town,Council, P O Box 610100	096 668 4975	elizabethlondwe@yahoo.com
Ministry of Health	Musa Muyapekwa	District Health Planning Officer	Zimba	0955358520/ 0979568913	preciousmusa69@yahoo.com
LOCAL POLITICIANS	імиза імиуарекwa	District freath fairning Officer	ZIIIDB	033336320/ 0373300313	preciousinusaos @yanoo.com
Ministry of Local Government	Cheembo	Council Secretary	P. O Box 61133 Kazungula	0977 370 409	
Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Edmark Ilyamupu	Councillor	Mwalibonena Ward, Livingstone	260977387002/ 0962380702	
Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Gift Malindi	Councillor	Mwata Ward, Kalomo	2003773670027 0302360702	
Ministry of Local Government	Alfred Siampola	Councillor	Sipatunyana Ward, Kalomo		
Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Mantanyani	Councillor	Mayoba Ward, Kalomo		
Ministry of Local Government  Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Mutentwa	Councillor	Namuyanga Ward, Kalomo		
minute y or cocal dovernment	Liberty Chifuwe	Councillor	Choonga Ward, Kalomo		
Ministry of Local Government		CouncilOI	CHOOLIga Waru, Kalulilu	<del> </del>	
Ministry of Local Government Ministry of Local Government		Councillor	Siachitema Ward, Kalomo		
Ministry of Local Government	Bugoga	Councillor	Siachitema Ward, Kalomo		
•		Councillor Councillor	Siachitema Ward, Kalomo Kalonda Ward, Kalomo Nachibungu Ward, Kalomo		

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Ministry of Local Government	Mweemba	Councillor	Naluja Ward, Kalomo		
Ministry of Local Government	Germinator	Councillor	Bilili Ward, Kalomo		
Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Koi Magaya	Council Chairman	Kalomo	0977 67 08 16	
Ministry of Local Government	Vincent Hamugwala	Councilllor	Mikata Basic School, Chief Chikanta, Kalomo		
Ministry of Local Government	Mitulu Mabote	Councilllor	Mukuni Village, Kazungula	0972 064 247	
Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Josam Kanatela	Councilllor	Muleya Village, Nguba, Kazungula	260977692340	
Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Grave Muleya	Council Chairperson	Zimba		
Ministry of Local Government	Webby Kabamba	Councilllor	Zimba		
Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Clive Miyanda	Member of Parliament - Mapatizya	Zimba	260977693127	
National Assembly of Zambia	Mr. Albert Siachola	Councillr, Kanyanga Ward	Zimba	26054142409/ 97641254	
Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Davison Mudenda	Chief Simwatachela Representative	Zimba	260 979723148	
Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Victor Sindowe	Chief Sipatunyana's Advisor	Zimba	260977759096	
Ministry of Local Government	Mr. Josam Kanatela	Councilllor	Muleya Village, Nguba, Kazungula	260979961401	
TRADITIONAL AUTHORITIES					
Chief	Chief Mukuni	Chief Silowa Mukuni	Mukuni Ward, Kazungula	097 1013 664	kingmukuni@yahoo.com
	(Svachuluhwi)		Box 61133, Livingstone	097 949 3442	<del>-</del>
Chief	Chief Musokotwane				
Chief	Senior Chief Mweemba	Chief Edson Shamu		097 563 5832	
Chief Mweemba	Chief Retainer	Alex Simunchembu		097 918 3297	
Chief	Chief Sipatunyana	Timonth Masaka	P O Box 620357, Kalomo	0977328492	
Chief Sipatunyana	Chief Retainer	Shabby Mudenda	Mutala Settlement	097 514 7877	
Chief Sipatunyana	Chairman of Reco Royal Establishment Committee	Tennyson S Sindowe	Mutala Settlement	095 353 9830	
Chief Sipatunyana	Vice Chairman Mutala	Wesley Simweena	Mutala Settlement	097 655 2565	
Chief	Chief Simwatachela	Chief Bothwell Staleka	P O Box 80, Zimba	0976320291	bstaleka96@gmail.com
INTERESTED PARTIES					
Tourism stakeholders					
Adventure logic	Mr. Ruaridh Stevenson	Owner	N/A	966946183	e@adventure-logic.com; ruaridh@adventure-logic.com
Bundu Adventures Ltd.	Johannas Stallman	Owner	Mosi-oa-Tunya Road Maramba River Lodge Livingstone, Southern Province Box 60773 Zambia Mosi-oa-Tunya Road Maramba River Lodge Livingstone, Southern	978203988	jo@bunduadventures.com
Bundu Adventures Ltd.	Christa Fromhert	Administration	Province Box 60773 Zambia	978911888	jo@bunduadventures.com
Euma Tours	Chief Executive		Room 122, Mosi o Tunya House, Mosi o Tunya Road, Livingstone, Zambia		eumatours@zamnet.zm
Dune Tours	Keith Martyn				
					keith@dunetours.co.za
Fawlty Towers	Eussa Davie	General manager	Livingstone	213323433	keith@dunetours.co.za elissa@adventure-africa.com
Fawlty Towers Limbo lodge	Eussa Davie Kingsley Lilamono	General manager Owner	Livingstone Box 608186 Livingstone	213323433 322096 / 0979311133	
·					elissa@adventure-africa.com
Limbo lodge	Kingsley Lilamono	Owner	Box 608186 Livingstone	322096 / 0979311133	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba	Owner Chairperson	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com lta@microlink.zm
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com lta@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com Ita@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mukwa Travel & Tours Zambia.	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com Ita@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mukwa Travel & Tours Zambia. Taita Falcon Lodge	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik Anmarie Fourie	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director Chief Executive Officer	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Villa 2, Millenium Village, Birdcage Walk, Longacres, Lusaka, Box RW 50710	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053 0954 128 231	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com Ita@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm anmariefourie@gmail.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mukwa Travel & Tours Zambia. Taita Falcon Lodge Munga Eco Lodge	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik Anmarie Fourie Or Samuel Sikaneta	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director Chief Executive Officer	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Villa 2, Millenium Village, Birdcage Walk, Longacres, Lusaka, Box RW 50710 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053 0954 128 231	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com Ita@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm anmariefourie@gmail.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mukwa Travel & Tours Zambia. Taita Falcon Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Raft Extreme	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik Anmarie Fourie Or Samuel Sikaneta Mack Gill	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director Chief Executive Officer Director Director	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Villa 2, Millenium Village, Birdcage Walk, Longacres, Lusaka, Box RW 50710 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Box 61105 livingstone	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053 0954 128 231 965715442 323929	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com lta@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm anmariefourie@gmail.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mukwa Travel & Tours Zambia. Taita Falcon Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Raft Extreme Safari Par Excellence	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik Anmarie Fourie Dr Samuel Sikaneta Mack Gill Graham Nel	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director Chief Executive Officer Director Director Managing Director	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Villa 2, Millenium Village, Birdcage Walk, Longacres, Lusaka, Box RW 50710 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Box 61105 livingstone The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O. Box 60407	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053 0954 128 231 965715442 323929	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com lta@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm anmariefourie@gmail.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mukwa Travel & Tours Zambia. Taita Falcon Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Raft Extreme Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik Anmarie Fourie Dr Samuel Sikaneta Mack Gill Graham Nel Gene Pecker	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director Chief Executive Officer  Director Director Managing Director Manager	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Villa 2, Millenium Village, Birdcage Walk, Longacres, Lusaka, Box RW 50710 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Box 61105 livingstone The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O. Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O. Box 60407	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053 0954 128 231 965715442 323929 Tel: +260 21 3 320606, 0968 320 606	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com lta@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm anmariefourie@gmail.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com zaminfo@safpar.com spezam@safpar.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mukwa Travel & Tours Zambia. Taita Falcon Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Raft Extreme Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik Anmarie Fourie Or Samuel Sikaneta Mack Gill Graham Nel Gene Pecker Tony King	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director Chief Executive Officer  Director Director Managing Director Manager Operations	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Villa 2, Millenium Village, Birdcage Walk, Longacres, Lusaka, Box RW 50710 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Box 61105 livingstone The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053 0954 128 231 965715442 323929 Tel: +260 21 3 320606, 0968 320 606	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com lta@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm anmariefourie@gmail.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com zaminfo@safpar.com spezam@safpar.com zamops@safpar.com; zaminfo@safpar.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mulkwa Travel & Tours Zambia. Taita Falcon Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Raff Extreme Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Trek international group	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik Anmarie Fourie Dr Samuel Sikaneta Mack Gill Graham Nel Gene Pecker Tony King Dave Gyles	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director Chief Executive Officer  Director Director Managing Director Manager Operations CEO	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Villa 2, Millenium Village, Birdcage Walk, Longacres, Lusaka, Box RW 50710 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Box 61105 livingstone The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60408 P.O Box M54 livingstone	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053 0954 128 231 965715442 323929 Tel: +260 21 3 320606, 0968 320 606 Tel: +260 21 3 320607	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com lta@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm anmariefourie@gmail.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com czaminfo@safpar.com spezam@safpar.com zamops@safpar.com; zaminfo@safpar.com dgyles@safaritrekafrica.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mukwa Travel & Tours Zambia. Taita Falcon Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Runga Eco Lodge Raft Extreme Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Trek international group Savannah Southern Safaris	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik Anmarie Fourie Dr Samuel Sikaneta Mack Gill Graham Nel Gene Pecker Tony King Dave Gyles Chilwza Saavanda	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director Chief Executive Officer  Director Director Managing Director Manager Operations CEO	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Villa 2, Millenium Village, Birdcage Walk, Longacres, Lusaka,Box RW 50710 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Box 61105 livingstone The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60408 P.O. Box M54 livingstone P.O. Box 60620	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053 0954 128 231 965715442 323929 Tel: +260 21 3 320606, 0968 320 606 Tel: +260 21 3 320607	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com lta@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm anmariefourie@gmail.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com zaminfo@safpar.com spezam@safpar.com zamops@safpar.com; zaminfo@safpar.com dgyles@safaritrekafrica.com walks@savannah-southern-safaris.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mukwa Travel & Tours Zambia. Taita Falcon Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Raft Extreme Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Trek international group Savannah Southern Safaris Stanley Exploration & Safari	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik Anmarie Fourie Dr Samuel Sikaneta Mack Gill Graham Nel Gene Pecker Tony King Dave Gyles Chilwza Saavanda Mr Reinout De Gruijter	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director Chief Executive Officer  Director Director Managing Director Manager Operations CEO Guide	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Villa 2, Millenium Village, Birdcage Walk, Longacres, Lusaka,Box RW 50710 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Box 61105 livingstone The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60408 P.O. Box M54 livingstone P.O. Box 60620 P.O. Box 60639, Livingstone	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053 0954 128 231 965715442 323929 Tel: +260 21 3 320606, 0968 320 606 Tel: +260 21 3 320607 978169567	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com lta@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm anmariefourie@gmail.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com zaminfo@safpar.com zemops@safpar.com; zaminfo@safpar.com dgyles@safaritrekafrica.com walks@savannah-southern-safaris.com
Limbo lodge Livingstone Tourism Association Maramba River Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Mukwa Travel & Tours Zambia. Taita Falcon Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Munga Eco Lodge Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Tar Excellence Safari Tar Excellence Safari Tar Excellence Safari Par Excellence Safari Tabonina Safaris Stanley Exploration & Safari Tabonina Guesthouse	Kingsley Lilamono Rodney Sikumba Theresa Lermer John Sikaneta Hanida Malik Annarie Fourie Dr Samuel Sikaneta Mack Gill Graham Nel Gene Pecker Tony King Dave Gyles Chilwza Saavanda Mr Reinout De Gruijter Lambert Mate Kalaluko	Owner Chairperson Lodge Manager Director Chief Executive Officer  Director Managing Director Manager Operations CEO Guide  Director	Box 608186 Livingstone Livingstone P.O. Box 90575 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Villa 2, Millenium Village, Birdcage Walk, Longacres, Lusaka,Box RW 50710 P.O. Box 60129 Livingstone Box 61105 livingstone Box 61105 livingstone The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60407 The Waterfront, Sichango Road, Livingstone, Zambia, P.O.Box 60408 P.O Box M54 livingstone P.O. Box 60620 P.O. Box 60439, Livingstone Maina Soko St. P. O. Box 61284, Livingstone	322096 / 0979311133 260213322365 0976 587 511, 260 213 324 189 974109053 0954 128 231 965715442 323929 Tel: +260 21 3 320606, 0968 320 606 Tel: +260 21 3 320607 978169567 0967848615, 0977848615	elissa@adventure-africa.com kingsley@limbolodge.com lta@microlink.zm manager@marambariverlodge.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm anmariefourie@gmail.com s.j.sikaneta@gmail.com zaminfo@safpar.com zemops@safpar.com; zeminfo@safpar.com dgyles@safaritrekafrica.com walks@savannah-southern-safaris.com info@stanleysafaris.com

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Zambezi Rafting Company	Kelom Muyatwa	River Guide	22 Mambo Way, Livingstone	974063980	
AOS - Sportagentur Strobl GmbH	Lukas Strobl		Friedau 1a, 8940 Liezen, Austria		office@rafting.at; strobl@rafting.at
International organisations					
UNESCO	Felicitas Chinanda	Secretary - General	P.O Box 50619, Lusaka	2601254340, 26097369075	msambachinanda@yahoo.co.uk, ncunesco@zamnet.zm
OWA	Catherine Loke	Safety Training Director	P.O Box 1370 white Salmon,WA 98672 USA		catherine.s.loke@gmail.com
WWF	Chanda Mwale	Project Officer	P.O Box 50551 RW Lusaka	T: +260 211 258759, M: +260 965 772 525	cmwale@wwfzam.org
WWF	Ms. Nachilala Nkombo	Country Director	WWF Zambian Country Office, Plot 4978, Los Angeles Boulevard, Longacres	(260211)250404	wwfzambia@wwfzam.org
International Rivers	Rudo A. Sanyanga	Africa Program Director	Office G12, Pro-Equity Court, 1250 Pretorius St, Hatfield 0028, Pretoria	27124302029	rudo@internationalrivers.org
			Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Lusaka, Zambia Independence Avenue; P O Box 50069		
SADC	Lubasi Mungandi	SADC National Contact Point	Lusaka, Zambia	(+260) 211 253508	lubasi_mungandi@yahoo.com
Oxfam GB		Country Director	Roma Township, Plot 250, Zambezi Rd.	260211291016 / 291085	infor@oxfam.org.uk, mtembo@oxfam.org.uk
World Vision	Sebastian E Kunda	Technical Advisor/Programme Manage	Plot No. 51/52, Great East Road, P.O. Box 31083 Lusaka	260 211 221 950/55/58	Sebastian_kunda@wvi.org
Other Interest Groups - Organisations					
Zambia Climate Change Network	Robert Chimambo	Board Member	P.O. Box 50699, Lusaka	260211257115, 260979988776	
Community Based Natural Resources Management Forum	Vincent Ziba	National Coordinator	P.O. Box 50551, RW, Los Angeles Boulevard, Lusaka	260966000000	om; melpezy88@gmail.com; richard.nawa@gmail.com
Jesuit Centre for Theological Reflection	Father Emmanuel Mumba SJ	Director	Martin Mwamba Road	260211290410/759	infor@iesuits.org.zm
Jesuit Centre for Theological Reflection	George S Makaha	Outreach Regional Officer	Mosi-o-Tunya House, Old wing, Room 607, 6th Floor	953699950	gchiwoneso@yahoo.co.uk
Southern Medical Centre		9.000	Mokambo Road, Livingstone	260 213 323 547	rhensonzam@gmail.com
Zambia Vulnerability Assessment Committee			3		cmateke@gmail.com
Zambia Community Based Natural Resource Management Forum	Mr. Chongo	Co-ordinator	C/o WWF Zambia, Plot 4978, Los Angeles Boulevard, Longacre, P. O. Box 50	0978 482 164	nchongo.zcbnrm@gmail.com,
Caritas Zambia	Steve Mulafulafu	Executive Director	Kabulonga, Plot BRT6, Kapingial House	260 211 260 980, 260 211 260 950	info@zec.org.zm, info@caritaszambia.org
Hearth Earth Art (Permaculture Fundi)	Carolyne (Carrie) Pretoriys			969648214	girl2river@yahoo.com
EAG and Environment Africa	Bernard Sinyangwe	Chairperson	Box 60066 livingstone	977333044, 0955915248	bernard.sinyangwe@yahoo.com
WESCZ	Margaret Whitehead	Member	P.O. Box 60648 Livingstone	955716341	mwhiteheadzam@gmail.com
The Livingstonian	Gill Staden	Director	Box 61070 livistone	977838512	gill@awindowonzambia.com
Zambezi Memories	Sean Edington		Linda Farm	0979626782, 986813782	productions@safpar.com
Zambezi Memories	Julius Nalishebo		3 Yeta Avenue	964664511	juliusnalishebo@gmail.com
Zambezi Nkuku Farm	Arthur Sonnusbreg	Director	P.O. Box 60604	977847406	arthur@bushbling.com
University of California	Grace Wu			16263885257	grace.cc.wu@gmail.com
University of California	Ranjit Deshmukh		2138 Mcgee Ave, Berkely, California, USA		ranjit.deshmukh@berkeley.edu
			Dept of Environmental Sciences, College of Agriculture and Environmental		
University of South Africa	Tracey Mckay	Senior Lecturer	Sciences, Unisa, Florida Campus, Chair: CGA Road Commission	011-670-9461	mckaytjm@unisa.ac.za
Copperbelt University	Stanford Siachoono	Lecturer in Wildlife Management	Copperbelt university, Kitwe	0977 795909,	misomo@zamtel.zm
AZMEC, WECSZ, ZAMDEX	Narayana Money	Geologist	P.O.Box 50691, Lusaka	260211264432, 0976202964	
Private Sector Development Association(PSDA)	Chair Person, Yusuf. M. Dodia	Mulungushi International Conference Centre(MICC), Annex Buidling	P.O. Box 30819, Lusaka	+ 260-211-291018/24 or, 293914	psda@coppernet.zm
Livingstone Chamber	Malte Bvedelf	EO	P.O. Box FP65, Falls Park Mall, Livingstone	968238481	livcci@yahoo.com
	•	•	•		-
Livingstone & Kazungula Farmers Association	Ruth Henson	Women's Representative	Box 60641 Livingstone	0955443711 / 327469	rhensonzam@gmail.com
Livingstone & Kazungula Farmers Association	Veronica Siachenga	Chairperson	Box 60641, Livingstone	0963 001 200	veronicasiachenga@gmail.com
Zambia Chamber of Small and Medium Business Associations(ZCSMBA)	Ms. Evelyn Puuka	Provincial Rep	Zambia Agriculture and Commercial Show(ZACS) Grounds	976 228736	evelynpuuka@yahoo.com
Non-Governmental Organisations					
Non Governmental Coordinating Council	Engwase B. Mwale	Executive Director	5168 Corner of Nchoncho and Chishango Road, P.O.Box 37879, Lusaka	0966 640 760, 260 211 224 727, 260 211 227 529	info@ngocc.org.zm
Wildlife and Environmental Conservation Society of Zambia	Patrick Shawa	National Coordinator	4434 Lubu Rd. P.O. Box 30255, Lusaka	260 211 251 630	
venume and Environmental Conservation Society of Zambia	ratilit SildWd	INACIONAL COOPUINATOR	19454 LUDU RU. P.O. DUX 30233, LUSAKA	260 211 251 630	wecsz@microlink.zm
The Butterfly Tree	Emma kennedy	Project manager	PO Box 61181, Mukuni Village, Livingstone	978357352	emma@thebutterflytree.org.uk
Birdlife Africa (Former Birdwatch Zambia	Mwape Sichilongo	Vice Chairperson	260 211 239 420, 966 442 540, 977 485 447		birdwatch.zambia@gmail.com

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Organisation/ State Indiana	Contact Hame	1 0510011	Addiess	THORE	2.110.11
Care International	Geraldine Zwack	Country Director	Lusaka	+(260) 211 267950-4	info@carezam.org
Environment Africa	Obert Mubiana	Director	Musi-O-tunya building, Old wing, 6th Fllor, room 6-10, Livingstone	979457539	mubianaobert@gmail.com
Environment Arrica	Obert Mubiaria	Director	iviusi-O-turiya bulluliig, Old Willig, Oth Filor, 100111 0-10, Elvingstone	575437335	mubianaober t@gman.com
Environment Africa	Ackson Shala	Secretary	Musi-O-tunya building, Old wing, 6th Fllor, room 6-10, Livingstone	976404186	
Alliance for Containable Assistation (ACA)	5 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Keledara Blatti 20 t Kudu Baad		20040504	harana tak O akan ana k
Alliance for Sustainable Agriculture(ASA)	Executive Director, Brenda Han	Kabulonga, Plot No.39 A Kudu Road Interim Country Director, Plan International	87 A Kabulonga Road, Private Bag 518 RW	260840591	hanampotab@yahoo.co.uk
Plan International	Mercy Chabu Ngoma	Zambia	10101	+260 21 1260074	childprotection@plan-international.org
Save the Children			Postnet 487, Private Bag E891, Lusaka, 10101, Zambia	+260 (211) 250 139 / 252 084 / 95	zambia.info@savethechildren.org
Africa Impact			153 Main Rd, Surfers Corner, Muizenberg, Cape Town , 7950 (Head Quarte	+27 (0)21 065 0501	info@africanimpact.com
			ZNFU Office Block, Off Nangwenya Road, Show Grounds Area		
Corridors of Hope	Robert Chiegil	Country Director, Chief of Party	Lusaka, Zambia	+260 211 368 190-9	rchiegil@fhi360.org
UNICEF	Precious M. Habeenzu	Communication officer	UNICEF Zambia,UN House, Alick Nkhata Road, PO Box 33610, Lusaka, Zambia	260 211 374 200	phabeenzu@unicef.org; lusaka@unicef.org
					,
Response Network	Håkon Spigseth	Country Director	P.O. Box 60817, Livingstone, Zambia	260-977 873514	mail@responsenetwork.org
Land O'Lakes	Chuck Lippstreu		Ave N Arden Hills, MN 55126 U.S.A. P.O. Box 64101 St. Paul, MN 55164- 0101	+1-651-375-5500	CLippstreu@landolakes.com
Other Interest Groups - Individuals	ender Eippstrea	<u>'</u>	19191	11 031 373 3300	cupped edg-undoukes.com
N/A	Humphry C. Mhango	Conservationalist	Livingstone	0977 560410	hcmhango@zambia.co.zm
N/A	Mike Nawa	Renewable Energy Resources Researcher and Co		0955 047164	mikenawa2014@gmail.com
N/A	Cooper Freeman	Ţ.	California USA		cfreeman510@gmail.com
N/A	Helen Cave		Stewart Island, New Zealand		helencave@xtra.co.nz
N/A	Robert Le Brun	Freelance events organizer, assistant & logistics		0726022418	robert@lebrun.co.za
N/A	Scott Ramsay	Registered tour guide	Cape Town, South Africa		scottnramsay@gmail.com
N/A	Pam Bell				pam@searcherstraining.com
N/A	Fiona Buttrey				fiona@thebuttreys.com
N/A	Erin Carey		Atlanta, GA USA		erincarey@yahoo.com
N/A	Stone				stone1727@gmail.com
N/A	Matt Blue				mattblue1975@googlemail.com
N/A N/A	Richard Addison Sam Helliwell				raddison37@gmail.com Sam.Helliwell@niras.com
IN/A	Salli Helliweli				Sam.neiiiweii@niras.com
Community Members					
Musokotwane	Kennyford Simakalanga				
Musokotwane	Alfred Katiti				
Musokotwane	Richard Mulibo				
Musokotwane	Elina Likukela				
Musokotwane	Jailosi Sikanzama				
Musokotwane	Donald Sitondo				
Musokotwane	Lydia Simuyandi				
Musokotwane	Siamabole Josephine				
Musokotwane	Mwiinga Donald				
Musokotwane	Kennedy Kameli				
Musokotwane	Sunday Siakasweka	Treasurer		969430338	
Musokotwane	Raphaelmuzala				
Musokotwane	Conerlius Mulikisa				
Musokotwane	Austin Sitali				
Musokotwane	Benson Malumanda				
Musokotwane	Daylight Chibbalo				
Musokotwane	Josua Ndambo				

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Organisation, stakenouer name	Contact Name	i oatuon	Auditoo	rnone	Lii/dii
Musokotwane	Lingwabo Robert				
Musokotwane	Chiyanika H. Grant				
Musokotwane	Edward				
Musokotwane	Boston Muzandu				
Musokotwane	Precious Kambulu				
	Maureen Chikatala				
Siandavu Sintabungu	Juju Mbamabele				
Sintabungu	Brown Santabangu				
Sintabungu	Sunday Munkombwe				
	Kenneth Siatebe				
Siasimambeba	Victor Mweemba				
Musokotwane Sheleni	Patrick M. Sibofu Partson Kahemba				
Kapongo	Kenneth Muyama				
Mwiinga	Mweemba Royson				
Mwiinga	Situnga Godfrey				
Silelo	Siamunda George				
Mukemu	Kambole Ishmael				
Mwileli	Sando Kenneth				
Siamalambe	Mazunga Ishmael				
Mandandi	Thomas Simbotwe				
Mandandi	Alex Sililo				
Masunda	Maxon Mutema				
Pisami	Owen Manioponi				
Masuya	Aubrey Mbanachole				
Zambela Wasyamwalu	Benard Meduke				
Siamalange	Alfred Syamalange				
	Atson Kwimbe				
	Yona Kammando				
	Kenandi Mashachani				
Chilemfwe	Evans Chipango				
Mujala	Robert K. Mufalali				
Mujala	Winston Mumala				
Kpulanga	Henry Sitali				
Chilemfwe	Arnold Sionyungwe				
Nyagule	Geofrey Nyagule				
Nyagule	Bweenje Rogen				
Siasopo	Joshua Mbambo				
	Daylight Chibbalo				
Matengu	Benson Malumanda				
Sitahame	Austin Sitali				
Sitahame	Corneliuos Mwikisa				
Musoko	Raphaelmuzala				
Siakasipa	Kenush Siadudu				
Siasikambala	Lloyd S. Masamu				
Siasikambala	Katumba Moses				
Namatongo	Enock Siamasiku				
Zangala	Josephat Kandiana				
Zangala	Royd Sambo				
Siamatete	David Kesazi				
Chilizya	Emmanuel Kesho				
Siamatata	Anton Mukaye				
Chilizya	Kilian B. Siatontola				
				•	

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Organisation/stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Zangala	Lanny Mukumbuta				
Chilizya	Jim Siatontola				
Chilizya	Malumo Simasiku				
Siachuma	Steven Simubwele				
Siazibole	Dereck Sikanyama				
Sialulobe	Fwenco Ndelelwa				
Siachuma	Emmanule Moola				
Chibule	Gardina Malake				
Makalahani	Gift Nyambe				
Chbule	Andrew Chalinga				
Ngandu	Tichaona Ncube				
Ngandu	Makay Siyinda				
Makalahani	Peter Nyama				
Siakondo	Eliot Simasiku				
Siejoba	Boston Siachetola				
Chimbalani	Jacob Mufana				
Makalahani	Brian Silabi				
Munwana	Peter Simunomba				
Makalahani	Brandina Chembe				
Ngandu	Victoria Mutendwa				
Munwana	Marita Chekapa				
Ngandu	Getrude Solochi				
Siamatete	Layness Sibajene				
Siamatete	Anoya Muyangwa				
Munwana	Mary Sitali				
Chibule	Makanzala Malumo				
Chibule	Chathrine Siamantundi				
Chibule	Juliet Siansulinga				
Chibule	Ireen Simatele				
Muntu Muswana	Jerpha Gwelwauni				
Muntu Muswana	Angela Mumba				
Munwana	Mary Kasoka				
Ngandu	Lilian Sitwala				
Chibule	Modesta Mabunda				
Chibule	Mirriam Sikiti				
Ngandu	Patricia Simate				
Ngandu	Chathrine Siamukwele				
Muntu Muswana	Simasiku Justina				
Muntu Muswana	Banachibule Mwalasili				
Mukalahari	Pumulo Mary				
Mukalahari	Lownar Sizalia				
Ngandu	Jornar Nakalizya				
Munwana	Bweenda Siapuni				
Chibule	Rosarline Siamukwele				
Chibule	Iliun Siapongo				
Muntu Muswana	Idina Muhelo				
Ngandu	Loveness Simalongwa				
Chilizya	Philli Siatontola				
Siachoma	Mwaka Siachikuni				
Ngandu	Bult Nakakolizya				
Ngandu Ngandu	Morren Mazanga				
Munwana	fIDELIS Mazanunga				
Munwana	Anna Siasayi				
Iviuliwalia	MIIIId SIdSdyl	l			

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Ngandu	Lray Siana				
Ngandu	Dorothy Kambole				
Ngandu	Cecilia Libetwa				
Ngandu	Josephine Sibenzu				
Ngandu	Anna Mundila				
Munwana	Gorrety Simutembo				
Waterusers					
DRC Fishing Camp	John Mwamsa	Madyongo Village, Mwense Leapula Province	Fishing	077 792 0167/ 097 666 3791	-
Bimbi Fishing Camo	Misheck Mwenya	Madyongo, Kafunambila, Chezya, Musuma, Muy	Fishing	0778722589	-
				·	
Mcdonald	Bridget (Care taker)	Madyongo		0977499559/ 0779154320/0967499559/ 0783226653	_

# Annex C2.2

# Zimbabwe Stakeholder Database

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Organisation/ Stakeholder hame	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
NATIONAL MINISTRIES					
Ministry of Local Government, Public Works and National Housing	George Magosvongwe	Permanent Secretary	P Bag 7706 Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe	0242 708 493	kanyandurah@gmail.com,permsec@mlg.gov.zw
Ministry of Women Affairs, Community, Small and Medium Enterprises	Ambassador Rudo M. Chitiga	Permanent Secretary	7 th Kaguvi Building 4th Central Avenue	263 4708389; 251559	rudo.chitiga@gmail.com; bnmush@gmail.com
Developments		· ·			radotemega e gindineoni, omnasile gindineoni
Ministry of Health and Child Care Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education	Dr. Gerald Gwinji Mrs Tumisang Thabela	Permanent Secretary Permanent Secretary	Kaguvi Building, 4th Floor, Central Avenue, Harare  14th Floor, Ambassador House, Union Avenue	0242798555/60 0242- 734051, 705153, 705281	
Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education	ivirs Tumisang Thabeia	Permanent Secretary	14th Floor, Ambassador House, Union Avenue	0242- /34051, /05153, /05281	
Home Affairs and Cultural Heritage	Mr Melusi Matshiya	Permanent Secretary	Mukwati Building, Cnr 4th St/Selous, Harare		
Ministry of Youth ,Sports, Arts and Recreation	Dr Chitepo	Permanent Secretary		0242708373	gariranoni@gmail.com
Ministry of Floatin, Sports, Arts and Recreation  Ministry of Finance and Economic Development	Mr Guvamatanga	Permanent Secretary	New Govt Complex, Cnr 4th Street/ Samora Machel Avenue, Harare	738603. 794572	kmudereri@gmail.com
Ministry of Transport and Infrastructural Development	Engineer Marawa	Permanent Secretary	Kaguvi Building, Selous Ave/4th St Harare	04-700991-9	amarawa@hotmail.com
Ministry of Energy and Power Development		Permanent Secretary		04-791760-9/733095-9 Or +263 4	energy@energy.gov.zw, power@energy.gov.zw
Willistry of Effergy and Fower Development	Dr Gloria Magombo	remailent Secretary	Chaminuka Building -Ground Floor. Cnr Fourth Street/Central Avenue	799194	energy@energy.gov.zw, power@energy.gov.zw
Ministry of Lands, Agriculture, Water, Climate and Rural Resettlement	Ringson Chitsiko	Permanent Secretary		0242-797400-6, direct A73797425,	chitsikorj@moa.gov.zw
		· ·	Block 2 Makombe Complex, H. Chitepo Ave	701310	
Ministry of Environment, Tourism and Hospitality Industry Ministry of Mines	Mr M. Munodawafa Mr Onesmo Mazai Moyo	Permanent Secretary Permanent Secretary	11th Fl Kaguvi Bldg, Harare 8th Fl Old Mutual Centre, Jason Moyo/3rd St, Harare	04-780602/701681-3 /749421, 705948 242777043	mmunodawafa@environment.gov.zw ommoyo@my.gov.zw
EMA	Aaron Chigona	Director General	Makombe Complex	(04) 705671-3 / 705661-2, 305319	ema@ema.co.zw
Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	Mr F. U Mangwanya	Director General	P.O. Box CY 140 Causeway,	707624-8	fmangwanya@zimparks.go.zw
Department of District Development Fund	Mr JK Jonga	Director General:	Private Bag 7756,Causeway, Zimbabwe	799643/9 796120/9,706301/5	JongaJk@ddf.gov.zw,ddf@ddf.gov.zw
District Development Fund (DDF)	Mr T. Chiwera	Deputy Director Planning and Construction	•	799643/9 796120/9,706301/5	Chiwera@ddf.gov.zw
President's Office	Richard Moyo	Minister of State for Matableland North	Cnr Harare Street and Herbert Chitepo,	0778137527, 292889848	ministerofstatematnorth@gmail.com
		Province	, ,		
Ministry of Energy and Power Development	Z.G Shumba		Cnr Fourth Street/Central Avenue	712884808	zgshumba@energy.gov.zw
Department of Physical Planning	Mrs Mutyambizi	Acting Principal Director	Harare	26347070667 / 700989, 263772266034	not given
Department of Physical Planning	Diana Chimhanda	Chief Planning Officer	5th Floor Makombe Building	26347070667 / 700989, 263772266034	dchimhanda@gmail.com
Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	Mrs Rushesha	PA	P.O. Box CY 140 Causeway,	+263712 840 570	patodirectorgeneral@zimparks.gov.zw
Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority (ZPWMA)	Hilary Madzikanda	Chief Ecologist	Corner Sandringham & Borrowdale Roads, Botanical Gardens, Harare	0772220330, 263912220330	hilarymadiri@yahoo.com; parksres@mweb.co.zw
Zimbabwe Tourism Authority	Karikoga Kaseke	Chief Executive Officer	55 Samora Machel Avenue, Harare	4 -758 712/ 758 714 or 0772185732	info@ztazim.co.zw; ce@ztazim.co.zw
Zimbabwe Council Of Tourism	Tichaona Hwingwiri	President	10th Fl Travel Centre, 93 J. Moyo St, Harare	+263-242-250 246	ceozct@gmail.com
City of Harare	Herbert Gomba	Mayor	Town House Jacon Moyo / Julius Nyororo Way, Hararo	+263 (242) 752577 +263 (242) 7525781,	
	nerbert domba	Wayor	Town House, Jason Moyo/Julius Nyerere Way, Harare	781810-19	
PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES					
Ministry of Lands, Agriculture, Water, Climate and Rural Resettlement	Dumisani Nyoni	Chief Lands/Agritex Officer	Room 159, 4th Fl, Mhlahlandela Building, Box 1927	02912887928, 0775813338, 0292- 884546, 0292276535, 0292273535	dumienyoni@yahoo.com
Ministry of Lands, Agriculture, Water, Climate and Rural Resettlement	Lungile Dhlomo	Dept of Livestock Product Development	Hwange	0779759387, 0281-22234	<u>lungiledhlomo@yahoo.co.uk</u>
Ministry of Lands, Agriculture, Water, Climate and Rural Resettlement	Raymond Nyandoro	Provincial Physical Planning officer	Mhlahlandlela Gvt. Complex BULAWAYO	0292-885944-50	
Provincial Mining Director	Mr F. Ngulube	PMD		09-66381	pmdmatnorth@mines.gov.zw
Ministry of Local Government, Public Works and National Housing	Lathiso Dlamini	Provincial Administrator	Mhlahlandela Building Box 1496 Bulawayo	292269604	pamatnorth@gmail.com
Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure Development	Kamutema	Provincial Roads Engineer	Box 780, Bulawayo	02922-61312	kamutema@transcom.gov.zw
ZINARA	Eng Masocha	Planning and Monitoring Technician	90 Main Street, ZB Building First Floor, between 8th & 9th Ave	0292-882580, 0292888939	emasocha@zinara.co.zw
Ministry of Health	Dr Alfred Muchara	Provincial Medical Officer Matebeleland North	Box 441 Bulawayo	0292268976, 0292277919	atm4@gmail.com
·			· ·	0292269361-3	
Zimbabwe National Water Authority (ZINWA) ZINWA	Engineer Manyeka B. Tagwirei	Operations Engineer Quality Assurance Officer	Mhlahlandiela Gvt. Complex BULAWAYO Box 560 Bulawayo	0772981925, 0292269361-4	btagwirei@zinwa.co.zw
Surveyer General's Office	B. Tagwilei	Deputy Surveyer General	2nd Fl Tredgold Bldg, Box 1580	0292262816, 0292264640	Dtagwii ei@ziiiwa.co.zw
LOCAL/DISTRICT AUTHORITIES		bepart surveyer deneral	Enail Heagold Blag, Box 1500	0252202010, 0252204040	
Ministry of Health and Child Care	Ms Elizabeth Moyo	PrEHO	Box 39 Victoria Falls Hospital	772359783	emantoh@yahoo.com
Ministry of Youth	Mirriani Esther Chikwama	Youth Officer	215 Compensation House, Hwange	0775122643, 0712336884	
Ministry of Youth	Ndlovu Khethiwe	Youth Officer	215 Compensation House, Hwange	775122623	nkhcthwe84@yahoo.com
Civil Aviation Authority of Zimbabwe (CAAZ)	Mr Ronnie Masawi	Vic Falls Airport Manager	Victoria Falls	0712 411 704	masawir@caaz.co.zw sinsamba@caaz.co.zw
Civil Aviation Authority of Zimbabwe (CAAZ)	Sandra Nsamba	Secruit Officer	Box 9 Victoria Falls	712213072	sinsamba@caaz.co.zw
Department of Health Zimbabawe Forestry Comission / Dept. Forestry Services	Winfrida Ngwenya	District Nursing Officer District Manager	Victoria Falls District Hospital+D192 Fuller Forest, Victoria Falls	0773621341 013-42195/43348, 0772226636	aaromuna@gmail.com
Department of Immigration	Bekithemba Ngwenya Vincent Gombero Owen	Principal Immigration Officer	P.Bag 5921 Victoria Falls	013-42195/43348, 07/2226636	ngwenyabkt@gmail.com; ngwenyabrt@gmail.com owenmukombero@yahoo.co.uk
-	Mukombero				
Victoria Falls Municipality	Lot Mpande	Director: Housing & Community Services Chamber Secretary	Livingstone Way, Victoria Falls	0712217338; 013-44311/42298 013-42369	tclerkvfm@comone.co.zw:info@vfm.co.zw
Victoria Falls Municipality	Ms Kholwani Mangena	Public Relations and Economic Development	Livingstone Way, Victoria Falls		
Victoria Falls Municipality	Ngoabutho Moyo	Officer	Livingstone Way, Victoria Falls	772344093	nmoyo@vfm.co.zw
Victoria Falls Municipality	Tabani Mhlanga	Director of Housing and Community Servcies	Livingstone Way, Victoria Falls	2631344311, 26311217338, 912477800	
Zimbabwe Tourism Authority	Solphy Chimba	acting reg manager	Victoria Falls	013-44376; 0772972034	
Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	Ticharamba Jura	Area Manager - Hwange Main Camp	Main Camp, Hwange National Park	013-44566; 0712875723, 07714011397	tsjura@yahoo.com
			1, · • • · · · ·	,	in the second second

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Organisation/ Stakeholder Hame	Contact Name	Position	Auuress	Filone	Eilidii
Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	Mr Edwin Makuwe	Ecologist	Main Camp, Hwange National Park	774135874	emakuwe@vahoo.com
Facility and the Advance of Advance (FAAA)	Day Mandragina N. Kharaha		Victoria Falls	263 77307300 or 0772468494 or	
Environmental Management Agency (EMA)	Day Mudyariwa; N. Khombe		VICTORIA PAIIS	0775872857	
Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	Edmore Ngosi	Area manager - Zambezi Nat Park	Zambezi National Park - Victoria Falls	263 13 42294 or 44566 or	edmorengosi@yahoo.com
		-		+263772482495	
Metereological Services Department	Faith Chiramba	Met Officer - Vic Falls	56 Dale Crescent, Victoria Falls (or Box 11 Victoria Falls)	013-44285, 44695, 0712870883	faithchirambavf@gmail.com
Ministry of Home Affairs EMA	Snr Ass Mbangwa N. Ndhlovu	Officer commanding Province District Officer Victoria Falls	Zimbabwe Republic Police Hwange	0281-30259 777915900	
Ministry of Lands, Agriculture, Water, Climate and Rural Resettlement	N. Ndhlovu Mr Marandu Misheck	District Officer Victoria Falls District Lands Officer	Box 300 Hwange	0281-22234, 0772785503	mambom23@gmail.com
Department of Veterinary Services	Dr Dube	Prov Vet. Officer	Agritex Office Hwange	02812-24387 or 0785031548	mambom23@gmail.com
Agritex	Mangwiro Rurwakumire	Extension Officer	Victoria Falls, Opposite OK Shops	0712541272	kmangwiro37@gmail.com
Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education	Mr Lovemore Ncube	District Education Officer	Compensation House PO Box 230 Hwange	0281-22671; 32368; 0773 563 140	lovemorencube21@gmail.com
Ministry of Defence – Engineering Batillon	Musa Dhlawa	I.O. Officer	0	0772316168	
Ministry of Defence – Engineering Batillon	Munyoro Glabman	I.O. Officer		0773068174	0712594416 manzungu/ ask for d nyathi
Zimbabwe National Water Authority (ZINWA)	Mr Tom Rosen	Gwayi Catchment Area Manager	Mhlahlandlela Gvt. Complex BULAWAYO	02922-69361	trosen@zinwa.co.zw
Zimbabwe National Water Authority (ZINWA)	Taruvinga Bvambure	Operator in Charge	Victoria Falls Municipality Ofices	0774674027	bvamburetaruvinga@gmail.com
ZINWA (Zimbabwe national water authority)	Dumisani Nyathi	Watsan Superintendent	16 Acacia Lane Hwange	0773263222, 0712767311	dumienyathi@gmail.com
Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	Edmore Ngosi Tcharamba Jura	Area Manager Hwange National National Parks	Hwange	0772482495,	edmorengosi@yahoo.com, engosi@zimparks.org.zw
	-		*		edinorengosi@yanoo.com, engosi@zimparks.org.zw
Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority (ZPWMA)	Mr Chiza	Parks Officer	NSSA House Hwange	0773457150	chizatm@gmail.com
Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	C. Gurure	Area Manager Zambezi National Parks	Victoria Falls	0772572074, 0713098756	cgurure@zimparks.org.zw
Zimbabwe Parks & Wildlife Management Authority (ZPWMA)	Tawanda Gotosa	Regional Manager	Box 2283 Bulawayo	0712871151	tngotosa@hotmail.com
Environmental Management Agency (EMA) Registrar General's Office	Alfred Jijah	District Officer Registrar General, Processing Officer	DA's office Hwange Box 170 Hwange	0281-22207 0281-22453; 0777712771	alfredojijah@gmail.com
Registrar General's Office Rural Electrification Agency	Аптей ліјан	negistral deficial, Processing Officer	DA's Office	0281-22453; 0///12//1	алгедојјап@gmail.com
Social Services Department	Ivv Mutandagai	District Officer	Compensation House, Hwange	0281-21022/3	
District Development Fund (DDF)	Jairos Mukuli	District Officer  District Artisan	Jambezi	0779992772	
Civil Service Commission	Scholastica Mhlanga	District Artisan	CSC Box 138 Hwange	0712594106; 0281-20853	schomhlanga@gmail.com
District Development Fund	George Phiri	Roads Supervisor	Jambezi DDF Offices	0774008645	gue production
District Development Fund	Jairos Mukuli	District Artisan	Box 275 Hwange	0779992772	
ZRP	Inspector Ncube Makeyi	Police Inspector	Hwange Police	0773924714	makeyincube@gmail.com
7RP	Chief Superintendant Chiwena	SISPOL	788 Box 30 Victoria Falls	0712879953	mukomajaj@yahoo com
.RP	Chief Superintendant Chiwona		ZRP Box 20, Victoria Falls		mukomajai@yahoo.com
ZRP	Inspector Mkwebu	Police Officer	ZRP Box 20, Victoria Falls	0712763791	ndunamacebo@yahoo.com
Central Statistical Ofice			Hwange DA's Offices, Coronation Drive	0772779629	mhlanga.timothy314@gmail.com
Department of Local Government and National Housing	Previous Ncube	Intern	Hwange DA's Offices, Coronation Drive	0281-2225/6	ncubeprevious@gmail.com
Department of Local Government and National Housing	Mr Simon Muleya	DA's office	Hwange DA's Offices, Coronation Drive	0281-22245/6	dahwange@gmail.com nyarandomagoja@gmail.com
Department of Local Government and National Housing	Mrs Nyaradzo Magoja	Principal Administrative Officer	P O Box 121, Hangwe	0777866790	<u>nyarandomagoja@gmail.com</u> chrispenchauke@vahoo.com, natmus@utande.co.zw
National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe	Chrispen Chauke	Regional Director	Great Zimbabwe World Heritage Site, P.O. Box 1060, Masvingo	26339262080 / 265084, 26311875633	
Hwange Local Board	Ngobile mabhena	Environmental Health Technician	Hwange Local Board	0713099894, 263965394, 26311871151	nqobilemabhena@gmail.com
Hwange District Youth Development	Trymore Ndolo	Coordinator	4176 Chinotima Victoria Falls	077274789	trymorendolo@gmail.com
Hwange Rural District Council (HRDC)	Alic Mudenda	Engineer	Box 165, Hwange	0775044194	alicmudenda06@gmail.com
Hwange Rural District Council (HRDC)	Willard Paul Phiri		Box 165, Hwange	0771047558	paulwphiri@yahoo.com
Hwange Rural District Council (HRDC)	Sithokozile Kwidini		Box 165, Hwange	0773402408	thokokwids@gmail.com
Hwange Rural District Council (HRDC)	Sikhumbuzo Moyo		Box 165, Hwange	0771154468	smoyofeb@gmail.com
Civil Protection Unit	Mr Simon Muleya	Chairman	DA's office	0281-21022/3	
	Sansole Tose	Local MP	Hwange East	772249138	
	Daniel Molokela	Local MP	Hwange Central		
	Godfrey Dube	Local MP	Hwange West	772899763	
Hwange District Administrator	Mr Simon Muleya	DA	DA's Complex, Coronation Drive, Hwange	0281-22245/22246	dahwange@gmail.com hwangeruraldc@gmail.com
Hwange Rural District Council (HRDC) Hwange Rural District Council (HRDC)	Pendele Ncube Sipiwe Mapfuwa	CEO Chairperson	Box 165, Hwange	0772897842/0281-22541/24285 0772162945	hwangeruraldc@gmail.com
Mashala Ward (HRDC)	Mpofu Pastor	Ward Councillor	Box 165, Hwange	0772162945	
Simangani ward (HRDC)	Abigail Milazi	Ward Councillor		0779950097	
Sidinda ward (HRDC)	Sinikiwe Nyathi	Ward Councillor Ward Councillor		0773 565 370	
Jambezi ward (HRDC)	Sino Moyo	Ward Councillor	Nejambezi Sec, Box 40 Victoria Falls	0773863768	
Nemananga ward (HRDC)	Christopher Sibanda	Ward Councillor	,,	0771142043	
Mbizha (HRDC)	Gregory Zulu Dropa	Ward Councillor	Ward 6, Mbizha, P O Box 233, Hangwe	0778529185	
· · ·		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	
Mbizha ward	Benson Ncube	Makuni Village 2		0779351866, 0714433996	
Mbizha ward	Josias Mudenda	Makuni Village 3			
Mbizha ward	Clinos Dube	Makuni Village 1			
Matetsi Ward (HRDC)	Vulindhlela Mhlanga	Ward Councillor		0777835779	
Chidobe Ward	Mukoma Shakani	Ward Councillor	Chisuma, Box 56, Victoria Falls	0771950259	
Kachecheti Ward	Givemeagain Moyo	Ward Councillor	Box 104, Victoria Falls	0715470640	
Chikandakubi Ward	Tobia Moyo	Ward Councillor		0773695394	
TRADITIONAL AUTHODITICS					
TRADITIONAL AUTHORITIES  Matetsi	Agatha Shoko	Headman		779722108	
	Agatha Shoko Maratuza	Headman Headman		0774342795	
	iviaí dlužd			0774868620	
Chidobe	Sihanda			U//T0U0U4U	
Chidobe Katchetcheti (Acting Chief Mvutu Mr Sibanda)	Sibanda	Headman Headman		0779950351	
Chidobe Katchetcheti (Acting Chief Mvutu Mr Sibanda) Mbizha/Milonga	Nzazi	Headman		0779950351	
Chidobe Katchtecheti (Acting Chief Mvutu Mr Sibanda) Mbizha/Milonga Mbizha	Nzazi Alois Ngozi			0779950351	
Chidobe Katchetcheti (Acting Chief Mvutu Mr Sibanda) Mbizha/Milonga	Nzazi	Headman Headman		0779950351	
Chidobe Katchetcheti (Acting Chief Mvutu Mr Sibanda) Mbizha/Milonga Mbizha Jambezi	Nzazi Alois Ngozi Aaron Sibanda, Sifelani Ncube, Phillip Chuma	Headman Headman No Headman, Snr Village Heads		0779950351	
Chidobe Katchtecheti (Acting Chief Mvutu Mr Sibanda) Mbizha/Milonga Mbizha	Nzazi Alois Ngozi Aaron Sibanda, Sifelani Ncube,	Headman Headman		0779950351	
Chidobe Katchetcheti (Acting Chief Mvutu Mr Sibanda) Mbizha/Milonga Mbizha Jambezi Chikandakubi	Nzazi Alois Ngozi Aaron Sibanda, Sifelani Ncube, Phillip Chuma Nedundwe	Headman Headman No Headman, Snr Village Heads Headmen		0779950351	

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Organisation/ Stakeholder hame	Contact Name	Position	Address	Flione	Eillali
	Tatani Nkomo	Skumbi 1 village head			
Sidinda	David Kufa Ncube	Headmen			
Mashala Ward 9	Patrick Nyoni	Headman		0712384952	
Mashala	Prosper Neshazi	Headman		c/o Chief Hwange	
Simangani	Raphael . Nyoni Chabwa	Headman		c/o Chief Hwange	
Acting Chief Mvutu	Acting Chief Mvutu	Acting Chief		0774868620/0771133453	
Chief Shana	Chief Shana	Chief		0779599675	
Chief Hwange	Chief Hwange	Chief		0712667506, 0779854571	
Jambezi ward (HRDC)	Anathasias Chitope	Village Head Zhulandangalilo Village 5		0778834597	
Jambezi ward (HRDC)	Godfrey Nyoni	Village Head Village D			
Jambezi ward (HRDC)	Aaron Sibanda	Village Head Zhulandangalilo Village 3		0774620592	
Jambezi ward (HRDC)	Betty Nyathi Zansi Mathias Ncube	Village Head Village B Village Head Village 3 Tamuka		0771630583	
Mbizha ward	Richard Nyoni Mashake	Village head Kwalala Village 2			
INIDIZITA WATU	Richard Nyoni Washake	Village Head Kwalala Village 2			
INTERESTED PARTIES					
THE COLD FACILIES					
Tourism stakeholders					
CANSAF	Robin Brown	Managing Director	Cansaf	772274554	robin@cansaf.com
Zambezi River Society	Richard Maarsdorp	Strategic Director		0772 419897	racmaasdorp@gmail.com,zambezi@mweb.co.zw
Hotel Association for Matabeleland North	Jonathon Hudson	Chairman HAZ-VF	Vic Falls Safari Lodge	+263 712881589	jonathan@saflodge.co.za
Backpackers Lodge	Lodge	Lodge	357 Gibson Rd	+263 13 42209	
Shearwater Adventures	Cephas Moyo	Ops Manager	Box 125 Vic Falls	07773755471, 01344471	cephas@shearwatervf.com
Rafting Association & Wild Horizons	Skinner Ndlovu	Chairman	C/O Wild Horizons, Vic Falls	0775107253	skinner@wildhorizons.co.zw
Wild Horizons	Clive Bradford - Rafting or Barbra Murasiranwa or Gary	Directors	Holland Road Extention, Victoria Falls	mobile: +263 772 144777, landline: +263 13 44426/42313	clive@wildhorizons.co.zw
weld to general	Archer - MD	Discortes	4022 Halland Band B O Band 50 Mills 1 5 "		
Wild Horizons	Barbra Murasiranwa	Director	1022 Holland Road, P.O. Box 159, Victoria Falls	+263 13 44426/42313	barbara@wildhorizons.co.zw
Wild Horizons	Gary Archer Brent Williamson	CEO	1023 Holland Road, P.O. Box 159, Victoria Falls	+263 13 44426/42313 +263 712205306	garya@wildhorizons.co.zw brent@adventurezonevicfalls.com
Adventure Zone		Managing Director	Adventure Zone Lodge, Victoria Falls		brent@adventurezonevicfalls.com
Adventure Zone Shock Wave	Edmore Sibanda Phillane Moyo	Manager General Manager	504 Accacia Cres, Victoria Falls Victoria Falls	+263 712205307 +263 712337643	riverops@adventurezonevicralis.com
Shock Wave	Marvel Nvathi	Communication and Information Officer	Shop 6, Bata Buildings, Victoria Falls	0772814545, 0779026669	prillani@snockrafting.com
Khanondo	Ben Tessa	General Manager	Victoria Falls	0772364595	<u>nyatnimarvei@gmaii.com</u> ben@khanondotravil.com
Dingane Tours	Raz Dube	MD	273 Adam Stander St	013-4427/44554/40690 or 0772323027	raz@dinganetours.com
Lion Encounter Alert	Jonasi	Director	Box CT527 victoria Falls	0775729247, 071230665	stevej@lionencounter.com
African Predator Diving / Crco Cage Diving	Tendayi Mupanguri	Manager	273 Adam Standler, Victoria Falls	0772937704; 0774750661;	tendavies@yahoo.co.uk, croccagediving@gmail.com
Dabula Safaris	Mavis or Karen		Stand 280 Holland Rd, Box 210 Victoria Falls	013-44453, 44609	dabula@africaonline.co.zw
Dabula Safaris Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater)	Mike Davis	Director	Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569	dabula@africaonline.co.zw mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@sheawaterct.co.za
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs	Director	Victoria Falls  Masuwe Heli Pad	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@sheawaterct.co.za ioan.gibbs@bonisair.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson	Director Chairman HAZ - VF	Victoria Falls  Masuwe Heli Pad  Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@sheawaterct.co.za ioan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs	Director	Victoria Falls  Masuwe Heli Pad	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@sheawaterct.co.za ioan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@lmvelosafarilodges.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson	Director Chairman HAZ - VF	Victoria Falls  Masuwe Heli Pad  Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan_gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com;
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager  Director	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo Bulawayo	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwatervf.co.a   loan.gibbs@bonisair.com   jonathan@saflodge.co.zw   rob@imvelosafarilodges.com;   imvelosafarilodges.com;   rob@imvelosafarilodges.com;   zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com;   communities@imvelosafarilodges.com;   communities@imvelosafarilodges.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge  Imvilo Gorges Lodge  Victoria Falls Hotel	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director General Manager	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189 023-44203/447514443	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@inwelosafarilodges.com; imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@inwelosafarilodges.com; zondo@inwelosafarilodges.com; communities@inwelosafarilodges.com; gm@victoriafalishotel.com gm@victoriafalishotel.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director General Manager Deputy General Manager	Victoria Falls Massuwe Heil Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwatervf.co.a   loan.gibbs@bonisair.com   jonathan@saflodge.co.zw   rob@imvelosafarilodges.com;   imvelosafarilodges.com;   rob@imvelosafarilodges.com;   zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com;   communities@imvelosafarilodges.com;   communities@imvelosafarilodges.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager  Director  General Manager  Deputy General Manager  Accountant	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo Bulawayo  1. Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 1. Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 1. Mallet Dr Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189 023-44203/447514443 0712667690	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@inwelosafarilodges.com; imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@inwelosafarilodges.com; zondo@inwelosafarilodges.com; communities@inwelosafarilodges.com; gm@victoriafalishotel.com gm@victoriafalishotel.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Kingdome Hotel	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager  Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Massuwe Heil Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189 023-44203/447514443 0712667690 0712875095 083284473778/9 or 077382638 or 263	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@inwelosafarilodges.com; imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@inwelosafarilodges.com; zondo@inwelosafarilodges.com; communities@inwelosafarilodges.com gm@victoriafafilshotel.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Kingdome Hotel Ilala Lodge	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager  Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager General Manager General Manager	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls Kingdom Hotel, Victoria Falls Ilala Hotel	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189 023-44203/447514443 071267690 0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@inwelosafarilodges.com; rob@inwelosafarilodges.com; zondo@inwelosafarilodges.com; zondo@inwelosafarilodges.com; communitiesg@inwelosafarilodges.com; dpm@victoriafallshotel.com dgm@victoriafallshotel.com fht@victoriafallshotel.com dkung@legacyafricahotels.com martin@ilalalodge.co.zw
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Isla Lodge Rainbow Hotel	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung  Martin Vaughan Chris Svova	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager General Manager General Manager General Manager	Victoria Falls Massuwe Heil Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189 023-44203/447514443 0712667690 0712875095 083284473778/9 or 077382638 or 263	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@inwelosafarilodges.com; rob@inwelosafarilodges.com; zondo@inwelosafarilodges.com; zondo@inwelosafarilodges.com; communitiesg@inwelosafarilodges.com gm@victoriafallshotel.com dgm@victoriafallshotel.com hft@victoriafallshotel.com dkung@legacyafricahotels.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Lingdome Hotel Ilala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager General Manager General Manager General Manager General Manager	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls Kingdom Hotel, Victoria Falls Ilala Hotel	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690 0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwatercf.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisafr.com jonathan@saffolge.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com gm@victoriafallshotel.com dgm@victoriafallshotel.com hfc@victoriafallshotel.com martin@ilalalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowxfa@rtg.co.zw hida.magaso@rtg.co.zw hida.magaso@rtg.co.zw
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Lida Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls Kingdom Hotel, Victoria Falls Iliala Hotel Rainbow Hotel Victoria Falls Azambezi Hotel, Victoria Falls Harare	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189 023-44203/447514443 071267690 0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwatercf.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisafr.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; dpm@victoriafallshotel.com dpm@victoriafallshotel.com frt@victoriafallshotel.com martin@ilaalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowvfa@rtg.co.zw fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Kingdome Hotel Ilala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Jeanbezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel	Mike Davis  Jonathan Hudson  Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni  Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung  Martin Vaughan  Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa  Mr Nkosinathi Moyo	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager  Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1. Mallet Dr Victoria Falls Kingdom Hotel, Victoria Falls Ilala Hotel Rainbow Hotel Victoria Falls Harare Box 300 Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 071267690 0712875095 073284737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793-9 / (+263) 867 7004656	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwatercf.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisafr.com jonathan@safflodge.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com gm@victoriafallshotel.com dgm@victoriafallshotel.com hfc@victoriafallshotel.com marting@legacyafricahotels.com marting@ilaalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowrfa@rtg.co.zw hilda.magaso@rtg.co.aw fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com nmoyo@legacyafricahotels.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Liala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Ilala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Elephant Hills Hotel Elephant Hills Hotel	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung  Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Massuwe Heil Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 1 Mallet Dr Vi	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690  0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478  0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 - 9 / (+263) 867 7004656	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwatercf.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisafr.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; dpm@victoriafallshotel.com dpm@victoriafallshotel.com frt@victoriafallshotel.com martin@ilaalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowvfa@rtg.co.zw fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Kingdome Hotel Ilala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Jeanbezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel	Mike Davis  Jonathan Hudson  Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni  Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung  Martin Vaughan  Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa  Mr Nkosinathi Moyo	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager  Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1. Mallet Dr Victoria Falls Kingdom Hotel, Victoria Falls Ilala Hotel Rainbow Hotel Victoria Falls Harare Box 300 Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 071267690 0712875095 073284737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793-9 / (+263) 867 7004656	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwatercf.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; imvelosafarilodges.com; compinitudes.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; gom@victoriafallshotel.com dgm@victoriafallshotel.com dfung@legacyafricahotels.com marting lialalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowvfa@rtg.co.zw fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com nnoyo@legacyafricahotels.com koffice@ehr.africansun.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Eingdome Hotel Ilala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters	Mike Davis Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Massuwe Heil Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 1 Mallet Dr Vi	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 071267690 071272 336550 07724740478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0777217440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)772881680 or 077216189	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; gm@victorafallshotel.com dgm@victorafallshotel.com dgm@victorafallshotel.com dkung@legacyafricahotels.com gmartin@ilalalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowvfa@rtg.co.zw hida.magaso@rtg.co.zw fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com kofficer@ehr.africansun.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw zondo@matupula.co.zw. invelo@invilosafarilodges.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Isla Lodge Rainbow Hotel Liala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Lief Legamezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo Nunters Imvelo Safari Lodge (Gorges Lodge)	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1. Mallet Dr Victoria Falls	08328 44371, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690 0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478 0782799059 0778-397-162, 213 2844793 - 9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881680 or 077216189	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterd.co.za mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterd.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob.@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob.@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob.@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob.@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob.@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob.@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob.@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob.@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob.@imvelosafarilodges.com; gm.@victoriafalishotel.com dg.mivitoriafalishotel.com dkung@legacyafricafotels.com martin@ilalalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowvfa@rtg.co.zw fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com nmoyo@legacyafricahotels.com kofficer@ehr.africansun.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw zondo@matupula.co.zw; zondo@matupula.co.zw; zondo@matupula.co.zw; zondo@matupula.co.zw;
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imwilo Gorges Lodge Imwilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Eingdome Hotel Ilala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Urctoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters	Mike Davis Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Massuwe Heil Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 2 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 3 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 3 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 3 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 4 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 5 Mallet Dr Vi	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 071267690 071272 336550 07724740478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0777217440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)772881680 or 077216189	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan.zibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; dgm@victoriafalishtotel.com dfm@victoriafalishtotel.com dfm@victoriafalishtotel.com martin@ilalotge.co.zw gm.rainbowvfagricahotels.com martin@ilalotge.co.zw fungal@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com nmovo@legacyafricahotels.com kofficer@ehr.africansun.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw zondo@matuulua.co.zw; invelo@invelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Horizone Hotel Ilala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Ilala Lodge Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo Nunters Imvelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge)	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1. Mallet Dr Victoria Falls	08328 44371, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690 0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478 0782799059 0778-397-162, 213 2844793 - 9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881680 or 077216189	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; dgm@victoriafalishotel.com dsm@victoriafalishotel.com jotcoriafalishotel.com dkung@legacyafricahotels.com martin@ialalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowvfa@rtg.co.zw fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com nmoyo@legacyafricahotels.com kofficer@ehr.africansun.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw zondo@matupula.co.zw; invelo@invilosafarilodges.com invelominosafalodge.co.zw zondo@matupula.co.zw; invelo@invilosafaliodges.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imwilo Gorges Lodge Imwilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Elala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters Inwelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge) Victoria Falls Publicity Association Regional Tourism Organisation of Southern Africa	Mike Davis Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters Knowledge	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heli Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1. Mallet Dr Victoria Falls	08328 4471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690 0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881589 0292232312 / 02292232331 013-44202	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; gm@victoriafalishotel.com dsm@victoriafalishotel.com dsm@victoriafalishotel.com htc@victoriafalishotel.com martin@ialalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowvfa@rtg.co.zw hida.magaso@rtg.co.zw fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com kofficer@her africansun.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw zondo@matupula.co.zw; invelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com info@ztazim.co.zw; marketing@ztazim.co.zw; retosa@lafrica.com; info@retosa.co.za
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imwilo Gorges Lodge Imwilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Engdome Hotel Iala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Herttage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters Imwelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge) Victoria Falls Publicity Association Regional Tourism Organisation of Southern Africa	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters Knowledge	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager Foreit Manager General Manager Foreit Manager Director Projects Manager	Victoria Falls  Masuwe Heil Pad  Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls  68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls  Ringdom Hotel, Victoria Falls  Rainbow Hotel Victoria Falls  Rainbow Hotel Victoria Falls  Banbow Hotel Victoria Falls  Banbow Jou Victoria Falls  Box 300 Victoria Falls  Box 300 Victoria Falls  Stand 471 Squire Cummings Road  Bulawayo  Stnd 412 Parkway/Livingstone Rd  Unit C39, Lone Creek, Waterfall Park, Midrand  UK	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712676790 071272 336550 07724770478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881680 or 077216189 0292233312 / 0229223331 013-44202 (27 11) 315 2420/1   (27 11) 315 9752/3	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwatercf.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; gm@victoriafalishotel.com dgm@victoriafalishotel.com hft@victoriafalishotel.com hft@victoriafalishotel.com dkung@egacyafricahotels.com martin@ilalalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowvfa@rtg.co.zw fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com hovo@legacyafricahotels.com kofficer@her.africansun.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw zondo@matupula.co.zv; invelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com info@ztazim.co.zw; marketing@ztazim.co.zw; retosa@iafrica.com; info@retosa.co.zo retepstrebor@yahoo.co.uk
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imwilo Gorges Lodge Imwilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Elaphace Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters Inwelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge) Victoria Falls Publicity Association Regional Tourism Organisation of Southern Africa	Mike Davis Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters Knowledge	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager	Victoria Falls Masuwe Heil Pad Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mailet Dr Victoria Falls 1 Mallet Dr Vic	08328 4471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690 0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881589 0292232312 / 02292232331 013-44202	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za joan.aibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@saflodge.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; gm@victorafallshotel.com dgn@victorafallshotel.com dfn@victorafallshotel.com htc@victorafallshotel.com martin@ialalodge.co.zw gm.rainbowvfa@rtg.co.zw hida.magaso@rtg.co.zw fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com kofficer@ehr.africansun.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw zondo@matupula.co.zw; invelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com info@ztazim.co.zw; marketing@ztazim.co.zw; retosa@lafrica.com; info@retosa.co.za
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imwilo Gorges Lodge Imwilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Engdome Hotel Iala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Herttage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters Imwelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge) Victoria Falls Publicity Association Regional Tourism Organisation of Southern Africa	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters Knowledge	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager Foreit Manager General Manager Foreit Manager Director Projects Manager	Victoria Falls  Masuwe Heil Pad  Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls  68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls  Ringdom Hotel, Victoria Falls  Rainbow Hotel Victoria Falls  Rainbow Hotel Victoria Falls  Banbow Hotel Victoria Falls  Banbow Jou Victoria Falls  Box 300 Victoria Falls  Box 300 Victoria Falls  Stand 471 Squire Cummings Road  Bulawayo  Stnd 412 Parkway/Livingstone Rd  Unit C39, Lone Creek, Waterfall Park, Midrand  UK	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712676790 071272 336550 07724770478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881680 or 077216189 0292233312 / 0229223331 013-44202 (27 11) 315 2420/1   (27 11) 315 9752/3	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Liala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters Imvelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge) Victoria Falls Publicity Association Regional Tourism Organisation of Southern Africa Eco Elements Cheziya Crocodile Ranch	Mike Davis Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters Knowledge Peter Roberts Joshua N. Magaba	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager Director	Victoria Falls  Masuwe Heli Pad  Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls  68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls  2 Marambezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  3 Marambezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  3 Marambezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  5 Marambezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  5 Marambezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  5 Marambezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  6 Marambezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690 0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881680 or 077216189 029212323312 / 02292232331 013-44202 (27 11) 315 2420/1   (27 11) 315 9752/3	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Englowe Hotel Isla Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters Inwelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge) Victoria Falls Publicity Association Regional Tourism Organisation of Southern Africa Eco Elements Cheżya Crocodile Ranch Victoria Falls Wonders Online Non-governmental organisations The Victoria Falls Widlife Trust	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters Knowledge Peter Roberts Joshua N. Magaba Collin Wilbesi Roger Parry or Jessica Dawson	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager Director Projects Manager Director Editor Wildlife Manager	Victoria Falls  Massuwe Heil Pad  Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mailet Dr Victoria Falls 2 Mainbow Hotel Victoria Falls 3 Mainbow Hotel Victoria Falls 4 Mainbow Hotel Victoria Falls 4 Mainbow Hotel Victoria Falls 5 Mainbow Hotel Victoria Falls 6 Mainbow Hotel Victoria Falls 7 Mainbow Hotel Victoria Falls 8 Mai	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690 0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881680 or 077216189 029223312 / 0229223331 013-44202 (27 11) 315 2420/1   (27 11) 315 9752/3  0712270368, 0777051865 4195 Vic Falls Phone & Fax +263 13 42004 071221711, 0712230845, 0782799006	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@sheawaterct.co.za joan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@safologe.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; gm@victoriafallshotel.com demovictoriafallshotel.com demovictoriafallshotel.com martin@ialalodge.co.zw gm.ainbowvf@rtg.co.zw fungal@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com hida.magaso@rtg.co.zw fungal@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com kofficer@herafricansun.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw zondo@matupula.co.zw; invelo@imvelosafarilodges.com invelo@imvelosafarilodges.com info@tazim.co.zw; marketing@ztazim.co.zw; retosa@iafrica.com; info@retosa.co.za retepstrebor@yahoo.co.zw joshggm@mweb.co.zw.joshggm@mweb.co.zw chezivacrost1@gmail.com gditor@victoriafallswonders.com
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Inwilo Gorges Lodge Imwilo Gorges Lodge  Victoria Falls Hotel Islala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Islala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Islala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Islala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Waputalo Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters Imwelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge) Victoria Falls Publicity Association Regional Tourism Organisation of Southern Africa  Eco Elements Cheziya Crocodile Ranch Victoria Falls Wonders Online Non-governmental organisations The Victoria Falls Windlife Trust Bird Life Zimbabwe	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters Knowledge  Peter Roberts Joshua N. Magaba Collin Wilbesi Roger Parry or Jessica Dawson Darryl Teran	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager Foeneral Manager General Manager General Manager General Manager General Manager General Manager Director Fojects Manager Director Editor Wildlife Manager Regional Rep.	Victoria Falls  Massuwe Heil Pad  Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls  68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls  Isla Hotel  Rainbow Hotel, Victoria Falls  Rainbow Hotel Victoria Falls  Namezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  Savambezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  Box 300 Victoria Falls  Box 300 Victoria Falls  Stand 471 Squire Cummings Road  Bulawayo  Stnd 412 Parkway/Livingstone Rd  Unit C39, Lone Creek, Waterfall Park, Midrand  UK  Box 18 Victoria Falls  778584951  PO Box 159, Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690  0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478  0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881680 or 077216189 0292232312 / 02292232331 013-44202 (27 11) 315 2420/1   (27 11) 315 9752/3  0712207368, 0777051865 4195 Vic Falls  Phone & Fax +263 13 42004 0712217171, 0712230845, 0782799006 0712610222, 0779555260	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Inwilo Gorges Lodge Inwilo Gorges Lodge Inwilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Ilala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Ilala Lodge Rainbow Hotel Elephant Hills Hotel Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters Inwelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge) Victoria Falls Publicity Association Regional Tourism Organisation of Southern Africa Eco Elements Cheżiya Crocodile Ranch Victoria Falls Wonders Online Non-governmental organisations The Victoria Falls Windlife Trust Bird Life Zimbabwe Environment Africa	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters Knowledge  Peter Roberts Joshua N. Magaba Collin Wilbesi Roger Parry or Jessica Dawson Darryl Teran Namo Chuma	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager Upsector Director Editor Wildlife Manager Regional Rep. Director	Victoria Falls  Massuwe Heil Pad  Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 2 Maryon  Stand 471 Squire Cummings Road 1 Unit C39, Lone Creek, Waterfall Park, Midrand  UK 2 Mox 18 Victoria Falls 2 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 3 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 4 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 5 Mallet Dr M	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690  0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881680 or 077216189 029223212 / 0229223231 013-44202 (27 11) 315 2420/1   (27 11) 315 9752/3  Phone & Fax +263 13 42004 0712217171, 0712230845, 07782799006 0712610222, 0779555260 0714788082,00 260 977 491 833	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za ioan.gibbs@bonisair.com jonathan@safologe.co.zw rob@imvelosafarilodges.com; invelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; zondo@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; communities@imvelosafarilodges.com; dgm@victoriafallshotel.com dfwictoriafallshotel.com hfc@victoriafallshotel.com martin@ilaalodge.co.zw gm.ainbowvf@rtg.co.zw fungal@egacyafricahotels.com witin@ilaalodge.co.zw gm.ainbowvf@rtg.co.zw fungal@heritageexpeditionsafrica.tom kofficer@ehr.africansun.co.zw jonathan@saflodge.co.zw zondo@matupula.co.zw; invelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com info@ztazim.co.zw; marketing@ztazim.co.zw, retosa@iafrica.com; info@retosa.co.zw hcziyarcos1@gmall.com editor@victoriafallswonders.com coger@vicfallswildlifetrust.org; jessica@vicfallswildlifetrust.org; jessica@vicfallswildlifetrust.org jessica@vicfallswildlifetrust.org jessica@vicfallswildlifetrust.org jessica@vicfallswildlifetrust.org jessica@vicfallswildlifetrust.org ammo@environmentafrica.org mamo@environmentafrica.org mamomentafrica.org
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Inwilo Gorges Lodge Inwilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Isla Lodge Rainbow Hotel Isla Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Victoria Falls Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters Inwelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge) Victoria Falls Publicity Association Regional Tourism Organisation of Southern Africa  ECO Elements Cheziya Crocodile Ranch Victoria Falls Wonders Online Non-governmental organisations The Victoria Falls Widlife Trust Bird Life Zimbabwe	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher  Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters Knowledge  Peter Roberts Joshua N. Magaba Collin Wilbesi Roger Parry or Jessica Dawson Darryl Teran	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager Foeneral Manager General Manager General Manager General Manager General Manager General Manager Director Fojects Manager Director Editor Wildlife Manager Regional Rep.	Victoria Falls  Massuwe Heil Pad  Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls  68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls  Isla Hotel  Rainbow Hotel, Victoria Falls  Rainbow Hotel Victoria Falls  Namezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  Savambezi Hotel, Victoria Falls  Box 300 Victoria Falls  Box 300 Victoria Falls  Stand 471 Squire Cummings Road  Bulawayo  Stnd 412 Parkway/Livingstone Rd  Unit C39, Lone Creek, Waterfall Park, Midrand  UK  Box 18 Victoria Falls  778584951  PO Box 159, Victoria Falls	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690  0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478  0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881680 or 077216189 0292232312 / 02292232331 013-44202 (27 11) 315 2420/1   (27 11) 315 9752/3  0712207368, 0777051865 4195 Vic Falls  Phone & Fax +263 13 42004 0712217171, 0712230845, 0782799006 0712610222, 0779555260	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwaterct.co.za
Zambezi Helicopter Company (Shearwater) Bonisair Hotel Association for Matabeland North Imvilo Gorges Lodge Imvilo Gorges Lodge Victoria Falls Hotel Isla Lodge Rainbow Hotel Isla Lodge Rainbow Hotel Zambezi Hotel Heritage Expeditionsafrica Elephant Hills Hotel Elephant Hills Hotel Victoria Falls Safari Lodge Mputalo hunters Innvelo Safari Lodges (Gorges Lodge) Victoria Falls Publicity Association Regional Tourism Organisation of Southern Africa Eco Elements Cheziya Crocodile Ranch Victoria Falls Wonders Online Non-governmental organisations The Victoria Falls Widlife Trust Bird Life Zimbabwe Environment Africa	Mike Davis Ioan David Gibbs Jonathan Hudson Rob Waters  Mark Butcher Giulio Togni Farai Chimba Graham Muzunze Derek Kung Martin Vaughan Chris Svova Hilda Magaso Fungai Mutseyekwa Mr Nkosinathi Moyo M Sholw Jonathan Hudson Zondo or Mark Butcher Rob Waters Knowledge  Peter Roberts Joshua N. Magaba Collin Wilbesi Roger Parry or Jessica Dawson Darryl Teran Namo Chuma	Director Chairman HAZ - VF Project Manager Director  General Manager Deputy General Manager Accountant General Manager Director Director Editor Wildlife Manager Regional Rep. Director	Victoria Falls  Massuwe Heil Pad  Vic Falls Safari Lodge, Victoria Falls 68 Townsend Rd, Box 767 Bulawayo  Bulawayo  1 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 2 Maryon  Stand 471 Squire Cummings Road 1 Unit C39, Lone Creek, Waterfall Park, Midrand  UK 2 Mox 18 Victoria Falls 2 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 3 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 4 Mallet Dr Victoria Falls 5 Mallet Dr M	08328 44471, 0213 284 3569 0777059962 0712881589 09-323312 +263 772168189  023-44203/447514443 0712667690  0712875095 0832844737/8/9 or 077382638 or 263 (0) 772 336550 0772470478 0782799059 0772-397-162, 213 2844793 -9 / (+263) 867 7004656 0772177440 01343211-20/ 0712881589 +263 (0)712881680 or 077216189 029223212 / 0229223231 013-44202 (27 11) 315 2420/1   (27 11) 315 9752/3  Phone & Fax +263 13 42004 0712217171, 0712230845, 07782799006 0712610222, 0779555260 0714788082,00 260 977 491 833	mike@shearwatervf.com; mike@shearwatervf.co.z.

2 1 1 12 12 11		la tu	•111		- "
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Mbizha Ward	Theresa Mulale				
Mbizha Ward	Leornard Nkomo				
Mbizha Ward	Joe Shoko				
	Edward Mathe				
Mbizha Ward	Shobai Shoko				
	Jacob Sichoni				
Mbizha Ward	Thabhani Zulu				
Mbizha Ward	Ngobile Makufa				
	Peter Ndlovu				
	Shoko N				
	Patrick Sibu				
Mbizha Ward	Shoti Shoko				
Mbizha Ward	Ngalumi Ndlovu				
Mbizha Ward	Jivas Muleya				
Mbizha Ward Mbizha Ward	Lowani Befu Dominic Shoko				
Mbizha Ward Mbizha Ward	Isaac Manjuzu				
Mbizha Ward Mbizha Ward	Isaac Mulenga Sipho Ncube				
Mbizha Ward	Gift Ngwenya				
Mbizha Ward	Joel Ncube				
Munka	Bol S				
	M Shoko				
Chenambi	T Mathe	<u> </u>			
	Christopher Dube	<u> </u>			
Sisyatwi Mbizha	S Makulula Shoko				
Shantani Mbizha	S Mathe				
	F Tshuma				
Kasalala	Michael Ncube				
	Joseph Tshuma				
Ntiba	Simon Shoko				
Chenambi	Stephen Shoko				
Sisyatwi	Ken Shoko				
Kwalala	Joseph Ngwenya				
Sisyatwi	Kizito Nyoni				
	Mandla Mpofu				
Chenambi	Stephen Moyo				
	Simoloka				
Kwalala	Innocent Nyoni				
	Jonathan Ncube				
Shantani	Mkhululi Masuku				
Sisyatwi	Gift Chidakwa				
Makuni	Lot Ngwenya				
Makuni	Ephraim Nyathi				
	Malon Msaka				
Kwalala	Ernest Sibanda				
Ntiba Mununa	Venastius Nyoni				
	Washington Ngweny				
Sitwatwi Gondwa	Enock Dube Croud Sibanda				
Goridwa	Jimmy Ndlovu				
	Shelton Zulu				
Milonga	Joseph Mathe				
	Ncube Christopher B	1			
	Ngezelwa Tshuma	<u> </u>			
Chenambi	Lawrence Banda				
Chenambi	Godfrey Nyoni				
	Gift David Tshuma				
Shantani	Ngwiza Ngwenya				
Shantani	Danisa Moyo				
Shantani	Felex Moyo				
Sisyatwi	Vincent Phiri				
Sisyatwi	Cleomore Sibanda				
Sisyatwi	Never Ndlovu				
Shantani	Admire Sithole				
	Michael Ngwenya		·	-	
Sisyatwi	Fandoon Dube		<u> </u>		
Sisyatwi	Lungisani Muleya		-		·
	Ronald Neta		-		·
Ntiba	Lawrence Sibanda			`	
Chenambi	S Nayo		<u> </u>		
	Isaac Sibanda		<u> </u>		
Ntiba	Yeyani Ndlovu				
	Ganzoni M				
Makala	Themba Ncube				
Lumbora	Kenneth Bhebhe				
	Douglas Sibanda				
	Jubelepi Ncube				
Sidinda Dobolo	Gabriel Tshuma	ļ			
Lionolo	Philimon Nyilengo	i			

2 1 1 12 11 11		la 111	•11		5 "
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Ndoweni	Gibson Sibanda				
Ndoweni	Fabion Sibanda				
Bhombo	Lelani Mudimba				
	Dadani Madimba				
Mbhombo	Calton Nyoni				
Makala	Alexious Munkuli				
Makala	Tembo Simon				
Makala	Zebani Dube				
	Driver Mudimba				
	Shamiso Mathe				
Makala	M Ngwenya				
	Danani Phiri				
	Gidion Nyoni				
	Owen Nyathi				
	Wiziwell Nyoni Taitas Ncube				
Sidinda	Emmanuel Sibanda				
Sidinda	Innocent Ncube				
	Chipiwa Ncube				
	Bhebhe Ephraim				
	Shephard Mbambo				
Sidinda	Emmanuel Mapeta				
Lumbola	Sophy Nkomazana				
Sidinda	Stanley Ncube				
Ndoweni	Vinsto Mhodi				
Lumbora	Pretty Masumu				
Lumbora	Lophias Mumpande				
Lumbora	Peter Mumpande			-	
Sidinda	Mendris Shoko				
	Hurbert Moyo				
	Lazarus Sibanda				
	Moffat Sibanda				
Lumbora Ndoweni	Peter Mumpande Abraham Sithole				
	Cosmas Mbambo				
	Christopher Nyoni				
Sidinda	Paul Zulu				
	Francis Shoko				
	Dedick Sibanda				
	Peter Munsaka				
Matetsi	Ceaser Munsaka				
Lumbora	Trust Bhebhe				
Makala	Peter Kayura				
Lumbora	Enock Moyana				
Ndoweni	Misheck Mathe				
Lumbora	Hillary Nkomo				
	Morris Ndlovu				
Lumbora	Ncedano Ncube				
	Peter Tembo				
Makala	Norman Change				
Makala	Dusani Muntanga				
Makala Ndoweni	Champion Mudimba Peter Nyathi	<del> </del>			
	Emmanuel Ndlovu	<del> </del>			
	Admire Ngwenya				
Lumbora	Norman Mkhandla				
	Hilbert Ncube				
Makal	Lawson Tshuma				
Ndoweni	Enock Nyathi				
Lumbora	Phumulani Ncube				
Lumbora	Innocent Bhebhe				
Lumbora	Raphael Nyathi		-		
Sidinda	Never Nyathi		-		
Sidinda	Japhet Sibanda				
	Justin Ncube				
Sidinda	Leonard Dube				
Sidinda Sidinda	Bonani Nyoni Anna Nyoni				
		<del> </del>			
Sidinda Lumbora	Derick Musaka Michael Nyoni	<del> </del>			
	Elisha Matekenya	<del> </del>			
Lumbora	Siphelile Moyo	<del> </del>			
	Cynthia Chuma				
	Letria Bhebhe				
Lumbora	Irene Chuma				
Lumbora	Jesta Shoko				
	Yabani Shoko				
	Swikani Mpala				
Lumbora	Lawrence Sibanda				
Kayamizi	Shantani Mutenda				

	3.3.7. Preferred Timing	7
4	0. ZIMBA DISTRICT STAKE HOLDER MEETING	7
	4.1. Stakeholder Identification	7
4	2. Stakeholder Concerns and Expectations	8
	4.2.1. Stakeholder Concerns	8
	4.2.2. Stakeholder Expectations	8
	4.3. Scheduling of Meetings and Notifications	8
	4.3.1. Notification Period	8
	4.3.2. Type of Notification	9
	4.3.3. Need for Translation/Interpretation	9
	4.3.6. Preferred Timing	9
5	0. KALOMO DISTRICT STAKE HOLDER MEETING	9
	5.1. Stakeholder Identification	9
	5.2. Stakeholder Concerns and Expectations	10
	5.2.1. Stakeholder Concerns	10
	5.2.2. Stakeholder Expectations	10
	5.2.3. Scheduling of Meetings and Notifications	10
	5.2.4. Notification Period	10
	5.2.5. Type of Notification	10
	5.2.5. Notification Arrangement and Meeting with Traditional Leader	10
	5.2.6. Need for Translation/Interpretation	11
	5.2.7. Meeting Venue	11
	5.2.8. Meeting Day	11
	5.2.9. Preferred Timing	11
6	.0 CHOMA DISTRICT STAKE HOLDER MEETING	11
6	1 Way Forward	.12

# RECORD OF STAKEHOLDER MET WITH DURING PROJECT INTRODUCTION IN KAZUNGULA, LIVINGSTONE, ZIMBA, KALOMO AND CHOMA DISTRICTS

#### 1.0 Introduction

From 5-8<sup>th</sup> August, Kaizen Consulting International conducted a field visit in 5 Districts of Southern Province. The Districts were Kazungula, Livingstone, Zimba Kalomo and Choma. During this period the team met diverse stakeholders ranging from the District Commissioners (DCs), District Administration Officers(DAOs), Council Secretary's and Town Clerks, Chiefs representatives and NGO representatives. During the meetings the stakeholders were informed not only about the proposed BHES Project but were also briefed about the planned ESIA studies that would be conducted at a later stage to determine the social and environmental impacts that the proposed scheme may have in the project area and downstream effects.

## 1.1. Aim of the Project Introductory Visit

The aim of the visit was to introduce the proposed Batoka HES Project and ESIA to the stakeholders but also to obtain agreement with regard to holding major meetings with constituents and the affected communities at large; and also to gain an understanding of issues of concerns that the stakeholders may have and hear about in the coming meetings.

#### 2.0. KAZUNGULA DISTRICT STAKEHOLDER DISCUSION

The meeting began at 10:00 am at the District Education Board Secretary' office who stood in for the District Commissioner who was out of town. Present at the meeting were the District Council Secretary, the Director Works, the District Education Board Secretary (DEBS) and the District Buildings Officer. After the formal introductions, the Consultants stated that the main objective of their visit was to introduce the proposed BHES project and the Environmental and Social Impact Study that would be undertaken. The consultants also mentioned that the Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) would soon initiate public consultative meetings with affected communities and other stakeholders in order to gain an understanding of their concerns. After giving the background to the project the participants were asked to identify the other key stakeholders and interest groups who should be engaged in the consultative process.

#### 2.1 Stakeholder Identification

The following key interest groups were identified during the discussion:

The District Commissioner, Traditional Leaders (Chiefs, headmen), the Local Authority, Ministry Departments (Tourism, Lands, Health, Agriculture, Tourism, Water and Energy, and Community Development. Others mentioned were the District HIV/Aids Advisor (DACA), Ward Councilors, Care International, Nongovernmental Coordinating Committee (NGOCC) and the Water Rafters Association.

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Birdlife Zimbabwe	Julia Pierini	Director	Harare	(+263-4) 481496/490208	JuliaPierini@birdlifezimbabwe.org
Birdlife Zimbabwe		Member	Box 4 Victoria Falls	712610222	ecolynx@zol.co.zv
Green Fund	Yvonne Jandler			0712384924	yvonne@routesthrouafrica.com
KAZA (Kvango-Zambezi Transfrontier Conservation Area)	Alan Sparrow	Technical Advisor	Box 14 Victoria Falls	013/44477	sparrow.alan@gmail.com
Environment Africa	Oliver Wales Smith	PA		0774185930	oliver@environmentafrica.org
Zimbabwe Conservation Task Force	Johnny Rodrigues	Chairman		263 4 339065, 0712603213	galorand@mweb.co.zw
Victoria Falls Anti-Poaching Unit	Charles Brightman	Manager/Director	Victoria Falls	00	cat@yoafrica.com
Environment Africa	Namo Chuma	Director		+263 (4) 492143 or +263 (4) 492152 or 0712323116	info@environmentafrica.org namo@environmentafrica.org
Zimbabwe Conservation Task Force	Jonny Rodrigues	Chairman	P.O. Box 2420 / P.O. Box 3576	263 4 339065, 0712603213	galorand@mweb.co.zw
World Vision	Andrew Shamu	Communications and External Engagements Team Leader	Harare	+263 772 560 072	andrew_shamu@wvi.org
Painted Dog Conservation			Zimbabwe PO Box 72, Dete, Zimbabwe	+263 (0)772 162 852	info@painteddog.org
Lubancho House,	Sr Sharon Ngwenya		Stand F35/36 Lwendulu Village, Hwange	0281-22760/ 0784258334	Into@painteddog.org
Integwe – Victoria Falls	Flizabeth (Liz) Marken		Stand F55/36 Ewendulu Village, Hwange	+263 712200455	lubilouse@yoarrica.com
	Elizabeth (Liz) Marken			0774752783; 0772384602; 0772155931;	ensabethin@intengwe.org
Dhibha Mombe	Mr Garikayi			0774732783, 0772384002, 0772133331,	sgarikayi@achmonline.org
International organisations				0772133332	
International Rivers	Rudo A. Sanyanga	Africa Program Director	Office G12, Pro-Equity Court, 1250 Pretorius St, Hatfield 0028, Pretoria	+27124302029	rudo@internationalrivers.org
University of California	Grace Wu	16263885257	Office G12, 110-Equity Court, 1250 Fretorius St, Hatrield G026, Fretoria	16263885257	grace.cc.wu@gmail.com
University of California	Ranjit Deshmukh		2138 Mcgee Ave, Berkely, California, USA		raniit.deshmukh@herkelv.edu
WWF	Mrs Charity Mvirimi		10 Lanark Rd, Belgravia, Harare	+263-4-252533/34	cmuvirimi@wwf.org
			and a supplier of the supplier		media@internationalrafting.com;
International Rafting Federation	Sue Liell-Cock	Secretary General			info@internationalrafting.com
International Rafting Federation	Mr Andrew and Mrs Marie- Louise Kellett		20 Selous Road Claremont, Cape Town, South Africa		andrew@gravity.co.za
United Nations Development Programme	Resident Representative			263 4 338 836-44	communications.zw@undp.org
Other Interest Groups					
Jafuta Foundation	Godfrey S Maphosa	Trustee / Administrator	Box 291, Victoria Falls	0712231842, 0772477796	gsmaphosa@gmail.com
Matetsi ECS	Honye Herbert Sansole	Committee Member	528 Chibondo Hwange	0772903126, 0712958397	hhsansole@gmail.com
Tree Society of Zimbabwe	Mark Hyde		29, Harry Pichanick Drive, Alexandra Park, Harare 745263		mahyde@gmail.com;
The Falls Private Medical Centre - Health Bridge	Dr Manyise	Director		2631340529 0738950929	manyise@xceldent.com; admin@thehealthbridge.com
Self	Trevor Lane			777057024	tlanezim@gmail.com
PSMI Medical Clinic (VF)	Dr Sinnity Finnity	Medical Doctor	5618 Mkhosana T/ship, Victoria Falls	013-40513	efinnity@psmi.co.zw
Victoria Falls Communications Bureau	7 7		69 Courtney Selous St	013-43505	
Elderman Indubiwa	Alderman Indubiwa	Ex Councilor		0779367948	
EMRAS Ambulance Services			Victoria Falls	013-46053	
Friends of Victoria Falls	Larry Norton	Chairman		+263 712604603, 263140076	fovf@yoafrica.com
Batoka Clan	N. Maphosa	Official	Monde village	778890894	ngomap@yahoo.com
Batoka Clan	B. Ncube	Coordinator	4411 Chinotimba T/ship	779832465	Frank jordan 23@yahoo.com
Zimbabwe Power Company (ZPC)	Eng Andrew Ramani	Civil Engineer (Projects)	Hwange Power Station Box 257 Hwange	İ	engramandi@gmail.com; aramandi@zpc.hps.co.zw
Zimbabwe Power Company (ZPC)	Modling Mberengwa	Civil Engineer (Projects)	Hwange Power Station Box 257 Hwange	776423856	mmberengwa@zpc.hps.co.zw
Zimbabwe Power Company (ZPC)	Theodore Ncube	Community Relations Officer	Hwange Power Station Box 257 Hwange	772857638	tncube@zpc.hps.co.zw
Hwange Power Station (HPS)	Chovivofa	Risk Manager	Hwange Power Station Box 257 Hwange	0772413047	tchovivofa@zpc.hps.co.zw
Champion Farmers	Langton Khumalo	Coordinator		0281-2261	langtonkhumalo59@gmail.com
Hwange Colliery	Anna Chuma	Environmental Officer	Box 123 Hwange	0782157151	achuma@hwangecolliery.co.zw
Hwange Show Society	Herbert Sansole		Hwange	0772903126	hhsansole@gmail.com
Hwange Colliery Company	Miss Netsai Munengami	Junior Environmental Officer	Hwange	0774145721, 0712594121	nmunengami@hwangecolliery.co.zw
Champion Farmers	Langton Khumalo	Coordinator	DA's Office Hwange	2261	langtonkhumalo59@gmail.com
Media: Finx	Tendai Sahondo	Reporter		0776372003	tsahondo@gmail.com
The Chronicle	Leonard Ncube	Senior Reporter		0773432655, (013)45203/4	ncubeleon@gmail.com
VFM	Mumpande Lot	Deputy Director	Box 41 Victoria Falls	0772127098	lmumpande@vfm.co.zw
VFM	N. Ndoluv	DTT		0712862707	nndlovu@vfm.co.zw
VFM	N. Ncube	TP		0772405091	nncube@vfm.co.zw
VFM	S Sibanda	TE		0772411458	shsibanda@vfm.co.zw
VFM	P. Masbhreni	HRO		0772265812	pmabhureni@vfm.co.zw
VFM	MD Sibanda	I.A		0772477807	rmosesdanlayston@yahoo.com
VFM	P.S. Ndlovu	CS	Box 41 Victoria Falls	0772411457	psndlovu@vfm.co.zw
Caritas	Ratidzai Nyazenga	Program Officer	29-31 Selous Avenue Africa Synod House, Harare	0242 705 368	ratidzainyazenga@zcbc.co.zw
University of Zimbabwe's Centre for Applied Social Studies	Maxwell Barson		University of Zimbabwe	Tel: 0242-303211 ext 14171	isla.grundy@gmail.com
UZ Dept of Biological Sciences	Prof Isla Grundy	Head of Ecology	University of Zimbabwe	0779530463, 04-303211 ext 321	isla.grundy@gmail.com
N/A	S Chenaux Repond	Director	Box 131 Victoria Falls	013-41757	schenaux-repond@bluewih.ch
N/A	Dr Robbie Robinson	Private International Protected Areas Consultant	P.O.Box 470, Plettenberg Bay 6600, South Africa		drrobbie@icon.co.za
N/A	Nicholas Simpson	PhD Candidate	Department of Environmental & Geographical Science	27721643037	nick.zimson@gmail.com
N/A	John Chikeya	Project Coordinator Power Generation		772782690	jchikeya@gmail.com
N/A	Peter Roberts	Interested party			petersrtebo@yahoo.co.uk
N/A	Dr T. Nhiwatiwa	Interested party			drtnhiwatiwa@gmail.com
		Interested party			mbarson91@gmail.com
N/A	Dr M. Barson	interested party			1
	Dr M. Barson Nan Jiang	Engineer	71 Orange Grove, Highlands, Harare	772406191	
N/A			71 Orange Grove, Highlands, Harare 263774447404; 260963446689	772406191	amend@aka-design.de
N/A N/A	Nan Jiang	Engineer	71 Orange Grove, Highlands, Harare 263774447404; 260963446689 Box 3327 Bulawayo	772406191 772168136	amend@aka-design.de whileyjean@gmail.com
N/A N/A N/A	Nan Jiang Ms Andrea Amend	Engineer	263774447404; 260963446689		amend@aka-design.de whileyiean@gmail.com drew@gmail.com
N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Nan Jiang Ms Andrea Amend Jean Whiley	Engineer Tourist	263774447404; 260963446689 Box 3327 Bulawayo	772168136	whileyjean@gmail.com
N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Nan Jiang Ms Andrea Amend Jean Whiley Dr Drew Cowybeare Bongani Ncube	Engineer Tourist Academic civil engineer	263774447404; 260963446689 Box 3327 Bulawayo Box 177 Vic falls	772168136	whileyiean@gmail.com drew@gmail.com bncube2@hotmail.com
N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Nan Jiang Ms Andrea Amend Jean Whiley Dr Drew Cowybeare	Engineer Tourist Academic	263774477404; 260963446689 Box 3327 Bulawayo Box 177 Vic falls Monde Village	772168136	whileyjean@gmail.com drew@gmail.com

O't' (Stallah alda	Combant Name	Position	# dd	DI:	Email
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
			20 Laurel Street		
	1		Loevenstein		
	Mr Ockie Strumpher		Tygerberg Hills		ockie.strumpher@gayatripaper.co.za
	1		Postal Code 7530		
Askari Safaris	Steve Taylor	Senior Guide & Managing Partner			steve@askarisafari.com
AOS Rafting	Kor Ger				roy033@gmail.com
N/A	Gary Wockner				gary@garywockner.com
Rose of Charity	Nyika	Manager	1204 Chinotimba Town Ship	263 774 785 464	nyika@roseofcharity.org campfir@id.co.zw: campfire@internet.co.zw
Campfire Project, Zimbabwe Intengwe	Charles Elisabeth (Lisa) Marken	Director	Glenara Ave/Hillside Rd, Harare	04-747422/747516 0712200455	campfir@id.co.zw; campfire@internet.co.zw elisabethm@intengwe.org
Catholic Development Commission (CADEC)		Main office	Box 9 Hwange	0281-23227	ensabethin@intengwe.org
Catholic Development Commission (CADEC)	Andrew Matthews	Wall Office	box 3 Hwange	0201-23227	andrew@liveagape.com
					larry@larrynorton.co.za; sara@larrynorton.co.za;
N/A	Larry Norton			+263 712 604 603	info@larrynorton.co.za; lna@yoafrica.com
			Pobox 182		
Leopard Leap Lodge	Maya Oosterhoff		Vaalwater 0530	263 771 978 122	maya@leopardleap.co.za
Leopard Leap Louge	iviaya Oosteriioii		RSA	203 //1 9/6 122	пауа@теорагитеар.со.za
Community members					
Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Progress Ncube				
Sacred Heart Mision	Ms Gracious Tshuma				
	Ms Tumane				
Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Khayelihle Zulu				
Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Linny Zulu				
Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Lovemore Netha				
Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Talent Ndhlovu				
Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Mwikis Mathe				
Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Alexander Ncube				
Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Delroy Sakhala				
Sacred Heart Mision Sacred Heart Mision	Ms Kethiwe Nyoni Ms Faresi Kumwenda				
Sacred Heart Mision	Ms Sina Nyoni				
Sacred Heart Mission	Ms Madelina Dube				
Sacred Heart Mision	Ms Belita Nyathi				
	Ms Blessed Tshuma				
Sacred Heart Mision	Ms Safira Nkomo				
Sacred Heart Mision	Ms Priscilla Sibanda				
Sacred Heart Mision					
Sacred Heart Mision	Ms Anna Moyo				
	Ms Agnes Nyoni				
Sacred Heart Mision	Ms Margaret Nyoni				
Sacred Heart Mision Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Orchad Ndhlovu Mr Bekezela Ncube				
Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Phillip Banda				
Sacred Heart Mision	Ms Ottilia Chuma				
Sacred Heart Mision	Mr Lawrence Nyathi				
Silibinda	Mr Tadious Zulu				
Sikumbi	Mr Godwin Nyoni				
BH80	MrThembelihle Ncube				
BH86	Mr Patrick Neta				
	Mr Judia Nyoni				
ZRP Jambezi ZRP Jambezi	Mr Tafadzwa Mukaro Ms Letwin Chikohora				
Musani	Mr Jairos Ncube				
Musani	Mr Shephered Ndhlovu				
Musani	Mr Maxmillan Nyoni				
Musani	Ms Siphathisiwe Ndhlovu				
Musani	Ms Thembekile Dube				
Musani	Ms Jeska Mudzana		-		
Musani	Ms Loveness Sibanda				
Nemanhanga	Ms Rosa Kandimba				
	Ms Margaret Nyoni				
Musani Jabula	Mr Fandison Ncube				
Nemanhanga	Mr Kenias Mbewe Ms Rosina Nyoni				
Silibinda	Mr Themba Nyathi				
Silibinda	Mr Shephered Ngwenya				
Silbinda	Mr Kenneth Sibanda				
Siamwele	Mr Lifas Muleya				
Siamwele	Mr Linos Nkomo				
Siamwele	MrAlois Ncube				
Siamwele	Mr Herbet Ncube				
Jambezi Siamwele	Mr Emmanuel Ncube Mr Richard Nvoni				
Siamwele	Mr Richard Nyoni Mr Edward Ndhlovu				
Siamwele	Mr martin Dube				
Siamwele	Mr Mabuya Ndhlovu				
	Mr Augustine Mlauzi				

State   Stat						- "
December	Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
December	Ciamurolo	Mr.Loornad Nikomazana				
And Section						
String   S						
Common						
March   Marc						
Second   S	Silbinda	Ms Greedys Mpala				
Manual   M	Silbinda	Mr F Shoko				
W. You Stage						
March   Marc						
1						
March   Marc	Jabula	Mr Mica Moyo				
March   Marc						
Section   Sect	Jabula					
March   Marc						
March   Marc						
March   Marc	Jabula	Mr Peter Kuhi				
1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908   1908						
Minest		Mr M Zondo				
March   Marc						
March   Marc	Jabula					
March   Marc	Jabula					
March   Marc	Silibinda	Mr Doubt Ncube				
MS Stale Mouse   MS Stale Mouse   MS Stale Mouse   MS Stale Mouse   MS	Silbinda	Mr Douglas Mathe				
March   Marc						
March   Marc						
Methods	Jabula					
March   Marc						
March   Marc						
March   March Roote Roote   March Roote						
March   Marc						
Moderate	Jabula	Mr Never Munsaku				
March   Marc						
Montan						
Month   Mont						
Pambel   Mr   Milatary	Musani	Mr Patrick Muketeyi				
Mode						
Main   March	BH43	Mr Fetty Nyoni				
Membra   M						
Membra   M	Jabula	Mr Patrick Ncube				
Membra   M						
Methods	Jabula					
Mar Faral Moyo						
Micros   M						
Mr Konani Shoko		Mr Macawijco Nyathi				
Mr Mongameil Numalo						
Mr Jane Noble	Jahula Jahula	Mr Mongameli Khumalo				
Mr Aramson	Jabula					
Mr Simson Nyathi						
Mr Gilert Nithow Mr Wotor Mr Woto						
Mr. N. Normazana						
Mr. N. Nicomazana   Mr. N. Nicomazana   Mr. N. Nicomazana   Mr. Mateya Nithiou   Mr. Mateya	Sikumbi	Mr Victor Nyathi				_
Mr Mateys Mikhoru   Mr Mateys Mikhoru   Mr Alois Mathe   Mr Darviaw Siamwele   Mr Alois Mathe   Mr David Moyo   Mr David Moyo   Mr Christopher Sibanda   Mr Christopher Sibanda   Mr Christopher Sibanda   Mr Christopher Sibanda   Mr Sibanda   Mr Alustin Nyathi   Mr Alustin Nyat	Sikumbi	Mr N. Nkomazana				
Imanele	Sikumbi	Mr Kenneth Zulu		·		
lamwele Mr Alois Mathe Mr David Moyo Marwele Mr Victor Chiti Mutale Mr Christopher Sibanda Mr Christopher Sibanda Mr Christopher Sibanda Mr Austin Nyathi Mr Lucky Sibanda Mr Lenin Moyo Mr Austin Nyathi Mr Lenin Moyo Mr Austin Nyathi Mr Lenin Moyo Mr Austin Nyathi Mr Dadan Ncube Mr Chadan Ncube Mr Dadan						
ianwele Mr David Moyo Mr Victor Chit Mutle Mr Victor Chit Mr Victor Chit Mutle Mr Victor Chit Mutle Mr Victor Chit Mr Victor Chit Mr Victor Chit Mutle Mr Victor Chit Mr Victor C						
Immvele						
dusani         Mr Christopher Sibanda           lemanhanga         Mr Vish Silibindi           lusani         Mr Austin Nyathi           lemanhanga         Mr Abel Sibanda           ikumbi         Mr Lucky Sibanda           ikumbi         Mr Los Nomazana           subula         Mr Lenin Moyo           ilibinda         Mr Y. Moyo           ilibinda         Mr Dadani Ncube           ilibinda         Mr Saliwe Ridhow           subula         Mr Gugwe Sibanda           ambezi         Mr Daniel Rwendo           lemanhanga ward,         Headman Chabwa           bula         Village head Amos Tolani           hantani Village 5         Mr Johane Shoko           lemanhanga Wil 1         Mr Per Kryoni           fusuri         Mr Sorroyh Miloyu		Mr David Moyo				
temanhanga Mr Vish Silibindi Mr Austin Nyathi Mr Austin Myathi Mr Austin						
Mr Austin Nyathi   Mr Austin N		Mr Vich Cilibind:				
lemanhanga         Mr. Bel Sibanda         ————————————————————————————————————						
Kumbi	Nemanhanga	Mr Ahel Sihanda				
Ikumbi						
abula Mr Lenin Moyo Mr Lenin Moyo Mr Lenin Moyo Mr Lenin Moyo Mr Dadani Ncube Mr Dadani Mr Maliwa Mr Dadani						
Ibinda						
Ilibinda						
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##						
smbezi         Mr Daniel Rwendo           emanhanga ward,         Headman Chabwa           sbula         Village head Amos Tolani           hantani Village 5         Mr Johane Shoko           emanhanga Vil 1         Mr Peter Nyoni           fusari         Ms Dorothy Mdhlovu	Silibinda	Ms Saliwe Ndhlovu				
lemantanga ward,         Headman Chabwa           sbula         Vilage head Amos Tolani           hantani Village 5         Mr. Johane Shoko           lemanhanga Vil 1         Mr. Peter Nyoni           fusari         Ms. Dorothy Molhou						
abula         Village head Amos Tolani	Jambezi			<u> </u>		
hantani Village 5 Mr Johane Shoko Mr Jeter Nyoni Mr Peter Nyoni Mr Sorohy Mdhlovu Sani Mr Sorohy Mdhlovu Sani Mr Sorohy Mdhlovu						
lemanhanga Vill 1 Mr Peter Nyoni Susani Ms Dorothy Ndhlovu	Jabula					
Mus Dorothy Ndhlovu	Shantani Village 5	Mr Johane Shoko				
nusani Ms Dorothy Ndhlovu Eddman Nkomo Eddma						
ukungani Mission Heddman Nkomo	Musani					
	Lukungani Mission	Headman Nkomo				

		- 1:1	• 11	-1	- "
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Silbinda	Kayelihle Ndhlovu				
Silibinda 3	Mr George Ncube				
Simwele 3	Village Head Ncube				
Simwele 3	Village Head Adolph Ndhlovu				
Nemanhanga	Village Head Daniel Dube				
Silibinda	Ms Josephine Ngwenya				
Musani	Mr Bongani Ncube				
Sacred Heart Mision	MrJabulani Mkwananzi				
	Mr innocent Viyazhante				
Nemanhanga	Nkosilathi nyoni				
Musani Village 4	Mr Patrick Nyoni				
Nemanhanga Village 4	Mr Phillip Chipaya				
Musani	Mr Davison Ncube				
Musani	Mr Bulowe Nyoni				
Nemanhanga	Mr Simon Muyambo				
	Ms Nokuthula Sibindi Ms AliceMoyo				
Musani	Ms Elphina Ndhlovu				
Musani	Ms Ottilia Ncube				
Sikumbi	Mr Stephen Nyoni				
	Mr Chistopher Sibanda				
Silibinda	Ms Anastazia Sibanda				
Musani Village 4	Ms Conelia Ndhlovu				
	Mr Newman Nyoni				
	Mr Killion Mathe				
Silbinda	Mr Alexander Chuma				
Siamwele	Mr Khulani Ndhlovu				
Jabula 7	Mr Samson Muleya				
Jabula	Mr Darani Sibanda				
Sikumbi 1	Mr Mutambo Siachingongo				
	Mr Paipasi Tuturu				
Jabula 1	Mr Tawino Ngoni				
Nemanhanga	Ms Fimha Ndhlovu				
Nemanhanga	Mr Tapiwa Ganye				
Nemanhanga	Ms G. Chabwa				
Nemanhanga	Mr Richard Chatombota				
Nemanhanga	Mr morris Ngwenya				
	Mr Mabuza Moyo				
Nemanhanga	Mr Richard Muleyi				
Vulindlela Vulindlela	Qhubekani Nkomazana				
	Talent Banda				
Vulindlela Kachechete	Mcebisi Sifuya Sibanda Israel Moyo				
Kachechete	Obert Mpofu				
Vulindlela					
Ndlovu	Champion Ndlovu Albert Ndlovu				
Vulindlela	Fred Ndlovu				
Mpumelelo	Raphael Dube				
Ndlovu	Chikuduri Elvis				
BH 129	Chikwa Sibanda				
BH 9	Everest Mpofu				
BH 25	Gladys Maphosa				
	Chiedza Sibanda				
	Sibongile Sibindi				
BH 82	Deliwe Ncube				
BH 26	Jerita Ncube				
BH 37	Gladys Dube				
BH 38	Christine Moyo				
BH 24 Ndlovu Village	Nomusa Ncube				
BH 128	Nicholas Mpofu		-		
BH 59	Methia Mthupha		-		
BH 57	Precious Thebe		-		<u> </u>
BH 58	Ntabiso Thebe				
Ndlovu	Cllr Martin Ndlovu				
Ndlovu	Joshua Ngwenya				
Vulindlela	B Sibanda				
Vukuzenzele	First Dube				
Ndlovu	A Madhkwa				
Mpumelelo	Charles Moyo				
Kachechete	Ndabayabo Moyo				
Kachechete Myutu	Makitu Mpofu Andrew Moyo				
Mvutu Vulindlela	Mtshayeli Msipa				
ZRP Victoria Falls Vulindlela	Sgt Chikweu Moses Monhosa				
Village Head, Katshetsheti	Wonder Weza				
Vulindlela	Flonder Jabulani				
Vulindlela	Ngaiwi Moyo				
Vulindlela	Pilate Ndlovu				
Vulindlela	Wilson Moyo				
· omittee	····son woyo			1	

		- 111	***	-1	- "
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Vulindlela	Thayimoni Moyo				
Mnuthu	Lovemore Moyo				
Vulindlela	Jonathan Sibanda				
Vulindlela	Ngaqabutho Sibanda				
Vulindlela	Simon Sibanda				
Vulindlela	Nkosilathi Masipo				
ZRA	Elizabeth Karonga				
ZRA	Chrispin Namakando				
	Lilani Chuma				
Chisuma	Sikhanyiso Moyo				
Chisuma	Patricia Mathe				
Chisuma	Bekithemba Mpofu				
Chisuma	John Zulu				
Jembwe Jembwe	Sidaniso Mabhena Nthembiso Miyo				
Jembwe	Thomas P Ncube				
Jembwe	Pilate Ndlovu				
Jembwe	Albert Moyo				
	Jameson Sibanda				
Chisuma	Qondani Ngwenya				
Chisuma	Phineas Tshuma				
	Milton Ncube				
Chisuma	Cleopas Moyo				
Chisuma	Felex Ncube				
Chisuma	Talent Mathe		-		
Chisuma	Godfrey Mudimba				
Chisuma	David Ndlovu				
Monde	Sebastian M Mathe				
Chisuma	Beatrice Nyoni				
Chisuma Dibu Dibu Chisuma	Sara Ncube M Tshuma				
Chisuma Chisuma	Charity Tona				
Chisuma	Maria Phiri				
Chisuma	Sekani Mudimba				
Chisuma	Cathrine Tshuma				
Chisuma	Limukani Tshuma				
Chisuma	Grace Jangiya				
Chisuma	Priscilla Ncube				
Chisuma	Gladys Shoko				
Chisuma	Benita Nethsa				
Chisuma	Otilia M Shoko				
Chisuma	Ficleia Ndlovu				
Chisuma	Sizilabuka Masuka				
Chisuma	Virginia Mathe				
Chisuma	Patricia Chuma				
Chisuma	Georgina Mzamba				
Chisuma Chisuma	Dorcas Chuma Otilia Shoko				
Chisuma	Seria Nyoni				
	Alice Lungu				
Chisuma	Agness Banda				
Chisuma	Jemila Mangomba				
Chisuma	Agnes Dube				
Chisuma	Tshambaja Chuma				
Sizinda	Dorcas Mabhena				
Chisuma Village Head	Tabona Ncube				
BH 34 Village Head	Yangi Vundla				
Chisuma	Safilo Muuma				
Chisuma	Jabulani Mjuma		-		
Chisuma	SM				
Chisuma	Jonathan Mabuthi				
Chisuma	Mbiyo Ncube				
Chisuma	J F				
Chisuma	Lucky				
Chisuma	Akwa				
Chisuma	Shakani				
Chisuma Chisuma	Banda Lewis Mpala				
Chisuma	R M Ncube				
Chisuma	Matthew S Mathe				
Chisuma	Forget Mhlanga				
Chisuma	Stanley Mzamba				
Chisuma	Akin Bhebhe				
Chisuma	Amos G Ndlovu				
Chisuma	Itai Mkandla				
Chisuma	Ephraim Dube				
Chisuma	John Thebe				
Dibu Dibu	Nkosilathi Moyo				
Sizinda	Marupila A Ncube				
Chisuma	Andre Muzambani				

2 1 1 12 11		a 10	• 11		- "
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Chisuma	Joshua Bhebe				
Chisuma	Pidekelo Mathe				
Chief (A)	B Sibanda				
	A Ndlovu				
Ass Headman	J Mkhawananza				
Monde Village Head	MM				
Jembwe No 5 village head	D Ndlovu				
Ass Headman	Thebe Stanford				
	Mpala Paul M				
Chisuma	Cosmos Shoko				
	Dorcus Masuku				
Chisuma	Sharon Mabhena				
Chisuma	Angela Ncube				
	Ronka Dube				
	Sifundo Ndlovu Gama Siwela				
Monde	Dennis Tibu				
	Mokwala David				
Ndimakule	Abraham Nyathi				
Takazipila	albert Mathe				
	Edmond Zulu				
Takazipila	Enock Mpofu				
Takazipila	Dumisani Nyathi				
	Patrick Dube				
	Prince Sibanda				
	Grant Moyo				
Takazipila	George Ncube				
	kammor Ncube				
Takazipila	Christopher Mathe				
Takazipila	Mike Dube Dube				
Takazipila	Brighton E				
Milimitemba	l Ncube				
	H Kokosa				
Bhatanani	Lines Bwila				
Mitimithula	Richard Ngwenya				
Chishanga	Innocent Zimba				
Chishanga	Nchesi Ngwenya				
	Cosmas Ncube				
Chishanga	Chetani Muleya				
	Misheck Phiri				
Chishanga	Dennis Nyoni				
Ndimakule V 2	Janet Siband a				
	Assa Nkomazana				
Ndimakule V 2	Beniter Mathe				
Ndimakule V 6 Ndimakule V 6	Loveness Tshuma Beniter Ncube				
Ndimakule V 6 Ndimakule V 3	Stella Ncube Zondiwe Moyo				
Ndimakule V 2	Tawana Moyo				
	Blessing Moyo				
Ndimakule V 3	Perseverance Khumalo	<u> </u>			
	Masawenkosi Ncube				
Chishanga	Thuthukani Ndlovu				
	Leonard Ndlovu				
	Samasani Sibanda				
Takazwipila	T Mathe				
Takazwipila	R Tshuma				
Ndimakule	Leornard Nyoni				
	Reign Moyo				
Takaziwi	Blessed Sibanda		-		
Takaziwi	A Sibanda				
	Michael Ncube		-		
Taka	Brighton Dube				
Ndimakule	David Khanye				
	Morisen Moyo				
Takazwipila	Zenzo Mathe				
Ndimakule Mahana Cas Cabard	Kadebona Bango Dube				
Mashange Sec School	Kabome Langton				
Government official	T Mvuti				
Agritex	l Liwonde				
Jambezi Jambezi Communal Lands	D Renolo Chief Shana				
	Clement Moyo	<del> </del>			
		<del> </del>			
Chikandakubi Primary School Agritex Chikandakubi	C R Ncube T Runhare	<del> </del>			
Village Head, Chikandakubi	M Mungeletoni	<del> </del>			
Village Head, Chikandakubi Village Head, Chikandakubi	Tobvasi Nyoni	<del> </del>			
Village Head, Chikandakubi	Rasmus Nyoni	<del> </del>			
	Jacob Ncube	<u> </u>			
Village Head, Chikandakubi	Vinika Sibanda	<del> </del>			
vinage ricad, erikandakubi	viiiika Sibariua	l .		l .	

		I	• 111	-1	- "
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Village Head, Chikandakubi	Bulayani Ncube				
Village Head, Chikandakubi	Charles T Shoko				
Village Head, Chikandakubi	Chipango Nyatsi				
	Grant Movo				
Village C	T Moyo				
	J L Palale				
Village Head Batanani	Raphael Muleya				
Village head Ndimakule Village 4	Selina Ncube				
Village head Chishanga Village 3	Lucia Ngwenya				
	Mulindela Moyo				
Takazwipila Chikandakubi	Sibani Nkamazana				
Takazwipila Chikandakubi	Tangani Phiri				
Takazwipila	Cephas Ncube				
Chishanga	Bongani Mathe				
Chishanga	Irene Msaka Emeldah Nkomo				
Chishanga Ndimakule	Esnat Ndlovu				
Ndimakule Chishanga	Alice Tshabalala Elen Dube				
Takazwipila Chikandakubi	Evelyn Rwasarira				
	Precidias Chuma				
Takazwipila	Metade Tshuma				
Ndimakule	Selistina Makaza				
	Mgotshwelwa Moyo				
	Sithembile Sibanda				
Ndimakule	Sitshengisiwe Muleya				
Chishanga	Nosizi Moyo				
Ndimakule	Alice Ncube				
Chishanga	Chuma Felistas				
	Mdimba Lydia				
	Sibanda Selina				
Takazwipila	Sibanda Veronica				
Ndikule	Muleya Esnath				
Ndimakule	Ndlovu Madoka				
Ndimakule	Kudakwashe Chibatamoto				
Chishanga	Brighton Nkomo				
Ndimakule	Kenneth Famela				
	Bret Ndlovu				
	Usumari Bhanda				
Takazipila Takazwipila	Eleza Chuma Pauline Phiri				
Takazwipila	Christine Nyoni				
	Joyce Mpofu				
Takazwipila	Oliver A Sibanda				
	Nkululeko Khumalo				
Takazwipila	Christmate Chuma				
	Bright Nyoni				
Takazwipila	Mitchell Nyathi				
Ndimakule	Melody Nyoni				
Ndimakule	Naniwe Kafunga				
Takazupila	Regina Sibanda				
Takazupila	Mrs P Nkomanana				
Ndimakule	Sheila Chirwa				
	Lambani Nyoni				
Takazupila	P Dube				
Takazwipila	Virginia Nyoni				
	Phyllis Dube				
	Christine Ncube				
Ndimakule	Blessed Ncube				
Ndimakule	Precious Nyoni				
Chishanga	Yabani Nkunyawete				
Ndimakule Ndimakule	Simangaliso Ncube Bridget Ngwenya				
		<del> </del>			
Ndimakule Ndimakule	Nicoleen Dube Siboniso Lugule	<del> </del>			
	Margret Ncube	<del> </del>			
	Mirian Khumalo	<u> </u>			
Ndimakule	Matilda Sibanda	<u> </u>			
	Mishulisi Ndlovu				
Musenyika	Mthaisi Komazana				
Takazipila	B Pakhetikozana				
Takazipila	Paul Madimba				
	Fabian Mumba				
Chishanga	Rabison Nyoni				
Chikandakubi	Reason Mukeya				
Chikandakubi	Gordin Mpala				
	Ephraim Nyoni				
Ndimakule	Shelton Mathe				
Ndimakule	Petros Ngwenya				
Ndimakule	Malumani Moyo				

		- 1:1	• 11	-1	- "
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Ndimakule	Ronald Maseko				
Ndimakule	Hazvinevi Movo				
Ndimakule	Hassen Myundla				
	Lexlex K Dube				
Ndimakule	Harrow Moyo				
Ndimakule	Desire Ncube				
Ndimakule	Pilan Ncube				
Takazvipila	Ernest Mayabo				
	Mavuto Kfuiwa				
	Melusi Moyo				
	Lesuthu Mnkandla				
	Ozias Ncube				
Ndimakule	Thembani Maphosa				
	Lafion Moyo				
Batanani	Liveson Muleya				
Takazwipila Chishanga	Lawrence Sibanda Joseph Ndlovu				
	Ngwabi Nathaniel				
	Alice Ncube				
Takazwipila	James M Sibanda				
	Joel Sibanda				
Sekebelo Farm Ward 1	Polite Shoko				
Dorn Roven Sekebelo ward 1	Given Nkomo				
Sekebelo Farm Ward 1	Fiddman Nyoni				
Sekebelo Farm Ward 1	Shelton Sibanda				
Masitili	Obert Sibanda				
Khayalethu	Navigator Dube				
Masilili	Isayab Ngwenya				
	Stradford Sibanda			-	
Sekebelo Farm Ward 1	Clever Ndlovu				
	Honest Ncube				
Sekebelo Farm Ward 1	Linos Ncube				
Mapanigomo	Chebeshos Sibanda				
Khayalethu	yabani Shoko				
Mapaningoma Maskili	Euberth Ngwenya Bongani Dube				
Sekebelo Farm Ward 1	Michael Ncube				
	Franscisco Nyoni				
Mapaningoma	Pelani Chuma				
Mapaningoma	Sharani Sibanda				
Khayalethu	Elias Chuma				
Farm 55	Amon Mudimbu				
	Zebedia Dube				
Farm 55	J Marinami				
Maskili	Lindeline Ndlovu				
	Sibanda P				
Matetsi	Nyathi D				
	Aria Stephen				
Isala	Tallo Tshono				
	Captain Z				
	S C Shoko				
	Dubani Shoko Willson Mudenda				
	Fulfilment Ngwenya				
	Ronald Maths				
Isla Farm	Edmore Mudenda				
Sekebelo	Kennias Ndlovu				
	Josphit Moyo				
Maskili	Josphat Mhlanga				
Oliphent Farm	Ephrem Weza				
Maskili	Ncan Busumani				
Maskili	Joshua Nkomo				
Maskili	Ben Nyathi				
	Ursher Ncube				
Sikabelo	Jeffrey Mandla		-		
	Zani Mudenda				
Maskili	Nyathi Sibongilizwe				
	Million Ndlovu				
Maskili	Ronald Ngwenya				
	Oswell Mathe				
Maskili Village E	Richard Nyathi I Manmani				
Village 5 Farm 55	J Manmani Gabriel Sibindi				
	Zebedia Dube				
Farm 55	Amon Mudimbu				
Khayalethu	Elias Chuma				
	N Bonomali				
	Protty Ndlovu				
Mapaningoma	Edington Mpofu				
	Gabriel Sibindi				
1.01.11.33	oublici Sibilidi			l .	

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Farm 56	N Bonomali				
Farm 55	Phinia Mathe				
	Joram Nyathi				
Masikili	,				
Breakfast	Abel Nyoni				
Breakfast	Joram Phiri				
	Bruce Makarutse				
Shantani	Patricia Mafuko				
	Janet Ncube				
Shantani	Joice Nyoni				
Kwalala	Prisca Ncube				
Chenambi Chenambi	Angela Shava Adela Namukowa				
Sisyathu	Sinazeni Shoko				
Chenambi	Sambina Nyathi				
Kwalala	Mukedzayi Sibanda				
	Evangelista Sibanda				
Makuni	Kasheru Nyoni				
Makuni	Siphiwe Phiri				
	Khelesi Moyo				
	Memory Moyo				
Ntiba	Elizabth Moyo				
Ntiba	Fesina Sibanda				
Ntiba Ntiba	Sibonginkosi Mahlanga Media Sibanda				
	Media Sibanda Jesita Phiri	<del> </del>			
Makhuni	Zeria Ngozi				
	P Mathe				
	Jenata Zulu				
	Cynthia Kambole				
	Christina Ncube				
Sisyathi	Senzeni M Ncube				
Makhuni	Lethi Ngwenya				
Makhuni	Beatrice Nyoni				
Shantani	Cathrine Moyana				
Shantani	Priscillar Ngwenya				
Shantani	Ketty Shumba				
	Siphathelaphi Ndlovu				
Shantani	Simangaliso Mhlanga				
Sisyathi Village head	Maria Moyo Orders Moyo				
	J Dube				
Village head	M A Shava				
	Stephen Sithole				
	Joe Shoko				
Village head	Lenond Nkomo				
	A Peter Ndlovu				
Village head	Ambrose Aloise Nyoni				
Village head	Benson Ncube				
	Florence Ngwenya				
	Dalesi Nyoni				
	Felix Sibanda				
	Rozina Ncube Joyce Ncube				
	Joyce Ncube Joyce Dube	<del> </del>			
	Jenper Mpala	<u> </u>			
	Shilla Mwembe				
	Maria Ncube				
Care taker	Polina Shoko				
malaria Champion	Monica Ngwenya				
	Christine Mpofu				
	Wilani Tshuma		-	-	·
	Matilda Shoko				
	Efan Ngwenya				
Company to	Saviour Ngwenya				
	Trinity Ndlovu				
Mbizha Ward Mbizha Ward	Chr Farayi M Sholo	1			
Jambezi	Village Head Sebastian Ngweny Benelo	d			
	Chief Shana	<del> </del>			
Mbizha Ward	Alois Ndazi				
	Phineas Ncub				
Mbizha Ward	David Masuku				
Mbizha Ward	Shoko Conman				
Mbizha Ward	Herbert Ndlovu				
Mbizha Ward	Dominic Ncube				
Mbizha Ward	Jege Ncube				
Milonga Primary School	Nyoni B				<u> </u>
Mbizha Ward	Ambrose Aloise Nyoni				
Mbizha Ward	Benson Ncube				

		I			
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Lumbora	Kwezizakele Moyo				
Lumbora	Yenzini Sibanda				
Lumbora	Mtelisi Ndlovu				
Lumbora	Langton Mkanda				
Lumbora	Jechemisho Bhebhe				
Makala	Charson				
	Clatono Ncube				
Ndoweni	Nkalelo Sibanda				
Ndoweni	Agrippa Sibanda				
Ndoweni	Abraham Sibanda				
Lumbora	Moster Sibanda				
Lumbora Lumbora	Welcome Nyathi Alice Mpala				
Lumbora Makala	Tracy Tshuma Polite Munkula				
Sidinda	Emelda Sithole				
Matetsi	Tinos Mudenda				
Sidinda	Ausha Ndlovu				
Sidinda	Fiso Mudimba				
Sidinda	Inzoni Zulu				
Makala	Josphat Dube				
Sidinda	Lazarus Shoko				
Matetsi	Clement Ncube				
Makala	Shingiwe Nkomazana				
Makala	Sheila Ncube				
Makala	Lingiwe Ngwenya				
Ndoweni	Noreen Ncube				
Dobolo	Dafiya Ncube				
Dobolo	Lindiwe Lupahla				
Dobolo	Lombiwe Zimbo				
Makala Lumola	Alfred Mathe Simon Sibanda				
	Mathias Mzamba				
Lumola Ndoweni	Sedias Nkonidzawa				
Ndoweni	Nomsa Vemani				
Ndoweni	Anastasia Ncube				
Ndoweni	Kadius Sibanda				
Ndoweni	Shakani Ngwenya				
Dobolo	Obert Njosi				
Matetsi	Bhubekani Bhebhe				
Matetsi	Nelson Tshuma				
Matetsi	Memory Munsaka				
Matetsi	Roy Sibanda				
Lumbora	Predance Mpofu				
Lumbora	Lydia Chuma				
Lumbora	Themba Ncube				
Makala Makala	Shamiso Ncube Morgan Chanakira				
Makala	Aid Munsaka				
Mukonda	Gizo Sibanda				
Matetsi	Precious Tunaka				
Matetsi	Tichaona Thandla				
Lumbora	Leonard Chuma				
Makara	Allois Shoko				
Lumbora	Edith Sibanda				
Makara	Lameck Maths				
Ndoweni	Patson Sibanda				<u> </u>
Sidinda	Dubani Aleck				
Lumbora	Sinikiwe Zulu				
Lumbora	Siphathisiwe Moyo				
Lumbora	Chinamano Ncube				
Lumbora	Gracious N Sibanda				
Lumbora Dobolo	Polite Sibanda Tshuma David				
Lumbora	Matthew Sibanda	<del> </del>			
Sidinda	Tshuma Kevin	<del> </del>			
Lumbora	Malunga Mackson				
Lumbora	Nyathi P C				
Lumbora	Gornelius M Bango				
Lumbora	Mdimba Darlington				
Dobolo	Mukaladi Ngwenya				
Makala	Million Ngwenya				
Makala	Crispen Ndazi				
Ndoweni	Oscar Ngwenya			·	
Makala	Charles Shoko				
Dobolo	Ehiya Ndlovu				
Lumbora	Bernard Sibanda				
Makonda	Jaison Chuma				
Lumbora Lumbora	Patrick Mathe Sibanda Johannes	<del> </del>			
	Singling 1011q111162	l .			

2 1 1 (2 1 1 1 1		I- 1-1	• 111	-1	- "
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Lumbora	Denny Sibanda				
Doholo	Nkonekwi Mlilo				
Dobolo	Kelvin Mwalugale				
Lumbora	Mumpande Lyon				
Lumbora	Sehlulekile Makwasa				
Lumbora	Blessed Sibanda				
Lumbora	Loti Shaba				
Lumbora	T Mangena				
Lumbora	B Phiri				
Lumbora	P Ngwenya				
Lumbora	Moffat Ndlovu				
Lumbora	Herbert Nalbe				
Ndoweni	Prosper Ndlovu				
Lumbora	Monica Nyoni				
Ndoweni Ndoweni	Febi Mudenda				
Ndoweni	Lambile Nyoni Irene Nyoni				
Ndoweni Dobolo	Boniwe Nyoni Dafiya Ncube				
Makwa	Victor Chuma				
Mashala	Francis Shok				
Mashala	Paul B Munyandi				
Mashala Ward 9 Kasibo	Isaac L Tshuma				
Mashala	Charles Nyoni				
Mashala Ward 9 Kasibo	Zwela Mathe				
Siashashunge Ward 9	L P Tshuma				
Shashachunda Ward 9	Rosemary Shoko				
Chachachunda Ward 9	Joyce Ndlovu				
Chachachunda Ward 10	Bongani Chuma		·		
Mashala Down Ward 9	Linda Siachaba				
Mashala Down Ward 9	Virginia Mpofu				
Mashala Down Ward 9	Joyce Mathe				
Mashala Down Ward 9	Cecilia Ncube				
Mashala Down Ward 9	Hauka Muyambo				
Mashala Down Ward 9	Violet Ncube				
Mashala Down Ward 9	Gladys Myambo				
Chachachunda Ward 9	Sibonginkosi Nyathi				
Mashala Ward 9 Kasibo Chachachunda Ward 9	Josifini Mahlanga Noria Mudeda				
Mashala	Sithembile Maluleka				
Kasibo	Cathrine Nkomo				
Kasibo	Jesi Nyoni				
Mashala	Enieline Nphanzi				
Kasibo	Roseline Zulu				
Kasibo	Elizabeth Sibanda				
Mashala	Letiwe Maluleka				
Kasibo	Nyoni Cathrine				
Kasibo	Nyoni Sihle				
Kasibo	Chuma Chabani				
Shashachunda	Eveline Munsaka				
Mashala Down	Chiyano P Munsaka				
Mashala Down	Lashiwe Munsaka				
Mashala Down	Chatiwa Munsaka				
Mashala Down	Silibaziso Ncube				
Mashala Down	Judis Ngwenya				
Mashala Down	Lindani Ndlovu				
Zwabo Mashala Down	Gladys Muyambo Maggie Chulu	<del> </del>			
Chachachunda	Pauline Ndebele	<del> </del>			
Chachachunda	Elina Muzamba	<u> </u>			
Chachachunda	Rosina Dube				
Makuyu	Nokhutula Mpala				
Mashala Down	Joyce Mpofu				
Mashala Down	Shylet Sibanda				
Mashala Down	Sofi Mpofu				
Mashala Top	Kelvin Tshuma				
Mashala Down	Clement Moyo				
Mashala Down	Alexander Munsaka				
Mashala Down	Shadreck Dube			-	
Mashala Top	Andrew Tshuma				
Mashala Down	Shelton Nyathi				
Mashala Top	Mbuso Moyo				
Mashala Top	Shadreck Nyathi				
Nechishala Secondary School (teacher)	Ndlovu N				
Mashala Top	Vusani Ndlovu				
Mashala Top	Tinashe Shoko				
Mashala Top	Dumisani Ndlovu				
Mashala Top Mashala Top	Letiwe Maluleka Shamiso Ncube				
	I STIGITIISO INCUDE	ı		İ	
Mashala Top	Eunice Tshuma				

		I			
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Mashala Top	Sifiso Sibanda				
Mashala Top	Sophie Moyo				
Champepo	Pauline Nyoni				
Champepo	Jane Ncube				
Champepo	Saphira Phiri				
Mashala Top	Isaac Ncube				
Chachachunda	Alois Nyoni				
Makawa	Fesrestina Sibanda				
Zwabo/ Makuyu	Jameson Dube				
Mashala Down	M Ndlovu				
Kasibo	Stephen Sibanda				
Mashala Top	Julius Mpala				
Zwabo	Patrice Mkomon				
Zwabo	Ella Shoko				
Champepo Makuyu	Mtshona Nyoni Green Dube				
Lubweludile	Mathias Ndlovu				
Makawa	Benedict Shoko				
Makawa	F Shoko				
Shachunda	M Nyathi				
Chezya	Gabriel Nyoni				
Madumabisa	A Chinunungu				
Mashala down	Oliver Ndlovu				
Mashala top	R Ncube				
Champepo	Lovemore Moyo				
Champepo	Clement Phiri			-	
Mashala Down	Shadreck Moyo				
Mashala Down	Bhuzani Ncube				
Makuyu	Tata Dube				
Kasibo	K Tshuma				
Shachanda	Stephemn Nyamusika Eusanc Mbeena				
Shachachunda	Memory Nyathi	<del> </del>			
Shashachunda	Melusi Sibanda				
Shashachunda	Lebani Nkomazana				
Shashachunda	Felistas Nyathi				
Mashala Top	Remind Masarakufa				
Mashala Top	David Sibanda				
Mashala Top	Marvellous Mhlanga				
Zwabo Makuyu	Kholisani Dube				
Makuyi/ Zwabo	Stella Dube				
Makuyi/ Zwabo	Joyce Dube				
Shachachunda	Clemenzia Mpala				
Shachachunda	Lebani Nyoni				
Mashala Down	Listina Ndlovu				
Mashanana	Enerst Sibanda				
Chezya	Dorris Moyo B Mudenda				
Makuyu / Zuraha					
Makuyi/ Zwabo Shachachunda	Loius Moyo Pauline Churu				
Zwabo/ Makuyu	Christina Mudimba				
Zwabo/ Makuyu	Berita Munsaka				
Zwabo	Brandina Nyoni				
Zwabo	Senzeni Zulu				
Zwabo	Lizzy Phiri				
Zwabo	Singu Shoklo				
Chachunda	Frolen Ndlovu				
Zwabo	Catrine Mundumba				
Zwabo	Berita Mundimba				
Mashala Down	J Mpofu				
Shachachunda	Jane Shoko				
Mashala	Mrs Zulu				
Shachachunda	Lucia Ndlovu				
Shachachunda Shachachunda	Somuleya Chuma Donton Shava				
Shachachunda Shachachunda	S Choni Ndlovu	<del> </del>			
Mashala down	Pascar Mpofu				
Makuyu	Tobias Mwembe	<u> </u>			
Mashala Down	D Mudimbu				
Zwabo/ Makuyu	Matthew Mayambo				
Chezya	Charlie Muzanaba				
Zwabo/ Makuyu	Alvin Ncube				
Kasibo	Conious Chuma				
Mashala Down	Shephard Mudimba			-	
Mashala	Stephen Mubembwe				
Mashala Down	Elestina Nyoni				
Mashala Down	Ncube Zimbani				
Mashala Down	Banda Eunice				
Mashala Down Mashala Down	Mtombeni Kololo Dube Christini				

a 1 11 (a) 1 1 1 1		- 111	***		- "
Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
Mashala Down	Gutu Mavis				
Mashala Down	Maia Asura				
Mashala Down	Livett Nyathi				
	Mbonisi Ncube				
Mashala Down	Ndobile Mudimba				
Mashala Top	Precious Mhlanga				
Mashala Down	Vincent Mable				
Chief Hwange	Chief Hwange				
Mashala Ward 9	Cllr James Phiri				
Headman - Mashala Ward 9	P Nyoni				
Shachachunda Village head	W Sibanda				
Mashala top village head	E Tshuma				
Nechishala Secondary School	V Zimuto				
Mwemba hall	S Mpala				
prov ZANU PF	S Mlotshwa				
Village head ward 10 Chief coordinator	Christopher Shoko E Chopeni Sibanda				
mashala ward Simat	Reeds Dube Makina Kunda				
Shachachunda	Roda Sakala				
Shachachunda	Cathrine Chuma				
Shachachunda	Agnes T Ngwenya				
Shachachunda	Thembeni Munsaka				
Shachachunda	Georgina Munsaka				
Shachachunda	Sithokozile Mhlanga				
Shachachunda	Loveness Nyathi				
Shachachunda	Peter Dube				
Shachachunda	Lazarus Munsaka				
Shachachunda	Alick Mathe	•		-	
VIDCO Chair Kasibo	Shadreck L Mpuza				
Pasta kasibo	Cowboy Ndlovu				
Kasibo Resident	Augustine Chipembere				
Namatongo	Enock Simasoku				
Zangala	Josephat Kandiana				
Zangala Siamatete	Royd Sambo David Kesazi				
Chilizya	Emmanuel Kesho				
	Anton Makaye				
Chilizya	Kilian B Siantontoia				
Zongala	Lanny Mukumbuta				
Chilizya	Jim Siantontola				
Chilizya	Makumo S				
Siachuma	Steven Simunkwere				
Siazibola	Dereck Sikanyama				
Sichilobe	Franco Ndebele				
Siachuma	Emmanuel Moola				
chibwe	Gardini Malaka				
Mukalahani	Gift Nyambe				
Chibule	Andrew Chalinga				
Ngandu Ngandu	Tichaona Ncube				
	Makayi Siyinja				
Makalahani Siakondo	P Nyama Ehios Simasiku				
Siejoba	Boston Sichetola				
Chibalani	Jacob Mufana				
Mukalahani	Brian Silabi				
Munwana	Peter Simunomba				
Mukalahani	Brendina Chembe				
Ngandu	Victoria Mukendwa				
Munwana	Malita Chakapu				
Ngandu	Getrude Solochi		<u> </u>		
Siamatete	Layness Sirajene				
Siamatete	Anoya Muyangwa		·	-	
Munwana	Mary Jitali				
Chibule	Makanzala Malumo				
Chibule	Cathrine Siamantundi				
Chibule	Juliet Siamsulinga				
Chibule	Irene Simatele				
Muntumuswana	Jerpha Gwemani Angela Mvuba				
Muntumuswana Munwana	Mary Kasoka				
	Lilian Swanala				
Chibule	Modester Mabunda				
Chibule	Mirriam Sikiti				
Nganzhu	Patricia Siamate				
Waterusers					
Imvelo Lodge	Imvilo Lodge, Sidinda ward	778538425		Fishing, Domestic	
Zambezi Fish Farm	Zambezi fish farm, Kanjeza, Hw	775150828		Crocodile Farm	mcdonalddaniel@gmail.com
Olive Beadle Fishing Club	Olive Beradle, Simangani Ward,	N/A	N/A	Fishing, Domestic	
Dream Land	Msuna Village< Simangani Ward	Mr Bwerinofa 0773256560	<u> </u>	Tourism, Domestic	

Organisation/Stakeholder name	Contact Name	Position	Address	Phone	Email
	'	1		,	1
	Chezya Village, Simangani ward			Agricultural, Domestic, Crocodile farming	josh@chezyacrocodiles.co.zw
Chezya Irrigation	Chezya Village, Simangani ward	779555448		Agricutural, Domestic	1
Simangani Irrigation Scheme	Simangani primary	778673882		Agricultural, Domestic	
	<b>†</b>	· ·		'	
Imvelo Lodge	'	Tin Kok 0778538425		Tourism, Domestic, Fishing, Recreational	1
Hwange Power Station	Hwange	Chivurayise GM 0779713587		Industrial, domestic	achivurayise@zpc.hps.co.zw
Hwange Local Board	Hwange	Eng Nguni 0772414186		'	ngunip@gmail.com
	,	1			<pre>cmunyamana@hwangecolliery.co.zw;</pre>
Hwange Colliery Company	Hwange	1		Industrial, domestic	fmapfuwa@hwangecolliery.co.zw

# Annex C3

# Key Stakeholder Meeting Minutes

## **CONTENTS**

1.0 Introduction	3
1.1. Aim of the Project Introductory Visit	3
2.0. KAZUNGULA DISTRICT STAKEHOLDER DISCUSION	3
2.1 Stakeholder Identification	3
2.2. Stakeholder Concerns and Expectations	4
2.2.1. Stakeholder Concerns	4
2.2.2. Stakeholder Expectations	4
2.3. Scheduling of Meetings and Notifications	4
2.3.1. Notification Period	4
2.3.2. Type of Notification	4
2.3.3. Need for Translation/Interpretation	5
2.3.4. Notification Arrangement for Chiefs	5
2.3.5. Need for Translation	5
2.3.6. Meeting Venue	5
2.3.7. Meeting Day	5
3.0. LIVINGSTONE DISTRICT STAKEHOLDER MEETING	5
3.1. Stakeholder Identification	6
3.2. Stakeholder Concerns and Expectations	6
3.2.1. Stakeholder Concerns	6
3.3.2. Type of Notification	6
3.3.3. Notification Arrangement and Meeting with Traditional Leadership	7
3.3.4. Need for Translation/Interpretation	7
3.3.5. Meeting Venue	7
3.3.6. Meeting Day	7

## 2.2. Stakeholder Concerns and Expectations

#### 2.2.1. Stakeholder Concerns

A key concern raised was with the project's related risk associated with economic and physical displacement of people and whether the project would compensate the people that will be displaced along the route and the form of compensation. It was explained that the ESIA would determine the likely effect that the project would have on people and that should need for resettlement arise, appropriate mitigation measures would be put in place in line existing legal framework.

The Council Secretary for Kazungula intimated that the Zambian side would lose out White Water Rafting once the Project was completed. He observed that rafting was both an economic generating venture and a source of employment to many Zambians.

Further, the stakeholders expressed ignorance on the Transmission route and communities that would be affected along the route. They suggested that background information documents be availed to them so that they could make informed and meaningful contributions during Consultative meetings.

The Council Secretary further added that the proposed Batoka Gorge project will be situated at Gorge Number 23 along the Batoka Gorge system was located in a very steep area on the Zambian side. He indicated that they would be interested to see how Engineers would design the area to minimise flooding and maintain the existing beautiful scene.

#### 2.2.2. Stakeholder Expectations

The stakeholders indicated that they expected that rural communities along where the transmission lines will pass will benefit from the electrical power and that local people will benefit from employment opportunities to be created during project construction. Stakeholders also advised that appropriate measures should be taken to assist house- affected families that may lose land, livelihood opportunities and businesses. They gave an example of how people in one part of Kazungula were supported by the Roads Development Agency (RDA) through constructing schools, health centers, houses and other social amenities after they were displaced.

## 2.3. Scheduling of Meetings and Notifications

#### 2.3.1. Notification Period

It was suggested that the notification period to inform stakeholders about the meeting should be 3 weeks. The meeting suggested that the stakeholder meeting should take place during the first week of September 2014. The District Commissioner will be responsible for notifying other officers.

## 2.3.2. Type of Notification

A combination of notifications types were suggested; including Official Letters for District level Administrators, word of mouth and publicity materials.

At the District level, the District Commissioner will prepare official letters of invitation to individual Heads of Department and NGOs. It was suggested that attached to the invitation letters should be background information on the BHES.

At Community level, the Council Secretary will write to the Ward Councillors. At Village level the District Chief's Affairs Officer, working with the Chiefs Advisors will notify the Chief. The Chief will send word through his Induna to inform senior headmen and send headmen.

#### 2.3.3. Need for Translation/Interpretation

The meeting were unanimous in confirming that while a translator would not be required during the District stakeholder meetings, considerations to acquire the services of a translator during meetings with people at the community level.

## 2.3.4. Notification Arrangement for Chiefs

It was the stakeholder's view that a separate meeting should be held with the Chiefs. The notification procedure was elaborated as follows:

The Chiefs Advisor will be notified by phone about the planned meeting once this is agreed and Courtesy call will then be made on the Chief at the palace.

It was the view of the stakeholders that the Chiefs would be met with their headmen Therefore the invitation would be coordinated by the District Commissioner in liaison with the District Chiefs Officer and Chiefs Advisor.

## 2.3.5. Need for Translation

The participants indicated that the District meetings would not need a translator. They however suggested that a translator at community meetings who can speak the local language was essential.

#### 2.3.6. Meeting Venue

At District Level: It was proposed that the meeting venue will be the Council Chamber. In Villages that lie along the route or that will be affected by the Project, the Village headmen and their people will identify suitable places for community meetings for each affected area.

## 2.3.7. Meeting Day

The stakeholders indicated that meeting day can be held on any day during the week as long as concerned people have been informed except Saturdays and Sundays as most people attend church services.

#### 2.3.8. Preferred Timing

The preferred meeting time was 09:00 hours but that invitations should indicate 8.30hrs.

## 3.0. LIVINGSTONE DISTRICT STAKEHOLDER MEETING

Three meetings were held in Livingstone. One was with the District Commissioner and the other with the local Authority staff. The Town Clerk, the Mayor and Deputy Mayor attended

the later. Others included the Director- City Planning and four (4) Ward Councilors while last meeting was attended by Chief Mukunis Advisor.

After introducing the project, the stakeholders were asked to identify possible interested individuals, organizations, CBOs and NGOs who should participate in the Consultative meetings.

#### 3.1. Stakeholder Identification

The Chiefs Advisor indicated that all Senior Headmen for Namilangi Zone (13 Villages and Headmen) and respective Village Headmen for each including affected communities in Namilangi Zone where the proposed Dam and power station will be constructed. The others mentioned were the Local District Council Administration, Government Ministries (Tourism, Lands, Health, community Development), The District Commissioner, the Chiefs Affairs Officer and Ward Councilors. Others included the White Water Rafters Association, the District HIV/AIDS Advisor, Red Cross, including the ethnic Tonga who people were forcibly evicted to make way for the Kariba Dam in the 1950s.

## 3.2. Stakeholder Concerns and Expectations

#### 3.2.1. Stakeholder Concerns

The District Commissioner observed that the project was not well publicised and requested for additional information on planned benefits to the people. Other participants noted that the project would pose loss to customary land, livelihood sources and household economic disruptions to people who rely on the Zambezi River for multiple uses. (drinking, fishing etc)

## 3.2.2. Stakeholder Expectations

A Ward Councillor contended that villagers through which the transmission lines will pass must be supported to improve their well-being by being connected to power grid once the project was complete. The majority of participants also indicated that they expected that employment opportunities should benefit the local people who live along the transmission line once the project began.

## 3.3. Scheduling of Meetings and Notifications

#### 3.3.1. Notification Period

It was suggested that a two-week notification period was sufficient to inform all concerned parties. The proposed meeting day was 5<sup>th</sup> September, 2014.

#### 3.3.2. Type of Notification

Letters and word of mouth would be used to notify all interested parties. There were also suggestions that local community radios (Mosi-o-tuya Radio), can carry the information. Government officials and Departments would be communicated to by the District Commissioners office while the Council Secretary working would notify the traditional leadership and Councillors. The chief through the headmen would inform the residents in the surrounding villages. It was further suggested that the DC and Chief's Affairs Officer would manage all publicity materials (posters).

## 3.3.3. Notification Arrangement and Meeting with Traditional Leadership.

It was the stakeholder's view that a separate meeting should be held with the Chiefs in each District. In this case, they suggested that the chief would be met with his Advisors, senior village headmen and headmen. The notification procedure to inform Senior Chief Mukuni is elaborated as follows:

The Royal Highness Chief Mukuni's Palace should be notified at least two weeks before the commencement of Consultative meetings. This will begin by a courtesy call on the Chief. The Chief will meet with his headmen and cannot attend a District meeting with other Government/NGO. The chief will then invite headmen in his area through his advisor. It was advised that the Chief was not particular about the time and could be available as early as 09.00hrs in the morning for the meeting; while word will be sent to headmen at 08.00hrs

## 3.3.4. Need for Translation/Interpretation

The meeting felt that there was need for a specialised translator at District level to ensure that the deaf can follow the proceedings of the meeting. At community level, an interpreter to translate information from English to the local Tonga language would be required.

#### 3.3.5. Meeting Venue

At the District, the meeting venue would be the Government Hostel Lodge, while in the village, the Chiefs Advisors working together with Headmen would identify designated places for community meetings for each affected area.

## 3.3.6. Meeting Day

The proposed meeting day chosen was any working day between Monday and Friday.

## 3.3.7. Preferred Timing

The preferred meeting time was 0.9.00hours hours but that the time to be indicated on the invitation letters should indicate 8.30hours

#### 4.0. ZIMBA DISTRICT STAKE HOLDER MEETING

The meeting began at 11:00hrs and was attended by the District Administration Officer who was representing the DC; the Council Secretary, the District Planning Officer and a representative from an NGO. The meeting was held in the District Commissioners Office who was not present at the time of the meeting.

#### 4.1. Stakeholder Identification

The BHES Project was introduced to the meeting which was requested to identify stakeholders and interested parties that were key to the process of stakeholder engagement and also to share concerns if they had any. The following stakeholder groups were suggested but that many more would be identified:

District Commissioner, Council Administration, Government Ministries (Tourism, Lands, Health, Community Development); Ward Councilors. Others identified included Chiefs Simwatachela, Singani and Macha, Commercial FARMERS, Businessmen, the Ward Councillors and Members of Parliament.

## 4.2. Stakeholder Concerns and Expectations

#### 4.2.1. Stakeholder Concerns

The District Planning officer wanted to know whether the project would compensate those that will be displaced by the transmission line and what sort of compensation would it be. An explanation to the question was that compensation plans and other forms of compensation will be managed once the ESIA establishes the number of people to be affected by the Project.

Stakeholders revealed that they were raising these concerns because some peasant farmers in Chief Sipatunyana's Chiefdom had lost their maize cultivation plots to a ZESCO Transmission line and were not given alternative cultivation plots.

They added that given the fact that the proposed Transmission Line may traverse through the chiefdom, the people would need assurance that alternative land should be found to those whose fields may be lost to the project. They also requested for project documentation to acquaint themselves with the project before stakeholder consultative meetings begin. The District Administration Officer observed that the line was likely to pass through areas where people that were historically displaced by the Kariba Dam and may resist to move. It was indicated that District staff must have adequate knowledge to respond to questions from community members.

The stakeholders also sought to know whether the Chiefs would be consulted. The meeting was informed that the Chiefs would be provided a platform and not left out of the process, as they oversee the villages likely to be affected by the project. Another key concern that was advanced by the Council Secretary (CS) was the absence of a defined route for the proposed transmission line right of way. The CS noted that stakeholders would appreciate that the route map and the other designs of the Dam wall and reservoir were made available before the stakeholder engagement meetings, as participants would then communicate from an informed position.

#### 4.2.2. Stakeholder Expectations

A Councillor contended that villages through which the transmission lines will pass must be supported to improve their well being by being connected to power grid once the project was complete. Contributing to the discussion, the majority of participants indicated that they expected that employment would benefit the local people who live along the transmission line once the project began.

## 4.3. Scheduling of Meetings and Notifications

#### 4.3.1. Notification Period

A notification period of between 3–4 weeks was suggested by the stakeholders as sufficient time to alert all interested parties. The proposed meeting day would then be set in September, 2014.

## 4.3.2. Type of Notification

Since the meeting would involve different interest groups they suggested the use of a combination of communication strategies which will include the following:

Government officials and Departments would be notified by the District Commissioners office. The Council Secretary will notify Ward Councillors and traditional leadership. The Chief will be notified through the Chiefs Advisor/ Chief Affairs Officer, while the headmen will be informed by word of mouth through the Chief Advisor. In turn, the headmen will inform residents in the surrounding villages. The District Commissioner working with the District Chiefs Affairs Officer (DCAO) will coordinate publicity materials in villages.

#### 4.3.3. Need for Translation/Interpretation

At village level it was suggested that local Tonga or Leya translators would be required.

## 4.3.4. Meeting Venue

It was suggested that the Consultative meetings at the District will be held in the Council Chamber. In the village, the meeting will be convened in all those areas that lay along the designated transmission route.

#### 4.3.5. Meeting Day

Working days were proposed as suitable rather than Weekends such as Saturday or Sunday or Holidays.

## 4.3.6. Preferred Timing

The preferred meeting time was 0.9.00hours.

#### 5.0. KALOMO DISTRICT STAKE HOLDER MEETING

The consultants from Kaizen Consulting International met with Chief Sipatunyana at his town home (not Palace) on Thursday 7<sup>th</sup> August, 2014. The meeting was facilitated by the Chief's Advisor Mr. Victor Sindowe.

#### 5.1. Stakeholder Identification

The consultants introduced the Batoka HES to the Chief. They stated that their mission was two-fold. The first was to identify key stakeholder who should be consulted at community level. The second was to plan and agree on the stakeholder consultation process, as well as to identify potential areas of concern which the Chief might have at this stage.

The following stakeholders were identified:

- Village headmen including ordinary people whose livelihoods might be negatively affected by either the electricity transmission line or flooding of rivers; and
- Villagers where people who were displaced by the construction of the Kariba dam have settled; and whose compensation was delayed for many years.

## 5.2. Stakeholder Concerns and Expectations

#### 5.2.1. Stakeholder Concerns

- Flooding of rivers due to increased water flow from the dam;
- Displacement of people due to flooding;
- Lack of adequate information regarding the design of the dam and the extent to which it would impact negatively on the local communities.

## 5.2.2. Stakeholder Expectations

- Creation of employment opportunities for the local people during the construction phase;
- Increased access to electricity supply to the local community; and
- Resettlement of communities that would be displaced by the Batoka HES through construction of social facilities such as health centres, schools, etc.

## 5.2.3. Scheduling of Meetings and Notifications

In order to effectively engage stakeholders in his Chiefdom, Chief Sipatuyana made the following suggestions:

#### 5.2.4. Notification Period

The preferred notification period was two (2) weeks. It was further suggested that consultations with the community in Sipatunyana's Chiefdom could take place on 9<sup>th</sup> September, 2014.

## 5.2.5. Type of Notification

Two (2) types of notification were suggested. The first was sending of Invitation Letters by the Chiefs and Traditional Affairs Officers (CTAO). Official letters would enable members of the community such as government workers to get permission from their working places. With regard to other members of the community, "word of mouth" would do. The Chief's Advisors and Retainers would inform members of the community about the purpose of the stakeholder engagement meetings as well the proposed dates and time of the meetings. The Chiefs Advisors and Retainers would inform the community through village headmen/headwomen.

## 5.2.5. Notification Arrangement and Meeting with Traditional Leader.

It was emphasised by the Chief that before any meaningful engagement of stakeholders in his community could take place, it was imperative that adequate information was made available not only to him, but his Advisors and village headmen. Notable in this regard were the following:

- The Plan for the proposed Batoka HES;
- The electricity transmission route including names of villages;
- Names of villages that might be affected with flooding;
- Impact on the Batoka Gorge Dam on the ecological system of the valley-downstream;
- Types of compensation for the affected villagers, etc

## **5.2.6.** Need for Translation/Interpretation

Chief Sipatunyana is very well educated, and has served in senior government positions rising to the post of Permanent Secretary. However, some of the people in the community are not literate. Therefore, it would be necessary to have local interpreters.

## 5.2.7. Meeting Venue

The meeting would be held under the Mango trees at Chief Sipatunya's Palace. This is where traditional meetings are held.

#### 5.2.8. Meeting Day

The meeting could be held on working days during the week, i.e. Monday to Friday. Saturdays and Sunday are reserved for Church services for the Seventh Day Adventist (SDA) Church and other Christian denominations, respectively.

## **5.2.9. Preferred Timing**

The Chief preferred that the meeting should be held at his Palace starting at 10:00 hours. However, invitation letters should indicate that the meeting will start at 9:00 hours.

#### 6.0 CHOMA DISTRICT STAKE HOLDER MEETING

On Thursday 7<sup>th</sup> August 2014 consultants from Kaizen Consulting International visited Choma with the view to introduce the Batoka HES to the Provincial and District Administrations including other stakeholders such as Chiefs and traditional leaders.

The consultants only managed to interview the District Administrative Office, the District Chiefs Affairs Officer and the Director of Planning at the Local Authority. Consultants were unable to meet senior government officials at provincial Level because there was By-Election in the area. The officials were attending to two (2) Cabinet Ministers who were in Choma for campaigns.

Highlights of interviews with the officials who were met are as follows:

- Chiefs in Choma have forbidden their Advisors from making appointments for them; except the Chiefs Affairs Officer. The Chiefs Affairs Officer promised that she would introduce us to the Chiefs by calling them first. The Chiefs do not like being given short notice for the meetings. They prefer at least one (1) week notification.
- The consultants require at least two (2) days to go back to Choma to introduce the Batoka HES project to the Provincial Administration and to visit Chief Singani whose subjects were victims of the Kariba Dam displacement. It is therefore important that an effort is made as soon as possible to visit Chief Singani.
- The consultants asked the Director of Planning for the Situation Analysis Report as well as the Strategic Plan. They were informed that Choma District has been operating without these key planning documents. The Local Authority has been using Council Resolutions to Plan and implement development programmes in the district. With the elevation of Choma to the Provincial Capital, the Administration had just started preparing the Planning documents that have been referred to.

## 6.1. Way Forward

- (1). Adequate and detailed information about the project location and transmission route need to be made available at all levels; more so to the District staff who are in constant interaction with Ward Councilors, Chiefs and ordinary community members.
- 2. Consultations must begin at the National level and proceed to provincial District and Community. Consultations at Community level should be jointly facilitated by the Consultants, Traditional and Civic Leaders.
- 3. The Socio-economic Household survey should be informed by stakeholder engagement at community level.

# Stakeholder meeting report



Environmental Consultants Caring for the environment beyond today

# **Black Crystal Consulting Private Limited**

1 Fairbairn Drive Mt Pleasant Harare Box 9111 Harare

Phone: (04) 334 361/307 458

Fax: (04) 307466

Mobile: +263 779 394 179

E-mail: infor@blackcrystal.co.zw

www.blackcrystal.co.zw

3 August 2014

Prepared and compiled by Tasara F. Marondedze

Venue: Hwange District Administrator's Office, Hwange

Date: 29 July 2014. Time: 10.10 hours to 11.11 hours

## In attendance:

- 1. Headmen Sikagune (representing Chief Shana) 0774087358
- 2. B. Sibanda (representing Chief Mvutu) 0774868620
- 3. Chief Hwange 0712667506
- 4. Mapfuwa S (Hwange RDC Chairperson) 0772162945
- 5. Ncube P. (Hwange RDC C.E.O) 0772897842
- 6. Bongani Dhlodhlo (Translator/Driver) 0774951908
- 7. T. Marondedze Black Crystal Consulting

#### Introduction

The presentation was guided by a power-point presentation that was structured under the following agenda:

- Objectives of the discussion
- Introduction of team members
- Background to the Batoka Hydroelectric Scheme Project
- Background to the ESIA for this Project
- Requirements for stakeholder engagement
- Proposed engagement, comment and refinement of this

It was also structured under the following objectives, which were to

- Introduce the proposed Batoka HES Project and ESIA Process to key stakeholders;
- Develop a better understanding of the project affected area;
- Develop an understanding of likely issues of concern;
- Obtain your agreement with regard to holding further discussions with your constituents and the affected communities at large
- Develop an understanding as to how to best engage with stakeholders and develop a plan that will allow for this.

## **Findings**

The meeting agreed that proposed stakeholder meetings would proceed as planned. The planned meetings are as follows:

- Meeting with national and provincial authorities in Harare/Lusaka
- Meeting with local authorities and politicians (District Councils Administrator/Chief Executive Officer/Chairman/Relevant Ward Councillors)
- Open day in Harare/Lusaka
- Open day in Victoria Falls/Livingstone
- Community meetings for each affected traditional area
- Meeting with national and provincial authorities in Harare/Lusaka
- Meeting with local authorities and politicians (District Councils Administrator/Chief Executive Officer/Chairman/Relevant Ward Councillors)
- Open day in Harare/Lusaka
- Open day in Victoria Falls/Livingstone
- Community meetings for each affected traditional area

Dates for the meetings was left to the stakeholder engagement consultants. Concerns were expressed about the need for meetings in Harare when the project is based in Matebeleland North where Harare-based Ministers and Permanent Secretaries of Government ministries can come. Fears were expressed that deliberations carried out in the absence of Hwange-based stakeholders could reach agreements or arrangements that are divorced from the ideals and aspirations of the actual stakeholders affected and impacted upon by the project. The concerns were assuaged by assuring the meeting that stakeholder engagement is broad and not restricted. Instead of Harare an open meeting could instead be held in Bulawayo that serves as the administrative capital of all Matebeleland Provinces. It was highlighted that views of different stakeholders are all valuable and balanced rationally and in accordance with domestic and international legislation as well as best practice.

Meeting deliberations on the engagement of local authorities and politicians as well as communities came up with suggestions that are as shown in Table 1:

**Table 1: Proposed Engagement, Comment and Refinement** 

Engagement aspect	Local authorities and	Communities	Other
	politicians		considerations
Notification period	7 working days	Less than 7 days	The DA, Chiefs,
			local councillors,
			village headmen
			and kraal heads to
			be informed about
			impending
			meetings in that
			order.
Type of notification –	Stakeholders to be	Through chiefs, village	Stakeholders
individual invitation	notified/ invited by	headmen and	demanded a
letters (can details be	meeting convenor with the	councillors with	physical inspection
provided/confirmed)	assistance and	notification done	of the power
and background	collaboration of the DA.	through the DA. Project	transmission route.
information	The Chronicle	information required as	They agreed to a
	newspapers that is largely	maps and/or handouts	road trip if an air
	distributed in		trip could not be
	Matebeleland provinces; -		secured as earlier
	individual invitation letters		demanded.
	distributed through a		
	contact person such as		
	the DA's office;		
	invitations could flow		
	through emails or phone		
	calls cascading from the		
	Consultants to key		
	stakeholders and to their		
	constituencies. Project		

	information required as		
	maps and/or handouts		
Need for	Meetings convened by	Required. Tonga,	Translators have
translation/interpretation	non-locals can be held in	Nambya, Ndebele.	already been
	English, although	Indicated local	identified.
	provision of Ndebele,	translators could be	
	Nambya and Tonga	secured.	
	translations can also be		
	helpful.		
Meeting venue	Open days to be held in	Community meeting	Meeting places to
	venues jointly identified	points identified by	be accessible to
	between conveners and	chiefs, headmen and	meeting
	principal stakeholders.	councillors.	participants
	Hwange, Victoria Falls		
	and Bulawayo. Meeting		
	venues to be accessible		
	and agreeable to		
	stakeholders.		
Meeting day	No specific days	No specific days	11 and 12 August
	mentioned	mentioned	(Heroes/Public
			holiday) was
			available for
			physical tour of
			powertransmission
			route.
Preferred timing	Open meetings ideal	Nights to be avoided.	Community
	between morning and	Lunch time available if	meetings flexible
	afternoon, 09.00 hours to	stakeholders have	and can go up to
	12.00 hours or 14.00	access to free	16.00 hours for
	hours.	refreshments	local communities
			in consultation with
			villahge heads.
Venues for the	Determined by	Clinics, schools,	Venues are specific

placement of	Consultants in	meeting points,	to each community
materials/reports	consultation with the DA	community meeting	depending on its
	and community leaders.	points in communities	availability of public
	DA's office and	affected by the project.	places
	community leaders can		
	facilitate distribution of		
	materials/reports		
Liaison requirements	Chiefs already notified of	Local gatekeepers to	
with the traditional	the project intention as	be informed	
authorities/council in	well as the	separately, refernce	
advance	consultationprocess	being made to meeting	
	through the meeting. Any	with chiefs, HRDC	
	follow-up meetings would	CEO and office of the	
	refer to the present	DA. and	
	meeting.		

The stakeholders also made the following demands:

- Contracts for works associated with land clearance for power transmission routes;
- Empowerment of locals in employment associated with the project; and
- Compulsory corporate contributions to development of local area as opposed to voluntary
   Corporate Social Responsibility.

To this it was indicated that the stakeholder engagement process through stakeholder engagement meetings would entertain and document all stakeholder ideals that would also be buttressed by the baseline social and economic survey of affected communities. It was also indicated that issues of development of the local area would be considered under local legislation, particularly ZimAsset as well as regional and international best practice.

#### **Observations**

The meeting was productive and its objectives were met. An impression may have been created that the local authority may be the only significant stakeholder that holds the key to approval of the project at the expense of other regulatory stakeholders, hence the immediate relapse into demands. The Chiefs have indicated an inclination towards cooperation rather than opposition.

#### Annex C4

# Attendance Registers

Bulawayo Authorities

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MR ROB WATERS	IMVELO SAFARI LODGES (GORGES LODGE)	PRUZELTS MANAUFIL	09 232312		ROX767 RYO 68 TEWNSELLS PEAD, RYO	rwaters 747 e g mail - cem (muelo e i muelos afari lodges - cem
Miss Ni Dubc	Local ave	ACTING PIA MATNORTH	0712792855	09- <b>9</b> 83790		duloenosizi@ Gahoo.com
Mrs B. Taguirei		Q.A Officer standing for C.Manager	07729898	09-69361-	4 Bux 566 By 0	belgiurei Quincoa
Mr F. Nombru	D. P. P.  (Bepartment of physical  Planning). Ministry of  Local Government.	P. P. C (Provincial	0772 442 229	09-78487	P. BAG ASOU	dppmatnerth @ mig.gere Frahndhieru @ gmail-com
MRS JEAN WHILEY	NONE	NONE	0772-168-136	09-285611	Po Box 3327 BARLAWAYO	whileyjearcognail.

Meeting:	
Date:	

	Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
	MS ELIZABETH KARONGA	ZRA	Public Relations of Comms Manager	+260977 318 735) +26377300 2978		Box 30 <b>33</b> 3 L 5k Cambia	karonge@yako.com
<b>ፍ</b> ሄ	CHRISEIN	ZAMBEZI PLVER AMHORIM	WATER RESOURCE ENTENDER	+260-977 807758		Box 30233 LUGATEA ZAMBIA	Nanakardo@ Zaraho.org. Zm Namakardoc @ Jahoo. com
				:			

Home Public Open Day 30th Sep 14

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
nchaid	Zanbaji	Strakesic	07724198	77	9 Granner Lane	pacmonsdup (a)
maasdoff	Society	directs'			Bon dele Haca	Smail. Com
	Zambají Comba	_	74700 4		miksvi3'i Woodlank,	zamblile way ofra . is. tw
	Social				Msosa, Hage	,
Prof 15 LA	Dept Brological	Heado	67795304- 63		PO BOX MP167	is la grundy @
GRUNDY	Sciences UZ	Ecology	64 303211 X 14200321		MtPleasant Harave	gmail.com
MR PARBON 1	Min of Energy	la ce taris		BOX C57758		
MBIRIRI	Power Development	LRA Chaima	0712876541 07739049 <b>8</b> 9	Cousevay HARAKE	F	fimbiriria energy gov. zu
Me. Stumba	min of Engy		0712884838		Lox CY7758 Carseway	zgshunkera
2.6	Development				Herane	zgshumbe (a energy gov.

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Ms 15/1 3abeth	ZRA	PR & Communications	+260977 3187355		Box30233	Karonga@ zarahe · org. zng
KARONUA		Manages	+263773VV 2978		Zambici	
MR SIMON	Ministry of Youth, Indigenization and	S.A.O.	(04)797239		Mkwati Building	mrsikota@yahoo.com
SIKOTA	Economic Empowerment		0773 971296		Cur Livingstone & Fifth Street	
Tendar	Finx	lepoter	003			tasahondo agmail com
Shriotio	/					
Mr Oliver Wales-Smith	Emuronment Africa	PA	0774 185 930			oliver@ environment africa
				-		crg
BJE. CHRISPIN WAMAYANDO	ZAMBEZI RIVER	WATER REFORTER	+260-977 807758		BX 30233	Namakando@
Millian	ANTHORITY	ENGINER			ZAMBIA	Zaraho.ag.Zm

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Mr John Childeya	Nan Jian Sonther Africa Rot Ltd	Royal Rower Ferencipon	m782690		22 Ferguson Are, Greendell, Harek	Stchikeya@gmail.com
ENG. VICTOR SIBANDA	Non Frang Southern Africa PIL	Project Coordinativ	6772403191		71 Orange Grove Highlands Harare	victoria sibanola@gmail.com

Hwange Rural District Council
301005:14.

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MR MILAZI A	DA's Office	Intern	0773 664477 0281-22245/6		P.O BOXIEI  DA's Complex  Coronation Drive  Hwange	milazianusa@yahoo.a-
MR. HHERBERT SANSOLE	MHANGE SHOW SOCIETY	Chairman	0772903126		528 CHIBONDO HOANGE	hh sansole & gmail.
MISS ANNAH CHUMA	H KIANGE COLLIERY COMPANY	Environmento Officer	0914 750 280		Business Dupt Box 123 Hwange	achuma @ hnungers lienz. co.2.
MR Lington KHamilo	CHAMPION	CO-ODNATE	22661		DAIS OFFICE	Laugton Rhumalo 59 Dgmail-Com
Neuke Makey	ZRP	Ineque Goo	0773924		Box / Hrunge	makey newbele g mail

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MR LUNGINE  JAMES  DHLOMO	DEPARTMENT OF LNESTOCK PRODUCT ION AND DEVELOPMENT (DLPD)	LIVESTOCK	0281-21927 0779759- 387		P. O BOX 117 VERERILLARY SERVICES HWALSE	lungiledhloma@ Yahoo.co.uk
MR Horse Moso	AGRITEX	EXT.	0281-22234	6281-22234	P.O BOX 300 HWANGE	
MR NGOBILE N. MABHENA	HWANGE LOCAL BOARD	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TECHNICHAN	07130998914		POBOX 140	ungobilenabhenaggmail.
MRU NYARAI NJAMUSHAMBA	PRESIDENT'S OFFICE	ADMINISTRATOL	0774 944 035		COMPENSATION HOUSE	ropasabeka@gmuil.com.
MR JAIROS Mukuti	District Develo ponent Fund	Diet Antisa	⊃779992772		DDF Box 275 HWANGE	-

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	ne Organisation Name Organisation Number Number		Email Address			
MR ALFRED JIJAH	RECOSTRAL GENERAL	Processian OFFICE	0281 22453	028123134	Box 170 Humage	alfredoji Jahagmais (un
MOYO	HRDC	COUNCILLOR	6773007975		TABULA P. SCHOOL P. O. BOXCT 404 VICTORIA FALLS	
PREULOUS MCUBE	LOCAL SOVERNMENT	INTERNI	02812225/6		Office of the District Administrator Coronation Drive P.O.BOX 1 H Micon	reubepreue@gma).c
MElizabeth KARDNYA	ZRA	PREM	0773002978 +26097731873		Rex 30233 LusAKA Zambia	karanga Eyahar com
MRS SCHOLASTICA MHLANDA	CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION	DISTRICT IN SPECTOR	0281-20853		C.S.C. BOX138 HWANGE DAG COMPLEX	Schom hlanda@gmail.a

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
					Nº 16 ACACIA	
DUMISANI NOATH	ZINNA	MISISUPT	0773263222		LANE HWANGE	dumienyattiagmail con
Muscall	HRAC	Lyne	8		HUANGE PSC PE	aliemndendade Dynast. Lom.
ALIC			017504	4/94		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
ROSENYN MUGWECHETE	PRES OPTM	Officer	0772441271		duange	mugwecheter@gmad.com

1050 CAD BOX DOLL CARMBER

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Musampole K	12 D.C.	ALEA COVENTURA	0977		BOX 61133 KAZLENTJA	
BAIGHTON GETRUDE MUNDIMI	Community Descrippment	ASSICOMI DENPT Officea	0479 527200		BOX GOLS? KAZUMCILLA	Musimigehade @ Teelso.com
GISFORD	CAZUNGUKA DISTRICT COUNCIL	Com. DEVELOPMENT	<sup>7</sup> 0377624520		BOX 6/133, KAZUNGULA	gisfordb @yahos Com.
MOMIEX	KRYUMGULA DISTRICT COUNCIL	ASSISTANT TOWNI PLANNER	097717641		BOX 611 83 KAZUNGULA	Mhabans: @g mail .co
RABECCA TEMBO	Kazungula D. Council	WATER & SANITATION COORDINATOR			Box 61133	r. tembo@yahoo.com

KAZUNGULA DISTRICT

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address	
ABBY CHUNGY	RAZUMHULA BISTRICT COUNCIL	HEALTH INSPECTOR	0966969494	-	BOX 61133 KAZUNGY 2A	abbychunguegmant.	
NOOLE	MocTA	TA.0	0977 5 4662	2	BOX 19, KAZUALINIA	novemals a jalio. com	
MANTI DIA	COUNTIL	PHYSICAZ	0477-720 דמד		ROX 61133 WAZUNGULA	Letysonmeyaher.	
MAMAKAU	MARUNGULA PISTRICT COUNCIL	ADMINI- STRATIVE OFFICER	0977 638 544		61(33 L/STONE	Kaututu Ozahoo. con	
MUCHINDU MULEMA WENDY	NATIONAL AID Council DATE	DACA	097748		61133 KAZKONGULA	wendymuch induss Dyel has. com.	

		-
	A 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
IVI	eeting:	
	ooung.	
_	_	
n	ate:	
U	ale:	

MINGULA TRICT ineil		0978-93		KAZUNGULA DISTRICT COUNCIL	
(,t	COUNCIL	0077074	-	I .	
	TREASURE	09772710 R 96		11	behongo@gmail.
3.A	PRCM	0977318		Bex 30233 Lusuka Zamsia	karengon@ zaraho.org.za
BEZI " ER ORITY	KasenKA.	0977-807758	,	BOR 30233 LUGAKA ZAMBIA	namakandoe@ Jahoo.com namakando@Zarah org.z
	BEZI GRITY	BEZI WATER	BCZ1 WATER 0977-80775	BCZ1 WATER 0977-807750	BEZI WATER 0977-807758 BSZ 30233 ER RESENTED LUSAKA

LIVINGETONS KONSENIN CONF. Home

9.10.14

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Organisation Name  Position in Cellphone Number  Numbers  Telephone / Cellphone Number		Postal Address	Email Address		
Eng. WWANANTI SIKOMBE	Road Development Agency - Jontham province.	Engineer. Contracts.	+260977 166285		P.O BOX 60431 NKumbi Read tivugustone.	ivwasiko@yaho.	
Moses Mutambala	Kanbia Environmental Management Agency (XEMA)	Prinapal Inspector	+260977 819283	136213 32129	P.O. Box 60195 Livingstone	chabatoto@smail.com monutambala@zemaiorg.z	
Mrs Musawa Hamusonde	National Heritage Conservation Commission	Ecologist	+260 977 710923	+ 260 213	Box 60124 Livingstone	тч5 тиз 7703 д yahov. С	
Joseph BUNDA	LCC	Evaluation	0978 405145	1260213 321420	Box 60 39.4 Livingstone	Jb41@gmail.com	
BANNELL MWILA	DBA	Chairperson	09778859 <b>5</b> 9		BOX 60208 LIVINGS70NE	mulabanuall eyahoo-com	

and the same of th	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	- California and American Colorest	COMMUNICATION CONTRACTOR	of Photogrammer CAUTA.	Ownerson State of Children	ACCES AND ADDRESS	ATTOMASON CONTRACTOR DE	#URIODAMATICATION CONTRACTOR	EMPLOY PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN	**************************************
Mee	eting:									
Date	e:							-		

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Mr. Simon lembor			- 09555965 84	321297	P10 800X G0195	Stemboo azema.org
Mr Lloy of Number	ZEMA	Inspedor	0977332428	321297	P.0 BOX 60195	Inundure @ Zema.org.Zm
MR KAWANA IM UNALULA	LIVIN GSPONE MUSEUM	RESEARLHERL (BOTANY)	0977-786962		Box Cotals	Munalulak@gmail-com
JACOUS MARONO	ENVIRONMENT APRICA	Assistant freid Oppieer	O9648784.hh		Moso TUNYA BUIDING BLB WING BE FLOOR ROOM 610 LWINGSTONE	Yarrobornalono (Vgmail.com
CHOMOUT BIND CHISMICHUM	NOUT PSTAD RUNDIA TELE		09610 68249		DC116 DHMIZIMA CENTRA	Comentchisanguy Ogma, 1 6 Com

partitions are a second	COMMUNICATIONS OF	Annual management of the property of the prope	ingenterphinterpage	COMPANIES PRODUCED	"anguirement of the constant"	Carlos Michigan Michigans	No. of Alberta Control of the Contro	Commentations		· Carrier Control of the Control of		~ggganticondicti™desa gu	*KERPE
Me	eting	= =											
Da	te:												
<b>5</b> 4							AT	TENI	DAN	CE F	REGI	STE	R

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
P. Musovolusone D. C	9.0.P.	District commissione	r			Pasnuso@Tahoo.cor
kazungula			0979960405			
DIANA CHUNGA PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER	LIVINGSTONE CITY COUNCIL.	Acting Public Relations Othices	09665073 34		Livings tone  City council  Pro. box book	
Zambezi ward	Zanbezi wad		00		Zambezi wax	
Risch Jany	Zambez room	member	0971083501	1	Zanbezio	<b>ल</b> ्
Member	<b>₹</b>					
						,

BATOKA GORGE PROJECT 23 0115 Meeting: \_

Date:

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MS Cardyme (carrie) Pretorius	Hearth Earth Ark (Permaculture Fundi)		096964 8214	/		girlarivera yahoo.com
JOHN SIMOND	HRC. MUSSERORD		097915 3010			
Lamæk Musharlati	Musekolola			~		
BERHARD SINNANGWE	ENVIRONMENTAL AFRICA DAMBISA	CHAIRPER SON	577333044 5955915248		Bertrock	belield. Lingungese a Jahron Com.
CILL STADEN	THE LIV, SIGNORAL	Dæ	0977838 512		C10, NG2209R	gill@ lowdownon travel.om

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Tony Lax.	Swae, Pae Extende	OPS MAJ.				ZAMOPSE SAFPAR. COM.
						:
Sunday Sia kasweka	musokotwene village	Treasure	0969430338			
Melody Libamba	Enviromental Africa	шетьег	0961791117		P-0 Bore police camp central Livingstone.	: : : :
Mwiya	Envromental	membor	0972079688		mukuni village p.o. Box 61133 Llotone, kazungill	q.
KALUMBA	LLSTONE COUNCIL	PLANNER	0977488080	03 32 3847	60029 HSTONE	ethkaira @ Jahro-Com Kalumbimusandere @ gmail . Com

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Miss Perrice NKOMBWE	Livingstone Museum	Keeper of Ethnography	0971 011724 0953 708700		BOX 60498 LWINGSTONLE MUSEUM	pericentembre gahoo.com
REV. OSEAR MUYUNDA	ZAMBIA EULME NTAL	ν.	7977 959 453.		BOX 60755 2157Ne	Omuyundeili . Q Jeihoo
MUKUNI NCHOBO	MUKYWI ZIZLAGE	Mism DE	710	<u> </u>	Mukumi VIIIA4 p.6 nox 6113745	V
CEORGE MAKATHA	7076	REGIONAL	· 077734424	-		show@ Jesuits. ag
MURIANA OBERT	ENVIRONMENT	FIELD	09794575 39			Mubiana obert Egmail-Co

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
SAKALA SAMSON D	PISTRICT, BOARD	DISTRICT EDUCATION BUARD SECRETARY (DEBS)	697762625 V 096562625 v 095562625	>	P.O. BOX 22 KAZUNGULA	Samsondsokala Qyoluo-Com
VICTOR	MUKUNI MEMBER	MENIBER	09794155	09	PO ROX 61133 1CAZUNGUL	2
CHILEMBO ROBERT	ZACUBIA WHDLIFE AUTHOREY	RESEARCH TECHWAIAN	0979930562		Head AFICE Allosi-oa-Tunya Area managemen Livingstone	
Sonnabar	Zambers: Nech	DiRector	097784746		PO 15-4 60604.	arthur busholing.com

BATOKA ELA ERM KALZEN

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
ENOCIL CHILDYA SECROTARY	EAG	SERCAR	U=036381	_		
HAZEL MILIMO	EAG	member	0978648256		MURUNI	/ · -
KEPHY NIAINZA	ZEMA	C'MEMBER.	0961912508		MUSOKOTWIANE VILLAGE	
EVELI KAZOKA	CHESHIRE	MEMBER	6979307830		60758	en Kazoka @ Yahoo. Com
FELIX BUNDA	<del>L</del> AG	SECRÉM	× 0966912449		BOX LIBUYU	

Meeting:	1
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MISS CHANDA MUDALE	WWF	FLESHWATER	0965772525			convaled wayzam.
MALAWO	EAG	Member	_		Murkont VKE 601133	مستند
MMB17A- COAFREY	EA-9		09723°38X		MUKUNI VILAGE 1 61133	
ELINAH	JA G	V. Chair Lady	09663219	75	MUSOROTWANE	
RICHARD	C A G.	C WEMBE	Dd23223dd		LIBUTU WARD A SD.	

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Laurent Marie- Kalaluko	Tosonie	Tor.	0213 320274			tadonivaco Yaloo.com
MRS MARCARET WHITEHEAD	WECSZ	MEMBER	0955 716341		POBOX 606 48 LIVINGS7012	mwhiteheadzam Dgnaileon
Fredrick NSamba	Zambezi'	member	0974-		v	
Chimbula	EAC.		096655- 8932		60471 LISTONE	
GRACE MILUPI	Simoonga Ward EA9	Chair Person	09758320		B7 Indeco Ext	
Julius ,	Soffar	Canade	0964664811		3 Jeta	Noelishels a Julius agmail

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Forum 12 =451						
FAAN FOURIC	TAITA FALCON LODGE.	DTRECTOR	69733°	32/850	BOX 60012 L/575NG	taita-falcon @microczuk.2M.
SEAN EDINGTON	SELF	OWNER	C979626732			production Osafru.com
NEPHAT	Musekotoane	MEMBER	~			
M 00NGA CATO	ENVIRONMENT AFRICA	ASSISTANT FIELD OFFICCE	@976@3501			

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MAJUMBELO	ACTION ACTION	MENBER	0977317648		61133	
MUH0 N 9 0	GROUP				MULUNI	
CATHRINE	ENYIROMENTAL	CHACRPESSI			61133	
MUTEMA	AFRICA	Mulcuni	09664171		Mukunl	
CHOOLW E SHALWIND	LIVINGSTONE MUSEUM	BOTANY	०५२ ९१७३१६३		,	oshalwindiegmail.com
CHIWAN	SAVANNAH SOVTHERN SAPARIS	GUIDE	0978164567		60620	walks@ Savannah_ Sovitien - S-f-ns. Com
FRED SILLATURE	CITT	MARA	7977 368986		1565 KANINT CRES	Sikazmechalsech

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
IMEEN WELANDU	ENVIRONMENT AFRICA	YouTH	0918577006			Weennganda@gmad·com,
mary	ENVIRONMENT	youTh	0963532956			LIXY DIVINE
Albert Manager Mr. Kalinga Hamabur	Wasawange Lodge & Toms	ALOGGE manager	324078 966 323 217	324067	P.O. BOX 60278	was rodge@gauretgm
JOHN KANJAMA	FSHALLES DERT LISTEDE	DISTRICT FEHERIES Officer	0979427257		Rox 60427 USISDE	
Dr Samuel Sikaneta	Nunga Exo Ladge	Director	0965715442	.—	Box 60129 Hetone	S.j. Eikaneta@gmail.com

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MANZ OLA	SAZYAGYLA SASTRICT COYNCIL	PHYSICAZ	777-7in 777 / 0453 800-		DO-ROX 6/133 KAZUNGULA	Kelysonmæygher.
ME NYAMBE MUMBULA	ZAMBEZI WARD	hzz			DSS FACT PLOT #626 HSTONE	
GEDRGE S. MAKENHA	Jan	DUTRER REGION UFFICE	0953- 69995D		Masi-traya Her oldwing Room 607 Gffor	gchiwoneso@yahoor' co. 4K Show@Jesuits.ag:M

BATOKA

ELA

/ ERY(/

1 RALZE

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
GOLDEN	EAG	COMMITTE MEMBER			DSS 163	
DOMINIC KASANGA		Landon	0977 686919	_	A SZ LiBUYU - (SHIP	
ENDICK	Safpar	anide	229547			Kufekwa ayahoo.
ACKSON SHAWA	ENVIROMENI AFRICA DAMBWA WARD	SECRETARY	04764° 4186	_	BB185 BJEENTRAL LJSDOR	NA
Bean) Kons	Maronba Perver 1608e	Monge	097774013		P. O. Box 90575	monagera marenton lier la

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
DAVE Gyles	SAFARITREK	CEO			POBEX M54 LIVINGSTONE	Saforitrekatrica.
ANDREW BOLTON	EXCHUENCE EXCHUENCE	RATIVE LCAMOR MARAGEN			ZAMBEZI WASHING	ratting esatpar.com
GENE PECKER	SAF PAR	MANAGER			PO. Box	Spezame SAFPAR.
Foseph Kaching wa	Invooment AFRCA	member	097818			Kachingnof 1082P r. KJ agman Com
LUBAS!	ENVIRONENT	member	697714545	2	p. O BOX 61133 LISTONE	

Meeting:		
Date:		

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Clare Mateke	Livingstone Mugeum	Koeper 8) mammalo	0977- 446080 M		P.O.Box 60498 Livingstone	Cnateke @gmail.com
BRAVE MUSIFARATI	MUKUNI VILLAGE RAG	SECRETARY	0913677957 0961069360		Mukewi Vicinas	bmushabati @
ZUWANA CHIGWENENBE	EAG MARAMBA WARD	V. CHAIR	0972694254		RT9 MARAMBA LISTONE	
RUTI+ HENSOW	LIVINGSTOWR KAZUNGULA FARMERS ASSOCIATION	CHAIRPERSO	ω @955-443 <sup>7</sup> /1		B0x 60641 L/570-e	rhensonzam@ gmail.con
JOAN SIRANETA	MUNGA ECO-LODGE	OWNER! BIRECTOR	0974109053	N.	POBOX60129 LIStone	S.j. si Kaneta @ gmail.com

ATTENDANCE REGISTER								
Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address		
MU DEADDU	ZANGEZI WARD	Monte	297899,48					
LUAMPETE IK.	MANS A WALLS COCRNOCHON		8947 71978					

Livingstone open lay

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
mr Rardh Stevenson	Alventure Logic	owner	+260 966946 183			rvaridh@adventure-logic.com
MR Scott Tiley	SAF PAR	Fræ lance Raft Guide	+260 978 177 580			Scottliley@gnail.com
MR ENOCK CITILEYX	EAG	MEMBERL	C-76536231		·	·
GOEDEN LIKOKOTO	EAG	memstr	0973258295			
NYAMBE MUMBULA	FAG	VICE CHAIRPER- SON	. 097767370	)		

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
CHISANGWA	BUNGULAR	LAFT CIUIDE	096 249	MIR	DC 116 DAMBWA CENTRAL	chisangua (a) gmailcom
OBERT MUBIANA	ATRICA	PIELD	0979-45- 75-39	K/A	Musi-O-Tunya Building Room 6-10-	mubiangober + @gmail-com
STOSEPHAT MULLETI CHINGUMBÉ	BUNDU ABVENTUROS	1 PAFTING PORTER	6563	Nla	I 3 KASHITU COMPOUND	N/I
STANELY MECH	BUNDA	PAPNY (1)N GRA	096535 6565	N/A	I3 KASHINY ComPOWNO	NI
ACICSON SHANA	ENVIROMENT A FRICA	MEMBER	2976 404186	NA	DB185 DAMBNA CENTRAC	N/A

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
PASTOR GEORSE SIAMUVWANZA	ENVIRONENT A FRI CA	Y MEMBER	692169		BOX MILI MARAMBA 45TONE	Gerandwang q O yahoo 'Com.
GREGORY SIACHINGA			845201			
IMMANUEL BHNDA-			097921			
DOMINIC MABUNDA		-River Guide	- 0978-0244)5	·		· com
CIFT PONISO		· e,	0974-	7		

Security (Spirit 1)	
Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MR SEAN EDINGTON	2AMBEZI MEMORIES	THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE S	0979626782		GNON FARM	froduction) Osatpus com
Julu Kovias	Bundy adwerting Rafting company,		0968813112		Budu	arche Oyahoo. con
Julius Nalishe bo	Zambezi Memories		0964664511	/	3 yeta avenue	JulinSplishebo@Gnad
STANFORD ZULU	ZAMBEZI NAGMORIES		0965618498	3	138-355 CIYINGSTONE	
Keto in Mayertwa	Zambogi Raffing Campung		097406398		burdu	

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
prewing precess	SAFARI		09733180	9	MELN-N-	Company of the Control of the Contro
NOELEWA						
Jerico:	Bundu		094206091		J. M	
July	Bundu		047206423	ò	July	
Lomus	Bunda	-	0974540645		1 5	1
					·	

Meeting:	
Date:	_

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Mafulo Kakoma Bynda advente	134 Welu Safari Canpany	0978702431			Bunda	
5 Noto Kakom A	Bundu adventer	0 478 624			Bunda	
CH uma	Munergh	04175	jar.		Bunda	
Sepiso Muke	BUNDU	09853146			Bunhu	
CLEMENT	Bunsulasverune	096107	1762	_	Bassy	
WINJOS WANUS WEN	Party Adventure		9761326	54	Kundy	

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
CLENIENT	BUNDU ADVETURE	TRAINEG Cellide	096192		Bumba	
ANDREW 162 Comi	Bunda	minufeg	0977 14386 8		Bunder	
MR STEPHEN CHIKATE	were.	DISTRICT COMMUNITY DEVELOYMON OFFICOR		7260213 320525	P.O. Box 60487	schetalayahov.com
MODERN	SOCIAL WELFARE	DISTRICT SOCIAL WELFARE OFFICER	0979886737		P.O.BOX 60487 HUNGSTONE	msimabenga@gmail.com
	N.					

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
SHNENE	Bander SAFARI	KATAKER (PHOTOGRAPH)	0176 - 405273		BUNDU	
XXALA MiyoBA	Bufby Adventure whitenated	TRAINLEE Guise	0964-66 1105		BWAY	
SIANBUBU HENRY	Bunda	TRHIMEC Guide	0962508460		Bunfu	
SIMUBALI CEASER	BUNDV PAFTING COMPANY	TRAINEE	8974831864		BUNDU	
INNO CENT SUAMALUKUANI	Bumbu ADVETURE	TRAINEE	0965H0 3790	***************************************	BUADU	

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MR. BERNARA SINTANGME	EAG.	CHAIR PER	<sup>0</sup> 17733304	-4	Bon 60006 LISTORE	below of . Shy ang one & ya
MISS MAJUMBELD MUHONGO	EAG	NEBBER	0977317648		BOX 61133	oc. com.
Muspala() BRAVE	EAG SECRXTARI	SECRES ARY	0913 677 987		61133 Makan1	brushabati @ Y mail · Com
M/s Grace MILUPI	EAG Chair person Jimonga	Claerson	097583 2058		B7 Indeco	
DAVE GYLES	SAFARITREK INTL. GROUP				P. & Box M 54 L'vings 722	dgyles Q safaritrekatrica ocom.

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Cathenie	OWA	Safaby Training Oredon			PO BOX 1370 White Salman, WA 9867Z USA	Cathenres loke @gnail.com
EUSSA DAVIE	FAWLTY TOUCKS	GENERAL				elissa@aoventire africa-com
Enma Kennedy	The Buttefly	Project Manager	09783 <b>%</b> 57352			emma Othebutefy tree, org. ux
ANDREW BOLTON	SAFARI PAR EXCEUSIE	RAFAILE PORTOR MANALE	0955 838408	·	THE ZAMBERI WATERLAND SCHICARGO RDS	rattingesatpar.com
Malte Buedall	Chambr	EO	096 9238481		Clot ciwc centre Mot. Rd.	Livaci@yahoo.com

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MRS RUTH HENSON	LIVINGSTONE/ IKAZUNGULA FARMERS ASSOCIATION	CHAIRPERSO	o 0955 443711 327469		BOX 60641	rhensonzame gradico
Johannes Stellmann	Bunda	Dones	097 <i>92</i> 03 988		Box 60773 himostore	jo@ booderadvetre
DAVID CHOONGO	SAFARI PAR EXCELLENCE	RIVER	097727- 8352		BOX, 60407 L/StONE	
Christa From herz	Bunder Adventures	Admin	0979911 888		Box 60773 Livingstore	jo @ burdaadvertine con
Mr. Cooper Freeman	Private	Tourist			California, USA	cfreeman510@ gmail.com

Meeting:	 		 	
Date:	 		 	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MR KINGSLEY	LIMBO LOBGE	BUNCK		322096	BOX GOBSE	Kingsley Dlimbologe. com
CLARE	WILDLIFE & ENVIRONME CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF ZAMBIA	WITH BRANCH SECRETARY KEEPER OF	9979311133 0971446080		P.O. BOX GO498 LIVINGSTONE	cmateke@gmail.com
DPO-ZIMBA CHARISTOPHER LUCUNESA	ZIMBA DISTRICT COUNCIA	DSTRICT			BOY 610102 ZIMBK	cluturesales Jahoo.co.vik
MRS MARGARET WHITEHEAD	CONCERNED		313565 0985- 716341		BOX 60648 LIVINGSTONE	mwhite headzam a gmail.com
SEEN MWINGA	ERB	SENIOR MANA	tæ ○979 451875		B5× 60292, Usn	ne smwiinga Oerb org. zm

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
ENG. HUMPAREY NOW ALE	ERB	ENGR-ELECTRIC	PL 0973471079		PO BOX 60292	hagarale AT erb org zm
MVSONDA CHTBUZE	ERB	Consumon Affait Officer	977-		BOX 60292	Crusonda Q erbiorgizy
Moral C Los 121	ZAWA	seming wildher werden	0977233522		Box 60086 homstone.	luzy moule agment

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
RICHARD MINANAUTA	EA,G.	MEMBER	0953	211	A 56 LIBUTU	NIC
	LIBUYU WARD,		49.			
WINFRED SIFALE	EAGO LIBUYU WARD	MEMBER		wil.	A 151 LIBUYU	NIL
OSCAR M. MUYODDA	E-A.C. MARAMBA WARD	CHAIRMAN	0977958453		171 MARAMEA	Omuyunda & xaha
MAXN	RAFT		323929	322370		J. COM
CILL STADEN	THE LIVINGSTONK	N Director	373 eli	_	BOX 61076	gillalowdown

Meeting: Date: Lusata duthonties meeting

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Miss Chilwega Musanda	Ministry of Community develop Nother and child	Planner - ment Sevelopm Cogneroctron	0967-979149 M		Arvate Bag	Chilwegam @ outlook. Com
Ms Alexandra Couray	WASAZA	Engineer	0966329972			alexandra@ wasaes.org. 3
Mr. Evaristo Kasumba	Geological Survey Dopt.	Acting Jenier Geologist	0979687421		BOX SOI39 LUSAKA	evan stoka sumba 2 @gmail-com
Milligh	Road Development Agency	Princi pil Environ mentalist	6777 405784		Box (0903/	mmuligat roads.
CHRISTOPHER	ZESCo	ENVIRONMENTA SCIENTIST	v95s996383		Bex 33304 Lu 8411A	chaniki@Zesco.co 2m
Emmael-M. Nyserde	MAL	Pomeifel Françalia Engrees	0978954133	· ·	Box 50 291	Sweet Kafipaille Jelas, Co. ilks

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name		Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address	
Agney South	bepartitued or Greegy	Jumuato agreen	6017561830 D		P.O BOX 31969	assubacueado los assubaces ejeno.com	
Misheck M. Mubuyaeta	Department of Energy	Energy Officer	0979002299		P.OBOX 31969	mmubuyaeta@mewd.gov.Zn mishmmubuyaeta@gmail-com	
Cortis Muleyor	NW ASCO	TECHNICAL LASPECTER	0974685997	226964	34358	Concleys Qnossio. org . 2m	
OSCAR SILEMBO	And	SONION WATER QUALITY OFFICER	0957/77 863089		Box 30530 Luster	Oscarsilembold yahoo.com	
WILSON K. SAKALA	ZRA	SENIOR MANAGE (WRED)	en 096551/945	227498	P.O. Box 30233	Sakalaa zaraho.ovg.zn	

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Lucra Zern	Min of Tourism 4 Ark	Principal	0477567278	1	Bo 1775 75	Lzwwemota.gw-Zn
MADALITSO TEMBO	MINISTE Y OF TOMEROM	TDRO	0966835004		100X 30575	auronmader l'étatentes Et joster com.
Brian Misemba	Muists of Towish	TSRO	C97730794		el	Chondwanimwamba Cogmail.wm.

Meeting: Date: Lusaka Open Day 7th Oct 14, 15/100

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MR JONES MASONIE	ZHOBIA WIYDINE ANTHINY	SENIOR WLDUFE ECOLOGIST	8950208268		PIB 1 cititation	JONESO MASIN NEDZAMA. ORG. Z
MS CHANDA M WALL	wwF	FRESH LOATER	0965772525		P.O.BOX 50SSIRW LUSAHA.	cmwale@wwjzam.
MR DANIER PHIRI	WWF	Intel	0965975504	,	POBOX 50551 RW LUMALA	danie [phini@outlook.
David Agwenyama	WWF	Policy	0962875796		11	dogwenyama @ wwfzam.org
Pius Licanon	CBNRM	FIGO OFFICEN	0977646773 0968198350		P. O. BOX Chwall 31598 adress LSK (Box 500551 RW.LS)	gmail. com

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Organisation Na		Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address	
AVARINA MUKELABAH	CBNRM	PROJECT OFFICER	0977801744		Lurna	a Kabiwam Qqalos.Com	
Elke Pragman MSc	WWF	FRashwater	0972028508		Lusaka	ephaag man @ wwfzam.olg	

Meeting: BATOKA EIA VIL FALLS

Date: 22/1/2015

Title, First name & Surname	Organisat	1 Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
LONARD	CAD	NICIF	SENIOR	0 773 432655 (013)45203/4	-		ncubeleon@gmailcom
NUBE			LEPOLIZ	(013)45203/4			
N. Now	VFM		DTT	C712862767			nndlovu a vfm. co.z.
Nouse	VFm		TP	0772405091			nncube@vfm.co.zu
5 Sibanda	UFN		TE	6772911458			shsibanda@vjmær
Polabhuren	1FM		HRO	O772265 812			pmabhurení @ ifm. co. zw

Meeting:		
Date:		

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MISIBANDA	VEN	1-A	0772477807			Russedanlingten Ryanos.com
P. S. NALOVU	VF.M.	CS	0772411 457	D13-4952]	Box 41 V. Fally	psudlovu evfm. w.zw.
MIRRIANI BOTHER CHIKMAMA	MIN OF YOUTH	JOUTH OFFICER	0775122643 0712336884		215 Compensation House Hwange	
Mulconsero V, 1 cent	Inn com	METONSIA.	07423421°	f (013)4423 <b>8</b>	1 LAILUSTONE AN UJE	overneonberoa
MATENDA G MICE	DEF	LIASO ~	077600576	NIA	J. FALCS	· W(A

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
ROBIN BROWN.	CANSAF	m.j.	0772274554			robin@cansaf-com
Musa Deliana	MOD	1,0 Officer	07)2316169			
Muryoro GLASMAN	MOD	T.0	0773 068 174			
Brent- Williamson.	Adventure Zone.	MD.	07/2205 306			brent@ adventure zone victalls.com.
MANGWIRD Kurio Akumi RE	AGRITEL	EXTENSION	0712541272			knongviss 37@g mait, com

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	plant and the second section of the second section sec	70000000000000000000000000000000000000	1023			
Me	eting:			 		
Dat	ים:					

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
ENG ANDREW RAMANDI	ZIMBABWE POWER COMPANY	CIVIL ENGINEER (PROJECTS)	2000		· .	engramandi Ogmail·com aramandi Ozpc.hps.co.zw
Mes Annah Chuma	Hwange Colliery Company	Environmente	0782 157		HCClus	achuma @ nwangecolleguco.ZL
Miss. Debai Munengami	thrange Colliery Company	Inica Anvironmental Govicer	0774145721		HCCL	nmuneración a huarge co lley co. zu
Honye Herbert Sansole	Mateis, ECS	Committee	077290312		528CHIBONDO (HODANGÉ	hhsansole de gnail , com
E. Marse	K R C	CEO	07728978		80x 165	d.c. 65 mall.

Meeting: Date: Batora Gage EIA 22/01/2015 - Un Falls

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Fire Ms Elizabeth Moyo	Min of Health & Child Care	PEHO	077235978	3 ~	Box 39 Vic falls hasp	emantoh@gahoo.
COUNCILLOR BIHLIELL SIBANDA	HUMANGE RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL	CoyNewor	0779556 078		BOX 40 VICTORIA FALLS	
Suent	Huntike Zone	uneger	07-77-2577	H	504 Accació CRESS VIC FULLES	Sumon Edmire.co.
COLLING	Victoria Falls Wonder Online	EDITOR	077858495	1	\$195 Vic Falls.	editor @ victoria falls wonders. com.
PERN SPARROL	KARA TEA	1 ECHAICAL PAVISOR	013/4477		ROX 14 VIC FALKS	SPARTON-ALARIE

Meeting:	·
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Rafting ops Cephas Moxo	Shearwater Advanture	Of S Managa	0777378 5441		BOX 125 VIL FALLS	Cephas Osheanude Vf: Com
HRDC Councillor HRDC MARTIN MDHIOVY COUNCILLOR.	Chiclobe Ward Councils	Cormilor	0713343587		Box 140 VIC FALLS BOX 104 VIC FALLS	matauris
Marvel Nyathi Communication # Information	Snockwave Adoentuses	Communication Officer	772 814 595 779 026 669		Shop 6. Besta Benting Vocafalls.	pipathmaneld gmail.com
TENDAY, MUPANHUR	l CROC. CAGEDIVING	MANASER	0772937704	-	273 ABAM STANDER VICTORIA PANS	tendavies@yahro.co.uk

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Me. GOWIN MAKUWE	PARICS	Cologist	0774135874		P.B.AG STORE NETE MAIN COM	enakuweeyahou.
CHIEF SUPERINTENDER CHINONA J.W. BALO, Viodoric, Falls Disadch,	ZRP.	DISPOL.	G112879953		ZIRIP VICTORIA FALLS	mukomajai @ yahao, com
Ass/husp Mkwebu	ZRP	Police officer	0712763791	613-41898	ZRP BUX 20 Victoria Falls	ndunama cebo (a) Yahoo - com
NGOABUTHO Moyo	V.F.M	PUBLIC AELATICMS MYD ECONDIMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICEL	0772344093	013 40301	MUNICIPALITY OF VICTORIA FAUS P. O BOX 41 LIVINGSTONE WAD VIC. FAULS	amojo@vJm.co.zw
MR GODIEREY 5- MAPHOSA	JAFUTA FOUNDA	ADMINISTED TOR	07/2131842 0752477796		BOY 291 VECTORIA FALLS	gemaphosa & g mailocom

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MR FRIX T.	THE VICTORIA FALL HOTE	Photostern God	(01)4951 0712661090	013)44762	P.O. BOX 10 M GWEIA HAUS	procurement @ victoria fallshotel.com
	Au Hola			Thone + 260	M GWEIT MUS	
Mis Andrea Amend	privat	tounist		363 446689		amend a aka-designal
MR LOVEM ORE N CUBE	MINISTRY OF PRIMARY AWD SECONDARY EDUCATION	DISTRICT EDUCATION OFFICER	0281-32368 0773563140 0713919916	_	8 P.O.BOX 230 (HWAWGE	lovemorencube 21@gmail.com

Meeting: Potola Gago

Date: 83/01/3015) Tric Hal

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
OFFICER IN CHARCIE FAITH CHIRAMBA	METEOROLOGICA L SERVICES DEPT. ZIMBABWE	H.O. A	0712870883	MA	BOX II VICTORIA FALLS	faits chiambarta
ACTIVITIES MANAGEN WILD HERIZONS SKINNER NDLOW	MILD HERIZONS	MANACIEN	67AS10728 <u>3</u>	· N/A	1021 HOLLAND RD VIC. FAM	Shanner@wildvoruzani
Nolovu KH ETHIWE	MIN OF JOUTH	JOUTH OFFICER	0775 122623	NA	MINISTRY OF YOUTH BOX 215 HWANGE	NKhith we 84@-yahoo.com
MUMPASSIE	VFM	DEPUTY DIRECTUR	0772127098		BOA 41 VIC-FACLS	Linumpande @ 1 fm.co. Zul
FM.8hopo	H.R.D.C	Abut. Chairman Courrier	0772760B	a MA	Moral (6)	NA.

patricular participy	CHARLES CONTRACTORS	Carlow and Carlo	00000	 			
Me	eting:			 ,		 	
Dat	e:						

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name Position in Organisation		Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
JOHNA N. MAGABA	CHEZIYA CROCODILE RANCH.	DIRECTOR	6712267368	01347494	Box 18 VICTORIA FAMS	Joshgynamwelazi Cheziyacrocsi Egnaila
EDITH JANUARY	Environment Field Africa Officer 0772384602 NIA		MIN	Box CTSO2 Vic-falls	edith@environmentafrica- org charlie@environmentafrica.org	
M SHOW	ELED HAZIT	Loss	0772 177440	MA	Box For	Cofficer @ear.afncounsun.co.
Sandra Nisamba	CAAZ	SEURITY	0712213672	+ NA	Box 9 Vic Falls	Snsamba@caaz.ca,zv
B. NAWENTA	FORESTRY Commission	DISTRICT CONSERVATION	0772.221.636	Ala		nguenyabktognuipó

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
CHRISTOPITER Durse	MODRIA FAULS MUNICIPALITY	TOWN	+263 <b>43</b> 43217 +263717-17336		BOX 41 VICTORIA FAUS	colubea v.m. co. 2w
MODLING MBERENGWA	ZPC HWANGE POWER	CVIC	077642385	3	BOR 257 HWANGO	mmberergna@2pc.hps.co.
THEODORA NOUBE	ZPC HWANGE POWER STATION	COMMUNITY RELATIONS OFFICER	Ó772857638	_	Box 257 HWANGE	throube azpc.hps.co.zw
TRYMORE	HWANGE DISTRICT YOUTH DEVELOPMENT			,	4176 Chinesins	trymore adologognal com
SIPIWE MAPFUWA	HWANGE	COUNCI			Box 165 Uwange	

Meeting: Date: Uictoria Falls Open Day
4th Oct 14, 15h00

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MR CHRISTOPHER DUB	VICTORIA FALLS MUN	TOWNCLERK	013-42217 +2637127-17336		BOXIII VIALLS	Christellowycho co. Le
TISS CHENITUX-	S. AFRICA	DINTEROR	013-41757		B > 131 01 c RM	schenaux-repondd bluewih.cl
J. Chrimba	Coleshment	Stilial	07MC03720		98 pronoès la	joshbag mail 10p
Mx N. MAPHODA	BATOKA CLAN	OFFICIAL	0778 890894		Monde VICEAGE	
MB-Nause	Batoka Clan	co-oclinator	6779832465		4411 Chinotings	Frank-Jordan-23 D Jaroa Com.

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MS ELICABETH	ZRA	PR & Comms Manager	0773002978 +260977318 735		Box 30233 Lusaka	Karonge 2 archo-ing-zu- lizkoronga & yahov cen
KARONGA Ph.(an	8 act were	U	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		Zamsia VIC FACC	Philanian Exchance
mark	S Lack wave					
GRACE WU	University of California		626 388 5257		2138 McGee Ave. Berkeley, CA	grace.cc.wu@
FANOIT DESHAUKH	University of California				2138 Nochee Ave. Berkeley, CA	ranjit. deshmukh@ berkeley.edu
TREVER LANG			077705702	4	1.0. Box 210	tlanezum e gmail,

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
Marin	Coverna	Offraic	6472784 335			tomurus OFGmail
P. MAICIWA	Govannos		0715633402 033402		BOT KY	adarhimational Johno-Con
DR BREW					10 :77	drewagmail.com
COWYBEARE	SELF		0772-308915		VT	Ü
D. Kund C	THE KINGDOM AT VICTORS	Cowern Ma	0712875095 Kan		P.O. box 90, Vic Fous	gm & kugolom, africasa, w. 2c
I CHIMBA	VICTURIA FALLS HOTEL	DSM	6712667690		1 Mallet Drive	Jague victoriant Mohate)

Meeting:	
<b>P</b>	
Date:	
Date.	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
MR. TEGAYI MUPANCU	AMICON POLEMTOR DIVING	MANAGER	0772937794 077475966/ 07738903/6		C/O ELEPHONIS WALK SHOPPING MAIL VIE. RANS.	tendavies@yahrov.co.ub croccagediving@gmaile
Mr Socre Jovan	LION ENCOUNEM ALERT	M. Directo	077572929 07123066S	-7	Nox CTS27 Vic-FALCS	Steveje lunescourbe
CHRISPIN	ZAMBEZI RUFR ANTHORITU	WATER RESOURCES ENGINER	+260-977- 807758		Box 30233 LUSAKA	Armaka Namakandoca Jaho con Namakandoazarahogi
PETER ROSERTS	NONE SELF EMPROJED		ps A	_	NA	recepstresor @ yahoo.co.uk
Darry/ Miran	Birdlife Zinbebue	menkes	0712610222		10 Dox 4 VICEACES	ecolynx dzd.co.zw

Meeting:	
Date:	

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation Name	Position in Organisation	Telephone / Cellphone Numbers	Fax Number	Postal Address	Email Address
NAMO	ENVIRORIMENT		00263 77 <b>4</b> 788082		BOX CT.	namoe
CHURKA	AFRICA ZAMBIA	DIKECIDK.	00260	,	VIC FAMIS	namoe environment africa org
			975319734		A 1	,
Charlene	Environment		07124088	4	Victalls	Charlie @
Hewat.	En Vinonment ACRICA Refinal	CEO -			168.	Charlie @ environmentagnica. ors.

#### Community Meeting Register

Date: 11 10 11 4 Venue (including ward):

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SKN
MR. KENFORD SIMPKHANG		MUSOKOTWANE	Bins
MRALTRED KATITY	M	MUSOKOTUMNE	A
MR. BERNARD MWEENE	M	MUSOKOTWANE	Shier
MR. RICHARD MULIBO	M-	MUSTKOTWANE	Q: 60
MS ELINA LIKUKELA	F	MUSOKOTUSANE	6.0
MR Jailode 3 Sansama	A	Musokothane	Sg.
MR IDONALID SITONDO	M	MUSOKOTWANE	10 des
MAS LYDIA SIMUYANDI	F	MUSOKOTWANE	terrupord
SIAMABOLE JOSPHINE	F	MUSOKOTWADE	Tiele.
MININGA DONALD	M.	MUSOKOTKIANE	Derhad 59
KENNEDY KAMELI	M	MUSOKOTWANE	Hall
MR . SUHBRY SIAKASWEKA	М	MUSOKOTWANE	S. Sides de
MR Maphael Muzala	W	MUSOKOTWANE	Austra
Conelius myllhisa	m	MUSOROTWANE	Elecca
Austin Sitali	m	MusokeAwane	# f
BENSON MALUMANS	NΛ	MUSOKO TWANE	Bur
DAYLEGHT CHEBRAGO	tre	MINSOKO TINANE	De:
JoShua Rdambos	M	MUSOKOTWANE	3 Adapa
LINGWABO ROBERT	M	MUSOKO TWIANE	12/20
CHIYANDINA H. Grant	M	MusoKotusne	Algant
Edward	B	MUSOKOTWANK	8000
Boston Muzausu	m	Musopotus ene	At Banker
Procures Kambulu	m	M usok ot ware	16 chala

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGN
mauren chikatala	Ŧ	Sectory Siandary	NI. Chincotok
Jusu Manachele	N	Settary Sintubungy	
Brown Suntubungy	M	head from Sentubugger )	
LIKOHGE LENHERY	M	SECRETARY	June
Sursay Munko indi	em	SECONTRY #	Lac
Kerneto Sirvebe	M	Hearman sibsin	MBento
Boston Muzantu	n	Headman. Situatseko	) ··E
VICTOR MYCEMBA	m	COMMITTEE MEMBER MUSOLOTHI	WE Whitba
PATRICK M. SIBOFU	M	Secretary	Bifu
partson Kahemba	M	HERD MIRN SHELENI	Rober
Kenneth Mugana	m	Sof Headman Kapongo	Myour
*		V	1
		10	
		-	
			1
100			

#### Community Meeting Register

(2)

Date: 11 10 (14) Venue (including ward):

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGN
SIMWEEMBA ROYSON	M	HEADMAN MWIINGA-MWIING	
Siturga Godfrey	n	secretary movinga-muling	
SIAMUNDA GISORGE	M	SECRITARY-SILELO VILLAG	
KAMBOLE ISHMAEL	m	SECRITARY- MUKEMUN.	
SANDO KENNETH	M	V. HEADMAN MAVILELI	Bank
MAZUNGA ISHMAEL	M	SECRITARY - SIAMALANGE	Dag
THOMAS SIMbotae	M	V. HEADMAN MANDANDI	Simbolic
ALEX SIZILO	m	Secretary mendand	
Moscon Mutama	m	U heardmen Masunda	
Owen many oron	m	Secretory pisanis	dhu
Austrey Mbourachele	u	Headman Massyce	Auf
Berneuel Medulie	m	Jambele we syemwale	B.M.
Afterd Syamalange	m	Head man Syamalange	
Watron Kwinte.	m.	Secretary	Aller
Yona Kannando	M	Headman	A do
Kenondi Machalhani	M	Head non	Bloman
frans chipango	M	Headman Chilefeve	tal.
Robert. K. Mufalali	M	3 Headman mujata	MEG
Winston Mumala	M	Secretary Mujala	10 levela
HENRY STALI	m		Amo
ARMohd Sionylingue	m-		Aswe.
Geographyagule	m	Ny agule US HI man	Byle
Busenje Rogen	M	Secritary MYAque	B/fe

#### Community Meeting Register



Date:

Venue (including ward):

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGN
JOSHUA NITAMIZO	M	SECRETARY SIMSOPOVIO	Toda
DAYLEGHT CHEBBACO	AA	REPRESANTAVE FOR HEADING	
BEHSON MAKHMANA	m	HEAD MINH MATERIALLY	Estry.
Anstin Sitali	N	Secretary Sitahaner.	* AL
Cornelions Mwilliga	N	Headmin Sitachane V.	em.
Raphael Muzala	M	MUSOKOTWANE	#Sla
KENLUSH SIADUDU	M	SIAKASIPA	Bradula
4016 8. MASAMU	m	SIASIKAMBALA	B
Katupa moses	M	Sico S. Kennhala	Unpega

Date: 13110114 Venue (including ward): NGANDU SCHOOL MURUNI WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community VILLOCE	SIGNITU
Enock Simasiku	m	NAMAJONGO	64
Josephat Landrana	m	ZANGALA	Pur
RoyD SaMBO	M	ZanGala	DU
PAVID RESAZI	m	SIAMATETE	On
EMANAUEL KESHO	m	CHILIZYA	#
ANTON MAKAYE	m	SIMMATATA	
HLIAN . B. SIATONTO 1A	M	OHIMZYA	HB.
LANDY MUKUMBUJA	m	ZANGALA	27
Jim Sixtontola	m	CHilizya	Hu
Maleruso Suna ila	m	Chillinga	Meins
STEVED Simunkwere	m	SIA CHE MA	9R
DELECK SIKANYAMA	m	SIAZIBOLA	B
FARRICO Aldellare	wy	Sichlobe.	8/10
EMMANULE MooLa	in	SIACHUMA	Æ
Gardina malake	m	Chibnle	R.
GIFT NYAMBG	m	MUKALAHANI	Gno
ANDREV CHALINGA	m	CHIBULE	Re
Tichaona Nocube	M	NGANDU	W.c.v.
MALAY SIYNAA	m	NGAROU	un
Peter ny ama	M	mukalahan	<b>p</b> .
Elias Simasiky	М	SIAKONDO	8
BOSTON SIXHTTOLA	m	Biczoba	nep
JACOB MUFANA	M	CHIBALANI	KIAT

Date: 13110114 Venue (including ward): NGAPDU

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community VICCACA	SIGN
Catherine Signykwele	F	N'GANDU	C 9
S. MASIKU JUSTINA	/=	MUNTUMUSEUANA	5. S
banaclibule, muda Eili	€	muntumusqua Ma	CN
Pumulo mary	F	ncekalahani	p.n
Lowner Sidala	F	Mukalaban	2
Jornan Norkali Lega	F	Naunden	J.D
Busenda Brokens.	4	Mulana	8:5
RoBarline Bramchwell	5	Chibule.	R.5.
elin Staponejo	f	Chibule	1.5
Idna Muhelo		Munda masusana	1.0
Lovoness Simulongwa	+	Neundu	6.5
Phillip Statentola	m	Chelizy	PS
Muigaka Stathikuri	F	Siathoma	m.5
Bult Nakakoli Lya	F	Ngu'n cla	8- N
Marren Madanga	F	Newnell	m.n
FIDELIS MALANGA	<i>r</i> -	Munucura	Fin
Anna - Siasayi	F	Nachte	n·s
LEAH STEIR	F	Nejernell	1.5
Dorothy Kambole	F	Ngandu	D - K
Cecilia Libetua	F	Nojandu	L.C
Josephine Sibenzu	F	NGANDU	3.5
ANNA mundica	F	NGARDU	Ain
Gorrety Simulambo	F	Munwang	Cyrus

Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNITURE
m	mukaraffané VILLage	Bina
47	MUNWANA VILLAGE	his
E	Mukalahani 11	BL
F	N'GANDU II	
F	Munimana	M.c
T-	Ngandu	6.5
F	BIAMATERE	L Siba
·F	SIAMATETE	M.A
t	3 Municians	MS
£'	chibule.	m.n.
5	ChibuLe	c - S
F	Chibelle	7-9
F	Chibale	1-5
F	Munth musuana	J. 9
F	munte musevana	1.0
F	Munwana	m.K.
=	ngemely	LS
F	chibule	W.W
F	Chibule	- ms
F.	Nganelu	Brains
		m mukataffanê viklage  Minwana Villacit  F Mukatahani ''  F Muhatana ''  F Mandala  F Birmatere  F Siamatere  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Muhatana  F Muhatana  F Muhatana  F Muhatana  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Muhatanana

.

Date: 4110114
Venue (including ward): SACRED HEART MUSSION, NEMANCA WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community
PROSRESS DOUBE	127	Hemaning (Squee) Heart Muss & (
GRACIOUS TShuma.	F	
TUMFNE	F	
Khayelihle Zulu	M	NEMANGH ENCEMES on L
LYNNIY ZULU	m	NEMANGA LOCKEMISSONE
LOVEMBLE NETHA	m.	NEMANGA SKERE MIS
NOLOVU IALENT	M	NEMANANGA (SERES HEART MOSE) TILL
MWIKIS madble	M	NEMANOGE (Sares M)
ALEXANDER NEUBE	M	HEMANDHED SACRED HOUSEIGN LA
DELROY SAKALA	M	NEMANANGA SACRIED H MOSION DA
kethiwe nyoni	=	NEmanaga (SHM) No
Fairesi Kumwenela	F	Memananga (SHM)
Sina Nyoni	F.	Nemananga (SHM) Dige
Medelina Dube	C	Memorrago (SHM) mou
Belita Nyoth:	Face .	N-manquiga (SHM) My
BI. 55-d Ishuma	i A	Nemaraiga 15 HMJ DO
Cafira Noma	F	Nemarano, SHM) SN
Priscilar Sibooda	F	menanaga(SHM) Bb
ESHAT MOLO	<u>C</u>	Nemarcaga (SH m) cm
tona mayo	F	Nemananga (SHM) A.N
Egnes Nyon	F	Nemanongs (SHM) Eny
Magret Nyon	F	Nomananga ESHM) mily

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGN
ORCHARD NOLOVY	M	S H MISSION	00
Bekezela Nabe	m	SH myseron	BN
Rucio Empo	M	SA MSScen	A.
Hilia auma	4	Sty Alexan	
Tadiouse Zum	ns	Tilsbirde.	The
Laurence Malli	M	S.H-Mission	Laye
Nooni Gebwin	m	Sikumba	8
THEMBELIHLE NOUBE	M	BH 80	Q
Parisk NETER	m	BH 86	XX
DJUPIA NYOHI	m	BH 134	JAY
MYKARO TAFABLUSA	m	ZRP SAMBELI	44
CHINOHORA LETWEEN .C	F	ZRP JAMBEZI	Huka
DAIROS Noube	M	Musan	TR
Sheppand Morre	m	muscul	Dia-
Marmillan Myoni	M	Musani	My
Siphathisiwe Ndlovu	T-	Musani	By
THEMBERILE BUBE	F	musami	T
JESKA Mudzana	F	Musani	OMun
LOVENESS SIBANDA	F	Musani	L 51
ROSINA NYON'	F	NEMANANCA	RIN
Rosa kandimba	F	Namananga	Ha
Margret nyoni	F	Musani	MN
FANDISON NOUBE	M	Musani	EN
Kenias Mbeuil	M	Jabala Wellen	and an

Date: LHIOIK.
Venue (including ward): SACRED HEALT MUSION, NEMANAGA WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNA
HEMAN NYATHI	n	Inhi Br Wills +	do o
SHEPERLA DENENTA	m	Err Bowing	By Ju
LIFAS, MULEYA	m	Simusthe	on.
KENNETH SPRANOIS	m	SLLIBUSTAN	32
Lenor nome	m	Deamurele	Lik
ALOS Moube	MER	Noutho.	AOL
Hobert Neybe	W	Necth	Heer
Emmanuei Neuse	m	It were	nm
Richard Wyoni	m	of your	15.
Sederard	m	Pollovia	nn
MARTIN	m	Duse	
MABUNA	m	NDLOVU	M.N
AuGustine	W	Maeri	AM
Leomard	M	Nkomazana	L. N
ELIZABETH KARONGA	F	ZRA	50
CHRISPIN NAMAKANDO	W	ZAMBEZI RWER AUTHORY	UA
		-0,10	
		i i e	
			_

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNATUR
Cosmos Bithete	127	JAMULA	les
release see millerge	m-	Delmole.	10.5
SARLIDOFI DURF	Ē	Jabula	the
BETTY TShumA	F	Musena	12-78hx
MatiLDuH Sibanda	F	SiLiBinda	MSIE
Greedys Mpala	F	Silibinda	9-mpul
FELIX M. SHOKO	M	SILIBINDA	From
Sylvester Nyon	M	Silibinda	* Jon
Taphet Mathe	M	Silibinda	Matte
VELAKER EMHERICA	M	JABULA.	H
Micah Moyo	M	JABULA	Q.S
FIREYS. K. CHAWIRA	m	JABULA	los
Istumaer Nuiso	m	JABULA	S
Success NCUBE	M	JABULA	SEE
Poter youbs	17	7 V	8
Victor Mipandubi	M	Jakula	The s
PSTER Just	m	Jalino	82°
NOAH NKOMO	M	SIKUWI	10
GOLOSIA	M	SIAMWEUS S	290
Ohekin	M	MOL	w
Austin	M	Jabulo	Acups
MAKHOSINI	m	JABULA	<i>astrond</i>
DoyBT Neybe	M	SIGBINDA	BE
Arnging MATHE	m	82,130,10 thy	52

Date: 4/10/14
Venue (including ward): SACRED HEART MUSION. NEMARRANGA WARD 4

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNET
Pretty Nkala	F	JABULA	P Ntel
Sithable Mlauzi	F	MANGNG.	g mla
Leah MPOFL	4	FREURA	I M
AEadah Ndlovy	F	FREYLA	ANO
Mayi Chuma	F	FABURA	choun
Rosemary netha	F	MYEANT	Rnes
Lydia N Mtutu	E	mysnn	Int
CHEMEST Doube	M	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	era
Never Munsaky	M	Salarla Village	N. Mry
MBwind Mzanton	M	babula Village	MITT
CHINERE NLYCOLIA	m	1. Mage	111
Kwejani Ngwenya	m	Musani Village	We
Patrick on muketey!	M	musani Villege	PATE
NKMM20 B	M	ZRP JAMBEZI	1
Fedy NUUNI	M	BH 43	50
Micholas Zule	M	Jahrela Village &	( RR
Patrick Neutr	n	Jahula Village 2	THE
Notani Momo	n	Jakela Village 6	Ma
Phillemon nysthi	m	Jabala Willege &	Thuse
Martin Sibanda	M	Sittlumbi Nillage	1 1
michael Mbene	M	Jabula Village	omo
FARAI MOSO	m	JARWA VILLAGE S	Po
MASAWASO NJATHI	M	-	Apa
KONAUI Shoka	M	Tabula Village 7	

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNATUR
MONGAMEN KHUMAN	ny	JAISULA VILLAGE 6	Marie Land
JUVAS NOLOVU	M	JABULA VILLAGER	B
ANDREW NDERCLE	M	JABULIA VILLASE 1	THEMA
SAWSON NJATOH	n	JABULA MILLAS 8	+
albert nollovu	m	JaBula village	1_
Victor Nyathi	M	Sitrumbe Villaga	2
Nois Ho Nkommonna	17	Strumps, VILLAS.	+
KENNETH ZUIU	M	SIKIMBI VILLAGE	Box
MATEJA NOLOVY	m	JABULA VILLAGE 7	MN.
DARNSAW SIAMWELE	m	Siamwele U 2	مونا
alois mathe	M	5 WitngE	3
David Moro	n	Signwell	0
VICTOR CHITI MUTALE	M	5 rillag 3	been
CHRISTOPHER SIBANIA	M	Muspall	Sm
Vish Sibindi	m	remanas	Vetiles
· Austin Nyathi	M	Musoni VillageA	Apyar
APSTE SIBANDA	M	nmaner	35
Luckey Booms o	M	Sikumes	13
ATANI O'ROMPZANA	M	Sikumbi	Du.
Lenin Meso	M	JABMLA VIllage 8	the
YENSEN MONO	m	Schbirda 2	Alex
Dadan Dabe	M	Sithbinda Village 4	Der
Salive Wdlom	f	Silibinda Village 5	SNdl
SUNGWE E SIBANDA	M	JARULA Y	Polat

THE W

Date: 410114
Venue (including ward): SACRED HEART MUSION, PEMANCIA MAG-60

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNA
CHIEF SHANA	M	JAMBEZ!	
DANIEL RWENDO	m	JAMEZI	P
COUNCILLOR JABULANI MOGO	M	NEMANANGA WARD 14	And a
HEADMAN CHABINA	M	NEMANANGA WARDY	1
VHEAD AMOS TOLANI	M	JABULA YIL NEMANANGA WARDY	ALT
JOHANNE SHOKO	m	SHANTAN, V/S	J.SHe
Peter Worki	m	NEMANANGA V/1	NAD!
DOROTH NEHLOVU	F	NEMANANGA MUSANIC	- MOHI
NKOMO HEADMAN	M	LUILU NCIUMI MISSION CLINIC	HMEG
K. Havel The aidlow	F.	Silibinda village	tirel
George Noulee	n	SILLIBINDIT 3 V. HEARS	Qu
ASOLPH NSLOVE	M	SIAMWELE 3 V. HEAN	A)
DANIEL K. DUBE	M	NEMANANCIAZ VIHEAD.	Dita
JOSEPHIATE NEMATRILY	F	SILIBINDE	Tee
Sprapur Nale	m	Musani	8h
JABULAN MKWAWAWSH	m		Freder
nnocent Vigazhante	M	Nemaranga village 1	22.
Nkosilathi Nyoni	M	Nemananga Village	0
PATRICK MYONI	M	MUBANI VILlagely	4
Pailly Chipaya	M	nemanga Village 4	0
FRAC	m	* 3	w
DAVISON NOUBE	m	Musavi	Tere
Bulone Nyoni	F	Musicani /n/emananga	B, Ny

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNAM
SIMON MUYAMBO	M	NEMANANGA	All
ALAF MBEWE	B	H	1
NOKLITHULA SIBINDI	F	MEMANANGA	Binz
Alice Moyo	F	Neva nava Jabrela Villa	Arto
Elphina ndlove	F	Nemanga Musani	Encole
Otilice Noube	F	demance musari	DIICH
STEPHEN NYON	M	Nomangaga Skunsi	Q.
Chitaplea Schanda	M	Memorage LaBula	Que
Conelia Nahlova	F	Nemananga Musaniy	atthe
Anastazia Sibanda	F	Nemananga Silibinda	
NGMMAN NJOHI	M	SILIBINDI	Dia
LILLION MATHE	M	NEMANANGA SILIKIRIA	& hat
ALEXANDER CHUMB	m	NEMANANGA SILIBINDA	ACK
Khulan Ndhova	ni	Siamwele	Vac
Juessolv Muleya	M	Inbula 7	8,00
Varani Sibonda	m	Jakala	953
Muterila   SIACHINGONGO	24	3 Kumbi 1	White
Pasilas Tuturu	M	SKUMBI	P-
Tawing Ngoni	W	Jabula 1	TNOO
Fimbo Ndlovis	F	Nemananga	Pod
Tapiwa Ganye	F	Nemananga 1 :	Tan
Egrace Chabas	F	Nemandinger.	Sa Cho
RICHARD KWAJOMBOTA	M	NEMANANGA	Ku
Morris Ngwenya	m	NEMANANGA	m Ngu
Mabura Moyo Ricitard Muley	N	Nemananga Nemananga	May

# 18/10/14 Ndlow Business Centre, kacheeliete word

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNE
Ohubekani Momazana	m	Vulindleta	all
TAZEN: BANDA	M	Vullwonters	3
mcebisi Sirvya Sibanda	m	vulindela village	Elbau
BRACI MOYO	m	KATHECHETE U	gni
Obent mpero	m	Kacheelite	mode
Champien Nollova	M	Vulindlela	Cod
ALBERT MORNING	n	MIZLOVA	HR
FRED NOLONA	m	Vulindlela	#1
RAPHACE OUSC	M	Мринисо	Sec.
CHILIDZURI ELMS	M	Nalay Came	
CHIKMIN Schandy	m	BH1200	2
Erwest MPMy	m	BH9	
Gladys Maphosa	F	BH 25	
Chiedza Sibarda	F	BH127	cele
BiBongile SiBindi	F	BH118 Lupinyu	88
Deline Noube	F	B.H. 82	20.0
JERILA Neube	F	B.H 26	JINCL
Gladys - Dube	F	13-1437	8 Di
anstine Mayo	F	B.H. 38	CM
Nomusa Ncube	C	BH24 Ndlovu Village	NIK
Nicholas Mpcla	£	RH128	
Metrice Mtrupto	F	BH59.	The
Precious THEIZE	M	BH57	P Cat
Nasiso Trases	M	BHS7	1 Au

Date: 5/10/14 Venue (including ward): Ndlov6, katche Chete ward

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	Signa
CLLR MARTIN NOLOVU	m	NDLOUG VILLAGE	
Joshua Nagwenya	127	nolladu Village	house
B Sebanda	m	Vulindlela	A
First Dube	m	Vukuzenzele	720
A. MADHKWA	M	HOLOVY VILLAGE	And
CHARLES MONO	m.	Mpumelého VILLAGE	Que
NDABAJABO MOYO	M	KACHECHETE VILLAGE	Muo
MAKITH MOETY	M	KACHECHETE VILLAGE	M. M
ANDREW Moyo	M	Muty billage	Maro
Mishayeli Msypa	M	Nelindlela Village	M. Msy
Set chikwen	M	2RP V FAlls	\$-
MOSES MARHOSA	In	VICANDICE A VELLAGE.	烨
Wonder Wera	m	V head Karshetsk	<u> </u>
Rando Serbularie	M	Vulundleb Village	
Marie Mayo	M	Tubudlala Village	
Pilate Notory	M	Vulindela Village	VI Ha
Robson moyo	m1	Voliable la to lillage	Comm
Thay monimon	m	Unhillela Village	
Lauemore Moyo	m		royer
Jothan Schanda	n	Vulindlela Village	1
Nagabutho Geborda	m	valinellela Village	Pa
SIMON SIGANDA	m	Vulindhela Village	Lebourg
Nhosilathe netype	m	Vulundela vilage	reipe

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community		MANAMA
in and the			RWERANHORI	1000
ELIRABETH KAROWI, A CHRISPIN NAMAKANDA	M	SAMBESI	RWERANHORI	N#
			_ 9	
			-	
		-	- 10 1-1	-
	-			-
				-
		-		
(0.40)				
				1
			of spilling spilling and	

Date: 6[10][4
Venue (including ward): Childra (hee) childre Ward

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNAT
Lilani Chuma	F	Chisama	2 Cl
Sikranyiso moyo	F.	Chisuma	8no
Patricia mathe	F	Chisuma	Pn
BEKI THEMBA MPORA	m	Chasine	THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE S
John Zuly	h	Chilmen	En
Sichrisa Mabhera	m	Jembuse No 1	e
WTHEMESS MOTO	n	JEMENE	Thu
monurs P Neuro	M	JOHRNE NOS	To
PILATE NACOVU	m	16	P.N.
Alber Moyo	m	(	vz
Jamoson Silanda	m	Jembure	JS
Chandan Nawanya.	M	Chisuma.	0
PHINETS FISHIMA	M	Chisuma	1
Cleophas Moyo	W	Chisurna	CH!
Philip Ishuma	w	chis rura	al l
Milton Noube		- A	1
Felex Noube	m	chisuma	
Talent Mathe	M	Chisuma	just
Godfrey Mudimba  DAVID NDLOVA	M	Chisuma	
DAVID NDLOVU	m	monde	Dn
SEBASTIAN M. MATHE	M.	CHISUMA	Sel.
BEATRICE NYONI	F	CHISTIMA	Bulyon
Gara NCUBE	F	Dibutibu Chisuma	Ste

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	DENATURE
Charity TopA	F	Chiquma	C. TOP
Moria Phiri	F	Chisuma	
Sekani Mudumba	F	Chisuma	
Cathrine Noube	F	Chisuma	
Limukani Tshuma	F	Chisama	<b>IIShum</b>
Grace Jangina	F	Chisuma	
Priscular Neube	F	Chisuma	T. Neu
Gladys Stoka	F	Chisuma	A. mal
Benita Nella	F	Chisum	T. Nau
Prilia m. SHOKO	F .	Chisuma	S. mat
ticking Monatus	F	Chestral	Epicio
Sizuation Masiku	F	Chilmer	Smoonis
Virginia Malle	F	Orsino	Megan
Patricia Chuma	F	Chisuns	Taplas
Georgina Mzamba	E	alsuno	Tapias
Dorcas Chuma	F	Chisama	Tapis
CTTila Shoko	F	Chisuma	math
5 Seria Nyoni	F.	Chisuw	Mand
Alice Lunger	F	Chiruma	( Sun
Agness Bonda	f	Chisuma	MBan
I Jenila Mangamba	P	Chisima	JMay
Agnes pulse	F	Chisuma	p, put
Tshambaja chuma	F	Chisuwa	
Dorces Mabhena	F	Sizinda	D. Model

-4-

Date: 06/10/1/4
Venue (including ward): Chisuma (hee) chidebe ward

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNATUR
TABONA NEURE	M	CHISHMA V/HEAD	Ma
Jang Vundla	M	51+34 V/HOAG	You
Scefico Mulma	M	Chi Suma	SM
Jabulani MJumi	M	Chisuma No!	day
5 M Zm Zon			
Januthan Mubution	M	Chisuma No 21	In!
nobijo Ncube	m	Sherry V -	cel
) read	M	5-	
Lucky	M	Chisunxa	63
Akwa	M	Shew	Be
SHALANI	M	CHISUMA	J.
Baylo	NI	Chisu ma	Ban
LEWIS MOREA.	M	CHISUMA	8.
R. M. DuBi	m	chrouma	BOUL
MATTHENS MATTHE	M	CHIS!, MA	0
Forget MHLANGA	M	CHISUMA	Men
Staney Mramba	M	Chisama	Al-
Akim Bhelohe	M	Chityng	AKIS
AMOS CI NO LOUN		ansung	-HCm-
itai mekandia	m	Chisama	itru
FohRAim Oube	m	chisuma	ODE
JOHN THERE	M	CHISUMA	The
Nkosilathi moyo	M	Pibutibu	Alues

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNITURE
MAKUPILA: A. NCLIBE	m	SIZINDANILLAGE VILLEND	in Antan
HABREN Misambe,	m	Chiques	Sha
Joshna Bhebe	m	chisman	JB.
Rolekels water	m	chrame	Make
3 Subanag	m	CHIEF (A)	
ANAJOVY	m	Headman	6
J MKHWANDNZ,	m	ASS AFADWAN	disul
MM Atrial.	M	mond V/Hend	Vitella
D. NDCONU	M	Jembure No.5 Willead	(curse)
THERE STANFORD	m	ASS HEAD MAN	Hook &
MPALA Paul m.	M	MONDE VILLAGE HEAD	Propela

Date: 6, 10, 2014
Venue (including ward): CHISUMA, CHIDOBE WAYLO

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNATI
Cosmos Shoko	М	Clisund	CIEU
DORCHS Mashku	f	Chisuma	D.M.
Sharon Mabhena	f	Chisuma	SM
Angela Neube	F	Chiquing	And
RONKA DUBE	F	chisumo	Ra I
SIFUNDO NIDLOYU	F	FIGNISKS	Hell
GA una SIWE GA	h	C4160BE	Ar
Dening Than	m	Monde	Sh.
	-		
	-		
	-		

Date: 6/10/14
Venue (including ward): MASYMKE SCHOOL, CHI KANDUKUK WIRD

Mukweda Davis Abraham Myathi	Sex (M or F)  MALL  MALL	Noimakule Village	An An
			ALL
	7 - 101 - 101	1	11
ALBERT MATHE	m	Takazwipila - V	Amo
EDMOND ZULLU	m	BATANANI V.	Du
enack Nipote		Tetorulple V	Jan.
Dunisan Myso	# M	Takazniplia V	
PATRICK DUBE	MALE	TAKAZIPILA V	THA
Prince Strande	m	Takozipilzer V	8/1
Cirant Mayà	MALE	TAKAZIPILA V	Mye
GEORGE NOUBE	M	TARAZWIPILA V	Specie
Karlmar Ishuma	M	Takazwipila	1
CHPLOTO PHER MATE	M	TakAzNIPILA	Cu
MILE DUBE DUB	× M17	TAKIDENIPPILA	2
BRIGHTON B	m	TAKAZINIPILA	_
host recents	m	milimile ma	la
Herrow Koroan	m	NSmitteck.	-
Line Brisa	M	Bhatanan	AR
Richard Ngwange	a m	Motimitena	RAS
INMOCENT Zimba	M	Chichanga	Ram
Monest Namerya	M	Chickerops V	4+M
Comas Nouse	m	Chisharga	a
Chesani Muleya.	F	Chichange	emul
MISHECK PHIRI	M	CHISHanges	
Dennis. Nyon i	M	Chaminga	Din

2

-		٠.
	1 -	/

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SKNATURE
- Tange Subanda	ferrall	polimatello V. 2.	desand
ASSA Ntomozana	female	Namakelle V. 3	Alkona
Beniter Mathe	Female	Adimabule + 2.	ROMM
Loveness Ishuma	Female	Notimakule V 6	Ushum
Beriter Noune	Fernale	Notinakule V 6	BILLIA
Stella Neube	Famale	Ndimakule V 6	S Neuk
Zondiwe Moyo	Female	ndmakele V 3	2.1/2
Tawana Moyo	F	Melimakule 2	Tillous
BLESSING MOYO	F	Nelimakule 3	Mayo
Personal Khurrald	F	Ndimakule 3	MA
Musawenkosi Noube	W	Nolmakule 1	Monda
Thuthukani Ndlovn	M	Addin Chishanga 4	Milos
LEONARD NOLOW	M	TAKCEZENI	
Samarani Cibano	In . M		
T. inouths	m	TeckarzwiPilo	1
R TSEUMa	en	11	3
LEONARD MYON	I nA	Nomakuke	4
REISN MOMO	m	Momaredo	5
Blesson Sibando	M	TakaZilali	
AIM Suband	a M	Takaziwi'	
MICHAEL NEELE	m	TAKMEWIPHO	Mens
BRIGHTON DUBE	m	TAKa 3	Sa
Daniel Change	M	Adimakula a	1
MORISENI MOYO	M	Chishanaa 1	
ZENZO MATHE	M	TAKAZWIPILA'V S	DATE
KANEBONA BANGO DUBE	E W	NDIMAKULE PRY	10

Date: 6/10/14
Venue (including ward): MASHAKE SCHOOL, CHIKANDUKUBI WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SKANTO
MPMPU CHIPO	FEMALE	NUMAKELE	CIMP
Moyo MAYIBONSWE	FENIALE	CHISHANGA	Oliver
MILIER SITHOLE	FEMALE		MS
ELIZABETH MULIMBA	FEMALE		EIM
RHOBA NOUNE	TEMACE	NAMARCO	RN
MOUTED NOON	TEMALE	NEMAKQLE	MN
Senzen' Notory	FEMALE	Nomakle	S.No
Lilian Ncube	Female	Ndimakule 1	And
Beritha Neuble	Female	Chishanga	BNC
LEmma Ngwerya		Chishanga	I.E NO
E gudela videsande	F	Ademakule 5	- Agree
Maybe Aride	F	Nohmakule 2	Îlei
Nalovu Winfræda	F	Ndimakule 2	Nd
Silvandy Nomed	F	- Ndimakule 2	SNb
Phanad Marylon	Male	Démakule 2	O-f
Chengani maknala	F	Takazujpila 6	ima
Otilia Dube	P	Takazupla 6	000
Keyani ndlova	(C)	Takazup, la 4	Kark
Melady Neube	F	Chishanga 2	man
Portience Noube	F	Chishanga 1	Pncyl
Patricia Munkombwe	F	Chishanga 1	Ano
Tani Naibe	F	Chishanga 1	T. New
Hebrew Khonye	M	Ndimakule 3	Hes

Name		Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNATURE
Noube	BalbiNA	Female	СНСИНОВ	B. Noube
MATHE	LOVENESS	Female	CHISHANG Ä	vonde
NGWENXA	ROSSMARY	Cemale	CHISHANGA	Raywen
NGWENYA	JANE	Female	CHICHANGA	I appropri
Nessy	Silvanda	Female	CHISHANGA	F.
Mathlda	Sibanda	Female	At Takeranipla	MS.
Meletina	Ncerbe	Female	Schmakele	MA
Silhembiso	Ndlova	F	Adimakile	
Sylvia	Ngwenya	F	Ndimorkyle	
unice	Namibu	F	Ndimakule	
Zwel	tsha Tshuma	M	CHikanelakubi	
NKOSila	the Tshung	m	CHikan dakubi	
Alton	V NDIOVY	M	CHikanpakubi	
Do	LAR NOUS	EW		
Johan	nes this?	m	Ch, kandakub,	
Softmas	or mety	M	CHIKUSHA KUBI	Jo.
SELINA	MTALI	F	CHIKANDAKUBI	5 11.17
Barbra	Chunia	F	CHKHINIUH KUBI	6 8
Rosa	sibanda	F	ndimakule	Bibar
Sugan	Guerla	C	Ndimakule	Saver
JenniFe	er Sibanda	F	Ndimakule i	
Angeline	Moyo	F	Nolimakerle 1	Ama
ELizabe	Her Musuella	F	Ndimakule 1	= Mun
Fretty Sin	Maphasa	<b>     </b>	ndimakula &	P May

Date: 6(10)14
Venue (including ward): MASNAKE SCHOOL, CNIKONDABI WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNATUR
KABONE LANGTON	m	MASHAKE SZE SCHOOL	La
T Mucht	m	Coverment official	
1. Liwonde	F	Agritex	teine
DRende	na	5 Ana BEZi	DI
CHIEF SHANA	M	JAMES Commung L LANDS	SIKL
CLEMENT Moyo	M	TAKAZWIPILA, CHIK, WAR	Mo
C.R HCUBE	M	CHIKANSDAKUBI PRY SCHOOL	1
T. RUN HARE	M	ACRITEX Chikandakubi	Ruh
M. Mygeleton	M	V. Head Chrkandakubi	Bul
1 MOON A	m	VI HEAD CHINCANDAK	MAN 19
Tobras Myon	m	V/H Chikanfa	Done
RASMUS MONI	M	Yl Head Chileandakab	Ple
JACOB NCUBE	m	VIA. CHILANDALUBIU	PRA
VINIKA SIBANDA	m	AVIH CHIKA NOAKUBI WA	196
BULAYANI NCUBE	M	NH CHIKANDAKMOI WAS	&-
CHARLES T SHOKO	M	NIH CHIKAMDAKULI WARS	C Sh
CHIPANGO NYATHI	M	TALARUNPILO CAIKANDAKINES	C.Nya
geant moyo	M	TAKAZMIPIA CHIKANOBEMI	9.17
TREDXM on nio yo	M	vilege ougherer a	1
J Palale	M	Villege Katazwypula	& fal
RAPHAGE MULEYA	M	VIH BHATANANI	M
Selina noube	F	VIH ndimakule V-4	Sno
Mulindeli Moyo	F	V/H Cheshanga V3	Ling
Millindelli Mogo	M	VIH BH7	

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIENATURE
SIBANI NKOMAZANA	F	TAKAZWIPILA CHIKANDAKYBI	Sinkerm
TANGAM PHIE	m	TATEZWIPITA. CHIKANOAKO	V
CEPHAS NCURE	M	TAKAZWIPILA 4.	Strechel.
Bangani mathe	F	chishangs 4	Blathe
Irene msaka	F	Chishanga 3	hinsake'
Emeldah Nkomo	F	chishanga 5	ENKOR
Esnat Ndlovy	F.	Ndimakule 3	ENdou
Alice Bhabalala	F	Welconockede 5	AlEheba
Ellen Dube	F	chishanga 5	Eleven
Evelyn Bwasarira	F	Total pola chitandatio	My My restar
Precidias CHUMA	6	Takazwipila 5	P CHU
Metade Tõhuma	F	Tetazwipi la 3	m. B
Edistina Makaza	F-	Ndinakule 1	M/Store
Magritshe wa Mayo	M.	Chemino 7	Milloup
Sithembile Siborda	F	Holmakulett	5 51 kg
Sitshengisme muleya	F	Ndimakuett	SMus
Nosizi mayo	F	aprisha nga 5	N mou
ALICE Noube	1-	Ndimakule 5	Awards
Chuma Felistas	F	Chishanga 2	Ft
Mdimba Lydia	F	Ndimakule 3	L.m
Sibernda Selina	F	Ndimakule 5	Selina
CILARD YORNICA	F	Takazwipila 3	SHUN
Malega FSnarb	F	ndikula 5	EMY
NOLONY MAROLA	m	Nommakuko Villago 4	Moter
BRIGHTON NKOMO	M	CHISHANGA V-S	Photomic
BILI GATON TROMO	10.	Chiohimali V-0	

45

ĺ

.

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community
Penneth Jawela	m	1 Ernal refe
BRET Nolovy	177	Alchmakule-
Usumari bhanda	m	Molimokule.
Eleza chama	F	Takazipila
Pauline Phir,	F	Takazwijosla
christine nyoni	F	Takazwipila
Touce Mpofin	F	Takazmipila
OLIVER A Sibanda	M	ii ii
NKululeto KHUMALO	m	Mormakule
Shriftmete chuma	n	TAKA ZUI PICA
Bright Nyon!	M	IAKAZWIRI/A
Mitchell Myori	M	Takazwipiko
Melocky Nyoni	F	Ndrmakule 2
YAMIWE KAFUNYO	F	Ndimakule 2
-		

Date: 6 10 14
Venue (including ward): MASHAKE SCHOOL CHIKUNDAR!

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	51GNA
PEGINA SIBANDA	F	TAKAZUPILA	B
MRS P Wkomorana	E	• 1)	Alta
Shiella Chris	F	Minakule	sol.
Lambani Nyoni	F	TAKAZUPILA	64
P. Duhe	F.	R	
Virginia non?	F	TakazwiRila	Vne
Phyllis Dube	F	Takazipila	Par
Christine Ncube	F	Ndimakule	Mas
Blessed Neybe	F	Nelmakule	Alker
Precious Dyon	F	udimakule	Rogor
Libon, ukunyawile	F	Chishanga	Blue
Smangaliso Newbe	F	no makule	Bruk
Bright Housenus	F	Mimakule	Phila
Micoleen bubé	F	ndmarule	NA
Siboniso Lagule	F	Notimetic	Som
Margret Wrube	F	Normakule	tok
Miriam thingle	F	o Himakyle	m-}}
Mattlda Sibarda	F	Halmakule	ML
MEHTELLE NOLONG	M	MUSOPYILLA	nje
JAISON NDlova	M	musemuita	BW
Mitalici komazana	料	Musenyeka:	m.t
B Patter 100 15000		Tulsieziphle	
D Paul Merdenber	FM	politica via	Dar
Rabion Mumba Rabion Nyoni	24	Chishanga 2 Chishan	#
Kapoor Naoni	hi	Christia -	

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNATURE
Reason Mules a	M	dikandakubi 2	RMelo
Ciordin Mada	M	Chipancleshieh	De
Ethriam Nyoni	M	Chekandalubi 2	Has
Shelton mathe	M	Ndimakile 2	Perso
PETROS MGIALLEN	M	Mainrela le 1	Ell
Malamani maso	n	Noli malayle	mma
Longled Maseko	m	Adimakule 2	वस्ति-धा
Hazvineyi neyo	M	Ndimakule 1	Hhos
HUSSEN MYUNDLA	M	Nelinetyle 1	Mieuro
LESLEX & PUBE	M	NOIMERULE 1	Ruse
Aceon mago	n	Nomakula 2	The state of the s
Desire Nabe	M	Mainzorlande 1	Acal
PLAN Dube	en	Normalance 3	Part
ERNEST MAYARO	M	TAKAZWipita S	80 Cyca
MAYUTO KAUINA	m	MOIMARGLE V 6	Power
Mellis: Mayo	M	NDIMAKINE V6	MUS
LESUTHLI MINKANDLA	M	Chengrisa v 4	Links
OZIAS NICUBE	M	cheramisa V4	one
Thermbon, Maphas	m	Molimbile	day
LAFICN More	M	BATANANI V3	A.
ENESON Muleyo	nA	BATANAN V3	LME
LAWRENCE SIBHNOA	M	Takazwipila V6	Sinda
Joseph Halove	M	Chisharape V4	Jurak
Nguasi NAthanny	M.	Chishoriga V4	Note
Alice Mabe	F	Chishanga V5	A,N.
James M, Slbanda	M	Chishanga V5 TakazwipilaV5 NLIMAKULE V5	Makond
JOEL SIBANIA	M	NAIDABUE 3,5	T MARKE
i-idilia. I so I	m	() HIII/II BUTTIFF X / 2	I III Man

Date: 07/10/16
Venue (including ward): MATETSI PULCE STATION, MATETTI WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNA
Polite Shoko	Mode	Scicabalo form MARSI	8
Given Nicoma	Mala	John Rovien Schebelo MARGI	
Field man Nymi	Male	Sekabelo fasa (Jard I	Of
SHELTON SIPPLYETT	MALE	SEKABELD WARD I	<b>#</b> -
Obert Silvando	Male	Masikili	Duban
Navigator Dube	Male	Khayalethu	Du
Isayah Ngwenya	male	Masikli	My
Strackord Sibunda	male	khayalelna	Sou
Charte Nobory	mare	SEKEBELO FARM WARD. I	
HONGT NOUBE	MALE	SEKEBOLO FARM KLARIO I	1 de
LINOR Neubre	MALE	SEKHBUO FORM WARD T	1
Chehestos Sibunda	Mare	Misperingono	Soho
yabani shoko	Male	khoyetethu	She
EUBERTH NEWENTA	MALE	MAPANINGOMA	É MG
Busson Durkt	MPLA	MASKILI	LUS
MICHAEL NCUBE	MALE	SEKEBECO	1000
FRANCISCO NYGIOI	MALE	MAPANINGOWA	Rei
PELANI CHIMA	MALE	MAPARINGONA	Phu
CHARANI SIBANDA	MAJE	MAPANINGDMA	blow
ELIAS CHUMA	MALE	Khayak ettere	On
AMON Mudimha	MALE	FORM 55	Hadish
ZEBEDIA DULE	male	FARM SS	Ak
J Marunan	Male	V 55	port

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNATUR
-indervelotion	m	masgedi	Con.
	4		
	1		
		-	
N-		,	
	-	1 3	
	-		
	-		
	-		
		1	
		L.	
	-		
	+		
	-		

COMMUNITY MEETING REGISTER MATETSI WARD.

DATE: 07/10/14

VENUE: MITTERST POLICE STATION, MATESTI WARD

INAME	SEX (MORF)	COMMUNITY	SIGNATURE
SIBANKA - PS	m		\$6 46
NYATHI. D	M	MATETSI	Dipono
GARA STEPHEN	M	18PLA	Bono
Tallo : 18karo	M	Brer	Ged
Captain Z	m	MATETSI	capsain
cs. SHOKO	m	56 Farm	es Boke
DURANI SHOPE	M	FARM 56	Streke
WILLSON MUDENDA	m		WSMurdi
Fulumeste SUESA	m	FARM 56 MOMA	Hausen,
ROMALD Brath	M	MATETSI	REE
Edmore rudenda	-m	181A farm	Rud
KENNIAS HOLONG	M	SEXABELO	KI. nalla
Japhit moyer	211	Sepabelo	2
Josphal mhlarge	M	Masikiii	Porh
Ephrem WIGZA	m	Oliphany FARM	Spin
NOCAH BUSUMANI	m	MASIKILI	Dec
Josmas Wkomo	M	Masimili	JN.
Ben Nyathi	m	MASIKILI	urge)
			*

COMMUNITY MEETING REGISTER MATETSI WARD

DATE: 07/10/14

VENUE MATETSI POLICE BASE, MATERSI WARD

NAME	SEX (M/F)	COMMUNITY	SIGNATURE
Urstier Neak	e Men	SIKABELO	unke
Joffery Mond	la M	Sikabela	The Ma.
ZANI MUELEN	dei M	RALEthu	AU.
NYATHI Silvenge	Lieux m	masikili	Alyons
million nodlos		musikili	Mu dovy
RONALD NOWE	nya m	masikili	
OBWELL MAT		MASICILI	grees
Richard Nyat	thi m	MASIKILI	Bay 4tu
Jr Mariman	m	Y llages	Jan
GABRIEL SIBING	or an	FARM 55	Choli
ZEBERIA BUL	z m	FARM SS	Fale
Amon Mudmba	M	FARM 55	Akacinba-
ELIAS Chuma	M	Khaya lettre	Euron
N. BONOMACI	m	FARM 56	Borons
PROTTY Ndlova	m	BREAK-FAST	Ru.

COMMUNITY MEETING REGISTER MATETSI WARD

DATE - 07/10/14

VENUE: MATETSI POLICE BASE.

VAME	Sex (MIF)	COMMUNITY	SIGNATURA
Edinton Monke	Make	Mapangoma	All war
PARRIEL SIBINDI	MALE	FARM 55	& L
N BONOMALI	MAL3	GARM 56	deans
Prinia mathe	4	PARM 55	TAB
Jorans Mysether			
	male	masikili	Jagat.
ABEL NYONI	male	Break-FAST	Apr
Joann Phin	male	11	Door
BRUCE Makants	male	Masikiri	Mento
	1		
	5		

# COMMUNITY MEETING REGISTER

DATE: 7/10/14 VENUE: MICONGA CCINIC

NAME	Set(F/M)	Common	ITY	SIGNATURE
PATRICIA MAFUKO	F	Shantani		P. mafut
JANET NOUBE	F	Shantoni		
Joice MYONI	F	Shantoni		F. J. News
Prisca Ncube	F	Kwalala		Pillelibe
ANGELA SHAVA	F	CHENAMBI		A SHAVA.
ADELA NAMUKOWA	F	CHENAMBI	3	A.NAMUKO
ESMAZENI SHOKO	F	SISYAHEL		S. SHOKO
SAMBING NYMHA	F	CHENAMBI	3	S NYATTH
Mulaldoayi Sibanda	F	Kwalala	3	
Evangelista Sibanda	F	Kevalala	1	ESband
kushan Nyoni	r	Makeni	u,	
DIPHIME PHIL	F	Maken	·Z	10 Nyo
cheles, moyo	10			S. ph
Memory Mogo	F	Sisyathy	.4	Ic. mor
Elizabeth moyo		NTiba		
Fesina Sibanda	F		- 1	S.moyo
ibonginkosi Mahlangu	F	MTiba	2	F. sibehd
		Ntiba	2	S. Valilangei
Jesita phiri	F	Nibe	2	M sibound
		Makhuni	2	J. Phiri
Zerick NGozi		makhuni	1	Z. NGOZI
mathe		Tshenambi		P. moutho
enoura Zulu	_	Chenamb.	ч.	J. Zules
-ynthia Kambole		Disyatui	(I)	Chorlok
hristina Accebe		Bisyatwo	3	c. noube
uzen, M. Ncube	F	315 yatwi	3	S. Mcube
ethi Nawenya	F	Makcini		Lingweny

3

	1			
NAME	Se	X(M/F)	COMMUNITY	SIGNATURE
Beatmae Deathrine Deathrine Deathrine Deathrine Deathrine Deathrine Deathring She Siphutheliph Simangaliso Maria Mo.	Nyoni Moyanar Agwenya umba umba u Ndhangu Mahlangu	FFFFFFF	Makun: 2 Shantani 2 Shantani 2 Shantani 2 Shantani 2 Shantani 2 Sisiyatu U	B. Nyons C. Moyana P. Ngwenyo  K. Shembar S. Ndlovy Smalilang M. Moyo
		1 4		
221 - 3		7,000		- 4
range 1 a		) =# s		

# COMMUNITY REGISTER

DATE: 7/10/14 VENUE: MILONGA CLINIC,

NAME	Ex (M/F)	CHMONITY	SIGNATURE
orders Mos		V. Head	arge
J. Dub.	1	V. Head	112.
M.A. Shava		VIHORE -	WASaver
Stephen Sith		V Goad	La company of the same of the
JOE SHOKE	M	V/Aread	Shoko
Lenord, Nkome		V//4eood	Nicome
Alpeter Abloque		YHOOD	And Co
Ambles flow N		VIHEAD	Res
Berson New	e M.	VIHEad	Doube
FLURENCE NOWER	MA F		F. Ngwenya
DALES, MYON			Drwyon
FELX SIBAN			f Stbanda
ROZINA NOUB	EF		Ricube
Joyce Noube	F		1 Noube
Joyce Dube	-		J Dube
Jenser mpai	a F		J mpda
shilla mwemb	ef		5 mwembe
Maria Ncube			M. Noube
Palma Shoko		Care-taker	P. Shoko
Monica Ngweny		Malaria Champi	M. Nowenus
Chistine mp	oFu F		c mpoFu
Wilani Tsho			N TShum
Matilda Shok			M. Sboko
			Engwenga
Fja Nguer Saulour Ngwer	iga F		SNgwenya
Trinity Nollow	F	care taker	7. Ndlavu.

# COMMUNITY REGISTER

DATE: 7/10/14 VENUE: MILONGA CUMC

CHA FARASI M. SHILLO	SEX (MIF)	Community	Signature
CHR FARASI M. SHIKO	MAZE	MBIZHA WARD	The '
VHED SEBASIN NOWENY		MBIZHO WARD	Otor
OK arels	ando	Jantsezi	Dress
Chief Slans	m.	Jimbezi Communel den	
Chief Shana HODS Harai	m	MEINA WROOF	Roig
Phanias Noube	M	MBIZHA WARD	Deventee
Doug Pasuki	M	M8. ZHU WARD	Drasuk
Shoke Comas	31.	Mbigha word	Boko.
HERBERT HOLDSU	M.	MBIZHA MARS	Mill.
Dominic Neula		MB/zha Ward	Doube
JEQE Nouse	M	MBIRHY WARD	SOE
NYONI B	M	MILONGA PRY Senton	A
AMBROSE ALOW NYONI	M	MBIZHO WARD	Men
Benson Noube	M	Mbizha Ward	Blanke.
The resa mulale	F	mBizha wazal	J. mulal
Lemand NKamo	M	m BizHa ward	teams
JOE SHOKO	IN	MB12ha mard	Broko
CDWARD Mathe	กา	MBIZING would	Mattre
Shobani Shoko	P)	MBIZha Ward	Boldro
JACOB Sh Sichoni	M	MBIZha ward	Br
THABANI ZULU	M	MBizha ward	Tzulu
Naobije Naugura	13	MBIZha ward	25/10
Peter Nollowa	M	of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of th	Tada
al .	M	1	8-100
	M	MBrzhagard	

COMMUNITY MEETING REGISTER

NAME	SEX(MF)	COMMUNITY	SIGNATURE
SHOTI SHOKO	M	MBIZHA	Roke
NGALINE HOOVE	M	MBIZHA	83
drins muliya	M	MRIZHA	6
LONIANI Bode	M	MBIZHA	Rate
Donnince Strato	m	Mbosky	
ISAAC MANJUZU	M	MBIZHA	Alongue De
ISAAC MULENGA	n	MBIZHA	Illulengs
Sipho Mcabe	n	Mbizna	et !
Joer Nouse	M	Mbazha	Dey
	M	Morsher	18
8069	<b>M</b>	Murka	
ne shoko	M	cheramor	
T Mathe	m	chenambi	0.77
CHRISTOPHER DUBE	m.	KWALAZA	& Dube.
S, Makulely Stokes	M	3, spetia Mbisha	to do
S. mathe	5	Shantani 2,	Sa Boutle
F. TSHUMA	m	SISYATWO 6,	
MICHAEL Neulos	m	KUSALALA (6)	Mache
Jan TSHUMA	m	CHENAMBI (4)	
Simon SHOKO	m	NTIBA (1)	Sile
STEPHEN SHOKE	m	Charambe (1)	<b>λ</b> 1
Ken Nyoni	W	Sisphi 6	Ayoni
Joseph mansinga	M	ShAntani 2	I ngere w
KIZITO NYONI		KWAlala, 5	Lizto Nyone
Mandle mpefor	m	5,15 yat w, (4)	796
STEPHEN MOY		Lawalala 5	1970
SIMO LORA	) /	CHENAMB 2	Dill la all
Jonathan Noube	m	Kwalala 5	1. nyor
		Kwalala 5	Acupe"
MAHULUI MASULY	M	Sisyedan 2	No All.

to the

NAME	FORLMIF)	) [ COMMUNITY	SKNHTURE
CIFT CHIDAKWA	m	SHANTAN Z	Buladua
Lot ngwenya	m	315yatu 1	Ogneviti
Ephram Nyaki	n	Wakuni B	Alyandh.
Malon Msulca	m	Warkern, A	motentia
Enest Sbounda	n	NTIBa 2	Frankler
YE HASTIUS HYDNI	M	Kwalala VS	Hendris
JOSEPH NGATY,	M	NTIBA 2	Sopoei
Mashington Nauence	M	MUNUNA C	Harris
ENOCK Dub	M	Gitwateri N	NEDAGE
Croud Silvanda	M	Gondwa 2	Plala
Snetton Zuin	М	M	O.
shotton zuin	M		
JOSEPH MATHE	M	MILONERA	mate
Number CHEISTOPHER B	m	NIBAT	Bu
NGEZelWA IShumA	m	SHANTANI 2	Re
LAWRENCE BANDA	M	CHENAMB, 2	
GODFREY HUDNI	M.	CHENAMB) 4	
GIFT Daniel TSTUMA	m	KWACACA 4	<b>A</b>
NSWIZA NGWENYA	M	SHATANI 2	Meroup
DANISA MOYO	n	11^ 2	IMOYO
FELEX MOYO	M	1/ 2_	FMOYO
Vincent Pitili	M	SiSyation 4	V Phices
Clement Signova	ha	SUSSACE 3 E	GOB?
Keirer ndlovru	m	sisyathy b	Ne
Almine Sthole	M	SHANTANI 4	Bud:
Michael Nguenya	m	NTIBA 3	E-
Fandoon Dabe	m	Sisyntuil	X
LUNGISANI Muleya	M	515 3	X
RONALD NETA	M	14	#
LAMBERICE Siberala	1201	NH 60 3	Donder
Manuel NOW	M	(herame:	1000

Date: 8 120 (14
Venue (including ward): MASHACA SCHOOL MASHACA WARD.

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	374
Divicion CHuma	m	makwa	We-
SRANCIS SHOKO	M	Mashala	The same
Payl B Munyardi	M	Mashala	BM
ISPAC L TSHUMA	M	MASHALA WORD & KASIBO	Ati
CHARLES MYONI	ny	MASHALA TOP	G.
Zusela Matri	m	mashala word 9 Kash	Zu
LP TSHUMA	M	Siasia SHUN & Wald. 9.	AP FOR
Rosematy Shoke	F	snashachunda ward q	倒
Joyce Nollovy	F	Chachachund ; sard 9	Indi
Bengani Chuma	F	ChochaChund word 9	B. Ch
Linda Siachiba	F	Moshala down word 9	81
Virginia Mpofu	F	Machala down ward 9	V mg
Joyce Mathe	F	Mashak churt ward 9	J. Mc
cecilia doube	F	Masnala down ward 9	Gue
Hauka muyambo	F	Masnala down ward 9	Am
Vioret doube	E	Masmala down ward 9	Kun
Gladys Muyambo	F	Mashala down ward 9	an
Sylvangenesosi Nyati	F	Chachochunda would	SMy
Josifini Mahlangu	E	Mashda down ward 9	J mal
Noria Mudeala	F	Chachunda word 9	M MO
Sithembile maluleka	F	maShala	
caltirene nisomo	F	kasiba	
Jesi hyoni	F	1c08/b0	

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	516-NIFTA
Enselve uphine	. <del>_</del>	mashala -	
ROSELINE ZULL	F	KASIBO	8
ECIZABETH SIBANDA	F	KAS180	3 Den
LETIWE MALULEKA	F	MASHALA	
MOONI CATHRINE	C C	KASIBO	C myon
MJOHI SIHLE	F	KASIBO	Thube
Chima Chibani	F	Kasibo	C. Churc
Evelina Munska	£	Shashachunda	Emme
Chigano p Munsaka	6	Mashala down	700
LASHINE MUNSAKA	F	11 11	Limunsa
CHATINA MUNSALA	F	MASHALA DOWN	C. MUNSAL
SILIBAZISO NGIBE	F	MASHALA DOWN	S. NCUE
JUNS NEWENTA	F	MASHALA DOWN	Alguan
Lindani NDIOVU	F	MASMALA DOYN	MIDION
Gladys Muyambo	F	2wabo	S WH
Maggie Chulu	6	Mashala down	muc
Pauline Notebele	F	She & hachunda	no e
Elina Myzamba	F	ChachaChunda	田山
Rosina Dube	F	Chachachunelo	Burge
Nokhuthula Mpala	F	makuyy	Mesk
Joyce mpofu	F	Musha la Down	may
Shylet Sibanda	F	MASHala Down	
Sofi MPOFU	P	MASHARA bown	

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	signatu,
CONSROY NOLOSU	m	PASTA KASIBO	
CONSBOY NOLOSU AUGUSTINE MARFINBERE	m	PASTA KASIBO KASIBO RESIDENT	Subo.
			-
		2	
			-
=			
			-
			-
	-		-
			-

Date: 13110114 Venue (including ward): NGANDU SCHOOL MURUNI WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community VILLOCE	SIGNITU
Enock Simasiku	m	NAMAJONGO	64
Josephat Landrana	m	ZANGALA	Pur
RoyD SaMBO	M	ZanGala	DU
PAVID RESAZI	m	SIAMATETE	On
EMANAUEL KESHO	m	CHILIZYA	#
ANTON MAKAYE	m	SIMMATATA	
HLIAN . B. SIATONTO 1A	M	OHIMZYA	HB.
LANDY MUKUMBUJA	m	ZANGALA	27
Jim Sixtontola	m	CHilizya	Hu
Maleruso Suna ila	m	Chillinga	Meins
STEVED Simunkwere	m	SIA CHE MA	9R
DELECK SIKANYAMA	m	SIAZIBOLA	B
FARRICO Aldellare	wy	Sichlobe.	8/10
EMMANULE MooLa	in	SIACHUMA	Æ
Gardina malake	m	Chibnle	R.
GIFT NYAMBG	m	MUKALAHANI	Gno
ANDREV CHALINGA	m	CHIBULE	Re
Tichaona Nocube	M	NGANDU	W.c.v.
MALAY SIYNAA	m	NGAROU	un
Peter ny ama	M	mukalahan	<b>p</b> .
Elias Simasiky	М	SIAKONDO	8
BOSTON SIXHTTOLA	m	Biczoba	nep
JACOB MUFANA	M	CHIBALANI	KIAT

# COMMUNITY REGISER

DATE: 7/10/14 VENUE: ENVIPMICONGA CRIME

JAME	Sex(M/P)	Commentage	SANATURE
Isaac sibanda	m	A Ntiba	lease 6
JEYANI NOHOW	M	ATIBA 1	Store A
Ganzan, M	m	Mfip 45	the the
			•

# SIDINDA WARD 8 LUMBURA SEC SCHOOL.

### **Community Meeting Register**

Date: 8 10 14
Venue (including ward): CUMBURA SCHOOL SIN ONDA WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNA TO
Themba Nouse	m	makala village 2	TE
RENNETH BHEBHE	m.	Lumbora I 71	more
DOUGLAS SIBANDA	M	Lumiyra A	4
Subek' P. Necese	m	MAKAZO ~ 3	Jan
GABRIEL TSHUMA	m	SIDINDA	4sh
PAULIMON NILLERGO	M	bobolo ,	Ru
GIBSON SIBANDA N	M	NDONENI 3	Par
FABION SIBANDA	M	MOONENI 2	Brbo
Letani musimba	m	bhombo 1	100
Nadani Musimba	M	Mbhomho	Du-
Calton Nyoni	M	Mbobbo 1	No
Alexious munkula	m	Makula N 5	alle
Tembo Simon	M	MAKALA VILL O	STA
Yapani Dibe	M	Makala VIII	bas
DRIVER : MUZIMBA	M	MAKALA V3	Mude
SHAMISO MATHE	M	MAKALA V (1)	Ma
kaion Nowenija	m	MAKALA V (4)	avec
DADANI PHOR.	m	Dobolo Villagre	D
GIDION NOONI	m.	MAKALA VILLAGE 5.	F)
Owen: Nyoutri	W.	form t	mai
WIZINELL NYONI	M.	LUMBORA 4	Holy
Taitas NeuBe	M	DOBOLO	INC
EMMANUEL SIBANDA	M.	SIDINDA 2	

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNATUR
INHOCENT MOUSE	M	SIDINDA VILLAGE 3	12 m
Chipiwo Noube	M	Sidindre Willege 3	ducub
Bretze topmen.	n	Cumbora mileagy 3	\$86
SHEPHERD MBAMBO	m	Sidinda Village 1	Seave
SMMANUEL MAPETA	m	SIDINIDA VICEGEI	H of
Sophy Nkomazana	F	Lumbola Village 3	INAma
Stunley Neube	R	Sidingla 3	5.46
Vinsto Mhodi	M	Ndowen; 4	ML
PRETTY MAGUNU	F	Lumbata Village 3	PMON
Lophias mumpande	m	Lumboro V 4	Lim
Peter Manpande	M	Lumbova V/4	By d
MENDRIS SHOKO	M	Sidinda VII	Park
HUBERT Moyo	M	Lembora 1/2	your.
Lozaros 3. Bonda	n	Lundola W34	5
Mol-1-at silound	~m	ndoweniu3	me,
PETER Mumpande	M	Lumbara UE	
ABRAHAM SITHOLE	m	NDOWENII 1/3	
Cosmas meane	000	SIDINDA VI	
ETTRISTOPHER NYONI	M	SAINA V5	
Paul Zuly	M	Sidenda US	5
Francis Stoleo	icen	Sidirda 115	Mry.
DEDICK SIBMUDA	m	SIDINIDA VS	0
Peter Mungaka	un	SIDLADA	3/5
Ceaser musaker	m	S-maketsi V	ans
*			

SIDINDA WARE 8 SEC ScHOL Lumbora **Community Meeting Register** 

Date: 8 10 14
Venue (including ward): CLYMBORA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SINDINDA WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNAT
TRUST BUEBIG	M	LINGSORA	Bh
PETER KAYURA	m	MIKALA	Re
ENOCK Moycena	ns	Leabora	A
MISHECK MATHE	m	Dowens	8/2
Hillary Nhoma	M	Lumbapa	the
MORRIS NOTOVIL	m	Sid.	No
Needlane Neutre	m	huburg	Qu
Peter Tembo	M	ab	Rec
NORMAN CHANGE	M	Malcela	<b>Q</b> .
Dursan muntanea	n	maleula	De
CHAMPION Mudunta	m	makula	flu
PETER MARCHI	~	Nbowari	Quel
EMMANULE NOLONY	m	Sidinba	De
Admira Ngwenya	IVI	MalGala	The
Norma ukandla	Sy	Lundora	A
Albert Neube	m	Makerie	AL
Louson Thama	W	Makala	Were
ENOCK NYATHI	m	NEONEN	de
PHUMULANI NEURE	M	LumborA	PL
ENLINOCENT RHEROHE	M	Lumbor A	CFU
Prophas Mahr	M	hupitara	B
NEVER Nyethi	m	SidiADA	R
Jarhet Slabona	M	Sidinda	Blos

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	agalura
Justin Neutoe	m	Sielinder V. 8	Alorde
Lenavel Dube	M	sidinda 11 2.	Lilide
Bonani Nyoni	F	Sidinda V. 2	BNyor
Anna Nyoni	F	Sidinda V I	ANYON
DERICK MUSAKA	n	Sichmola 1	Meka
MICHAEL MONI	a,	Legenstoner 3	16fem
ELISHA MATEKENYA	a	LUMBORA V/4	#-
SIPHELILE MOYO	F	LIMBOLA V/4	SM.
Cynthia Chuma	F	Lumbora 7/4	Chuma.
Letrin Bhebbe	F	Lumbora V/3	L. Bhebh
leene Chuma	F.	LUMBORA V.14	rea
JESTA SHOKO	F	LUMBORA V./2.	J.d.
-JABANI SHOKO	F.	LUMBORA V/2.	plan
SWIKANI MPRIA	M	LUMBORA Y/3	Lawren
Lavemana Sipranda	M	LUMBERH 1/3	James
Stratari mulenda	m	Kayamizi V/1	Duday
ENSHIZAKELE MOJO	en	currod. N/2	12/2
yenzani sibonda	F	Rumborg V3	yez.
MIELISI NOLOVU	M	LUMBORA V3	nthen
Long Ton marganian	m	Lumbora VI	1
Jeshaniha Phila	m	Lumbers V3	#1
Cheutson	M	Mahalle V4	Caro
CLATNO NUM	m	\$ V	BA .
Mkulaleka Sibanja	M	SONDOLVERY'S	51
			-
			-
· ·	1		10

# SIDINDA WARD 8 Lumbora SEC SCHOOL

### **Community Meeting Register**

Date: 8 10 114 Venue (including ward): LUMBORA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SINDINDA WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNA
AGRIPPA Sibanda	M	Noweni 3	But
Abrahan Sibanda	M	Ndoweni 4	ASUL
MOSTER SIBANDE	M	Laurenge 2	ms
Welcome nyathi	M	Lumbora 1	how
Alice Mpala	F	Limbora 4	AMP
TRACO TSHUMA	F	Leimbora i	B
Polite Munkuli	M	Makala 5	Toh
Emalda Dithola	F	Sidinda 1	CE+6
TINCS MUDENDA	M	MATETEI 1	D
Auskin Natovu	M	Sidinde	BS
Figo Mudionha	m	Sidenda	<b>R</b> A
Inzani Zue	<i>E</i>	Sidindo	tude
Josphal Dube	m	makala 1	Del
Lazarus Sheleo	m	Sidinda 3	Ehot.
Clement Nouse	M	Matetsi	Nous
SHINGIME NKOMAZANA	F	makaha 4	Bromo
Stheur Neure	F	MAKALA 5	Du
Lingiuse Noweryn.	F	makala 4	ر دولیا
NORGEN NOUBE	F	NDOWEN 4	me
BAFITA NOUBE	F	DOBOLO 1	DNa
LINDINE WPAHIA	F	DOBOLO 1	terd
Lambius Zimba	W	DOBOLO !	1. Zin
ALTRES MATTE.	M	MAKIGLA 2.	Alp

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNATULE
SIMON SIBANDA	M	Lumola 2	BI
MATHAS MZANIBA	m.	Longon 2	M.M.
Seclias NKONIAZAWY	nı-	Nowon 4.	8N.
Nomsa Vemani	F	h 1	NVea
ANASTASIA NOUBE	F	Ndoweni 3	Aneste
REDINE Sibanda	M	Reloweri 3	Deb
SHAKANI HGWENSA	m	NDOWEN! 1	874
OBERT NJOS1	m	Dotola @	Dec
Chubelsani Bhebhe.	M	Matetsi village	all the
Nelson Tshima	m	Mat etsi V	NT
Memory Munsaba	M	Matets: V	MIN
Roy Sibonela	M	Matetsi Village	Sin
PREDRICE MPOFU	F	Lymbora 4	PAROFU
Lidia China	F	Limbora 1	John
Themba Nr. be	2	Lemborn 1	TAKIN
SHAMISO Ncube	M	Merhales 2	Blow
MARGAN CHAMBIRE	m	Makala 4	100
All) MUNSAK	M	Making 4	Blm
GIZO SIBORDA	M	Makonda 2	Mes
Recious Thursta	M	Matsti Village	Plan
Tichaona Thurdla	M	Malesti Village	Palele
Leinard Thuma	M	Lumbord Village 1	Idres
Allois Shoko	M	Makard Village 2	Atrok
Liedth Sinanda	F	Lumbola 2	55-1
5			

# SIDINDA WARD 8 LUMBURA SEC SCHOOL

#### **Community Meeting Register**

Date: 8/10/14
Venue (including ward): LUMBORA SECONDARY SHOOL, SINOWDA WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	CANTE
Lameck maths	m	Wakala	Don
Portson Silvanda	n2	Molowen. V/2	1981
Dubani ALECK	M	Silinda	er 3
SINIKIWE Zulu	F	Lymbora	· Ex
Siptralliquier Mayo	1	Lumbora	4
CHINAMANO NUEBE	ne	Luneope 2	供
CRACIOUS . N. SIBANDA	M	Lumbors 4	B
Polite Slbanda	M	Lemborg	4
TSHUMA BAVIS	M	DOBOLO	SH
Matthew Sitsanda	m	Lumbora Z	MS
TSHUMA KEYIN	m	SIDINDA	S
MALLING IA MACKS	MM	LUMBORA	81
NYTTIPC	m	Lyny BOLA	The state of
GORNELIUS M. Bong	M	Lumbola	eft
Mountain Darlington	M	Lumbola H	Du
MUKALADI NGWEN	n m	DOROLO NILLAGO	mn
Million Kawange	M	niakala Y 5	PG
CRISPEN Notazi	4	makala vý	1 R
OSCIDE MAHEHUH	m	NADWENI 2	18
Charles Shokes	W	MAKALA 2	Sic
Etype Nobovu	M	D013040	Alde
Bernard Sibonda	m	Lumbora 1/2	Brile
Jaisoncumtz	m	Mukonda	

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SYGNA 1915
PATRICK Mothe	W	Lumbora	P. M.H
SIBANDA JOHANNES	W	LUMBORA 1/2	Es On
Denny SHABA	M	LUMBORA 1/2	Duel
NKONEKNI MEILO	M	DOBOL Y	Abor
KELVIN Mudugale	M	Dobalo Y	ton -
NumpANDE Lylon	Ni	Lumborn V	Caore
Schriebile Maturasa	F	Lumbora	Brown
Blessed Sibarda	F	Lumbora 1	Biban
LOTI SHABA	M	Lumbora V/2	LSHAR
T MANGENA	M	LUMBERA PRIMERS	the.
B. PHIRI	m	LUMBORA SCHOOL	Bhiri
P Namenga	m	bumboro school	Meng
Motar Nolow	W	humbora school	Mah
Herbert Alabe	w	Lumbona sch	Halab
Prosper Nolliavia	m	Mooveni V2.	prelle
Monica Nyoni	F	Lumbora V4	m. Mu
FEBI Mudenda	F	Al Ndone VI	FM
Lambiux Muoni	7-	ngomeu! 11	L Nypr
Rene Myoni	7	Nabuen VI	Inyor
Bornes Myon	7	ndowen VI	R NA
DAFIYA Nicube	F	Dobalo V	2

Date: 8/10 114
Venue (including ward): MHSMMASCNOOL, MAT HAKA WARD

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	Signo
KENIN TSHUMA	m	MASHALA TOP	
CHEMENT MOJO	n	MASHALA DOCON	56 R
Alexander Musaka	m	mashala Down	14
Shodreck Dube	m	mashala Doeun	Ston
ANDREW TSHUMA	m	MASHALA TOP	7351
Shelton Mouth,	m	Mæstrala dort	Ly
Mbuse MOXO	M	MASRALA (00	mi
SHADRICK NOWENXA	M	11	8/-1
NDLOVY N. MR	M	NECHIBHALA SEC (TEACHER)	
Vysani Nellova	M	MASHALA TOP	Valor
Interstee Stieles	, vol	11	TSK
Dunisani replane	m	MASHALA TOP	Now
LETIME MALLICEKA	F	Mashala bp	We
SHAMUSC MCUBE	F	, ( , , , ,	Doul
Eunice Tohuma	+	11	Han.
SIFISO SIBANDA	F	( )	\$60
SOPHIE MOYO	F	11 11	8VI
SOPHIE MOYO PAULINE MYONI	F	c/tampet po	Myc
Jame Neube	F	CHAMPEPO	Dla
SAPHIRA PHIRI	F	a ( °)	FULL

Date: SILO LIY
Venue (including ward): MASHACA SECONDARY SCHOOL, MIHACA Ward Q'

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community
Isane NeuBE	M	Mashala TBP
Alors NYONI	M	Madshachunda
FERESTINA SIGADDA	F	makud
JAMESON' Duke	m.	ZWABOI MAKLEBU-
M Dafon Nollayer	W	Washala Drum
STEPHEN Erbonda	m	ka8160
Julias mpala	m	mashala Top
PATRICE intoman	F	Zwaho
Ella stoke	F	2wabo
MESHONA Nyoni	M	CHMapepo
GREEN LUBE	m	MAKUYU
mantias Moury	m	Lubnith 1/6
Beinedid. Shake	m	Makensa
Fostoro and!	an.	makno
m NYAthi	m	Shachunda
Gabriel Nyoni	M	Chezina
A. Chinarungu	F	Maduma bisa
OLiver rellevu	-M	Mashala down
& Noube	M	Mashala Top
Lovemore	M	MATI CHAMPERO
Censen Ruce	m	CHAMPEPO
Shadrek mayo	m	Mashala down
Bhuzani Ncube	M	Mashala down

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	156
TATA DUBE	m	mokuyu	
K TSHUMA	K	KAS, BO	Jess.
STEPHEN NYAMUBIKA	m	SHACHALDHA	
EUSAnc' Wheente	M		
Memory Nyethi	F	SHACHANIDA	
MELLISI SIDEING	" 8m	5hrestrachus)	
LEBANI Neomazana	F	Shashachunda	
Felistas Nyothi	F	Shasha chunda	
Reminel masarcalcufel	m	Mashalia Top Rom	
Devid Sibanda	M	Mashala For David	
Memellous Mhlanga	F	Mashala Top	desh.
Kholiseni Dulse	M	Zwabo Makuyu	1 . +
Stella bube	F	makuyu/zwabo	
Joyce bube	F	makeye / 2 Nabo	
Clemenzia mpola	F	Shachach unola	
Lebari Nyoni	F	Shachachunda	
Listing Nollovy	F	mashala bown	
Erest Sibarda	m	mashanana	
Dorris 1 40	F	chezya	0.1
Brusala	m	makently	
Louis Mayo	m	makaya / zwabo	
Pauline chury	F	Shachach unda	
Christing Mudimba	F	zwabo/makuyy	
Berita musisaka	F	Zwabs/ making	

B

Date: 8/0164 Venue (including ward): MASHALA SCHOOL MASHALA

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	SIENAT	
BRANDINA NYONI	F	Zuaso	R Nye	
SCHIZENI ZULU	F	Zwabo	LRh	
WZZY PHIRI	6	Zuobo	So Ze	
SINGU SHOKE	- 6	Zenabo	Sish	
Froter Nichloyn	F	CHRCHUNDA	k'undi	
Catrine Mundumba	r	Luaba	CINU	
Berita mundimba	F	Zevaho	B Mus	
mrs I mpoper		mashala Down	1.0	
Jane Shoko	F	Shashachurda		
mrs Zules	12	Mashala	CZ.	
Lucia NDLOVU	F	Strackenoda		
Someleya Chuma	M	Shadunda		
DONTON Shay	77	Shackyn		
Cychoni reliony		Sharchum		
PASCAR MPOFU	M	MASHALA HOWN	IM	
TODIAS PAWEMBE	n	MAKULU	A	
I. MUDINBA	M	MASHALA DOWN		
Matthew Muyambo	M	Zwabo/Makuyu	M-	
CHARLE newspraha	M	CHEZNA	Ho	
AMUIN NEWSTE	M	ZWABO/ MAKugu	Mice	
Conias Chuma	M	Kasiba	Gun	
SHEPHARD MUDIMBA	M	MASHALA BOYEN	3. Alun	
STEPHEN NUMBER	n/	MASHALA DOUT	1	

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	y gray
ELESTIAN 140NI	F	alastitla Dousn	
			+
~			-
			-
			-
	1		-
			-
		C <sub>1</sub>	
			-

		0	
Name	Sex (N) or (F)	Community	Sig
Mcabe Zumbani	F	Melala Sown	Ha
BANDA CUNICE	F	MASHALA II	Ba
Intombeni Kalolo	F	11	KIME
pube Christini	F	11	EDU
Sutu mavis	F	11	m &
Mala Asura	*M	(1 1)	IM AS
LIVETT NYATHI	FM	1, 11	LW
Monisi Noube	M	11 /)	N1 /
Nobile Mudimbo	F	Mashala Down	N. m
Precious mhlanga	F	mashala top	P. rd
VINCENT Mable	M	Mashala Dows	VW
7%			
		_	
		`	

Date: 8/10/14
Venue (including ward): MASHALA SCHOOL, MAHALA WARD 9

Name	Sex (M or F)	Community	Slam
Chief Wange	M	Chief Whange	
Cllr James Phini	M	Mashala Nard 9	
P. Nyoni	M	Headman - Madala weads	
W. Sibanda -	M	Shadachunda VIIlage Hea	
E. Buma	F.	Washala Top-Vrulage Head	
CZ IMMED	M	NELOUSHALA SEC	
5. MPALA	M	MWEMBA HALL	
Simlotshura	F	Prov ZANUPF	
CHRISTOPHER SHOKE	ms	V/head ward 10	
E. CHOPENI SIRANDA.	M	CHIEF CO-OLDIN4764	
Reads Dube	m	Haraba Ward.	
MAKINA KUNDA	M	SMAT	
Bode Sakala	BAF	Sha Sha Chunda	
CATHLENE Chuma	ME	Shashachtenda	
Agnes T Ngwenya	F	Shashachienda -	-
Themben, muncaker	F	Shashachurch	
Geogina Munsaka	F	ShashacHunda	
SHANNESTLE mhlange	15	Shashachunda	
Loveness Nyathi	F	Shashachunda	-
PETER Dubse	H	11	Pa
Lazaras munsaka	n	l l	LAKOS
ALICK MATTIE	M	()	
= HADRECK L. MPCRC	en	VIDEO CHAIR KASIBO	

Sex (M or F)	Community	SIGNITURE
m	mukaraffané VILLage	Bina
47	MUNWANA VILLAGE	his
E	Mukalahani !!	BL
F	N'GANDU II	
F	Munimana	M.c
T-	Ngandu	6.5
F	BIAMATERE	L Siba
·F	SIAMATETE	M.A
t	3 Municians	MS
£'	chibule.	m.n.
5	ChibuLe	c - S
F	Chibelle	7-9
F	Chibale	1-5
F	Munth musuana	J. 9
F	munte musevana	1.0
F	Munwana	m.K.
=	ngemely	LS
F	chibule	W.W
F	Chibule	- ms
F.	Nganelu	Brains
		m mukataffanê viklage  Minwana Villacit  F Mukatahani ''  F Muhatana ''  F Mandala  F Birmatere  F Siamatere  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Muhatana  F Muhatana  F Muhatana  F Muhatana  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Chibule  F Muhatanana

.

#### Annex C5

Comments and Response Report

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
This area is used extensively by bird watchers and there are tours associated with this. There are very specific species found in this Gorge that are endemic to Zambia and Zimbabwe. This is an isolated breeding area for the Black Eagles.	Danyl Tiran	Birdife Zimbabwe	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	As part of the ESIA Studies a biodiversity study is being undertaken which will assess the impact of inundation of the gorge on bird species, including those endemic to the area. The study will develop the project EMP which will include mitigation measures to ensure that bird populations are not adversely affected. The specific mitigation measures will be developed in consultation with specialised stakeholders. Inundation of the gorge to varying degrees from the dam wall upstream towards the falls is an unavoidable impact of the scheme. Rock Hyrax populations should, however survive as much of the cliff and upper rocky habitats won't be affected and the Verreaux's (Black) Eagles should remain. ZRA has, however been informed about a general decline in raptor populations, particularly the Taita Falcons. Their numbers, have already declined in the area due to excessive helicopter activity along the length of the Gorge.
The insect life and loss thereof also requires consideration. This is a unique environment.	Danyl Tiran	Birdiife Zimbabwe	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	We are aware of unique butterflies in the Victoria Falls Rain Forest and the Limited knowledge of insect fauna of the gorge has been highlighted as a gap that which will be addressed as part of the studies. Inundation of the gorge to varying degrees from the dam wall upstream towards the falls is an unavoidable impact of the scheme. The loss of the rapids could have an impact on midges, caddistiles etc. that are a key component of the food chains for Rock Pratincoles. Swifts and other birds. As part of the ESIA study for the project, a biodiversity specialist study will be undertaken which will identify and assess potential impacts and propose mitigation measures. The ESIA studies include identification and assessment of project impacts on biodiversityfloth positive and negative). A baseline study will be carried out as part of the ESIA studies impact management plan will be developed that will also address identified project negative impacts on biodiversity which includes mitigation of impacts on insect life.
Bats are also found in the Gorge and will be impacted on.	Darryl Tiran	Birdlife Zimbabwe	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	We are aware of the seasonal bat migration. The impact of the project on bats like the impact on all species to be affected by the project are subject of a biodiversity study being undertaken to assess the impacts and development of mitigation measures.
I also represent the Aloe and Succulent Society. There are unique species found in this Gorge, many yet to be identified.	Darryl Tiran	Birdife Zimbabwe	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Inundation of the gorge to varying degrees from the dam wall upstream towards the falls is an unavoidable impact of the scheme. We are aware of a rich succulent flora in the gorge, some will be lost but much of it on the scree slopes which will remain. The uniqueness of the species is subject of the studies. Where it is established that a species is not found elsewhere, the EMP will include replication of that species.
Birds do nest in the area of silent pools.	Darryl Tiran	Birdlife Zimbabwe	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The choice of the full supply level of the dam will be such that it minimises impacts on the Silent Pool. Riverine vegetation around the Silent Pool shall remain predominantly unaffected, thereby allowing for continued nesting of birds in the area.
Are we not likely to be attacked by wild animals since the biodiversity will be affected?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A		Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	Your concern is noted. Studies on flora and fauna are on-going. The project EMP to be developed in consultation with stakeholders will include mitigation measures to address any potential human-animal conflicts that would have been identified from the fauna studies.
Here there is a serious human wildlife conflict such that it is almost impossible to do any agriculture. With the coming of the dam, a lot more animals will be attracted and our livelihoods disturbed further. How are you going to compensate us for the disturbance of our livelihoods?	David Chuma, Dobolo Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	Your concern is noted. Studies on flora and fauna are on-going. The project EMP to be developed in consultation with stakeholders will include mitigation measures to address any potential human-animal conflicts that would have been identified from the fauna studies.
The potential ecological effects on riverine ecology, fauna, flora, hydrology etc. needs to be better understood.	Marie-Louise Kellett	PaddleZone, African Paddling Association, International Rafting Federation	02-Oct-14	email	The ESIA studies include biodiversity and water flow studies. These studies will assist in understanding the ecology of the area as well as identifying the potential impacts of the project on the ecology. The EMP will be developed which will include mitigation measures for identified impacts.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
National Park area is being lost as a result of this proposed dam. This should be offset and protected areas provided for elsewhere.	Jean Whiley	Private	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	The ESIA Studies include an study to determine the balance between the height of the dam, power requirements and extent of habitat loss. A careful assessment of the situation will be done during the impact Assessment Phase of the Project and management measures put in place for all identified impacts.
Will the crocodiles in the Gorge be relocated?	Jean Whiley	Private	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	The ESIA studies will include the assessment of the impact of the project on fauna including crocodiles. A decision to relocate the crocodiles will be subject to the results the studies.
Can you provide assurance that a search for rare and endangered species was done by properly qualified staff at the appropriate times of year for the species to be detected. In particular the "Taita Falcon".	Sean Edington and Sue Lie⊪-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	The ESIA study for the project includes specific studies for the identification and assessment of endangered faunal species of the project area including bird species. During the studies, stakeholders will continuously be engaged. In particular the Zimbabwe Falcorny Club, who have extensive knowledge of Talta Falcons in the Batoka Gorge, have been consulted and have been assisting in the assessment of the baseline ecology.
The Taita Falcon's and Black Eagles nest in the area. The Falcon's are only found in this Gorge and Wonder Gorge. They are difficult to locate and identification cannot be based on chance sightings. The African Finkfoot is also present in the area. A brid specials tended to form part of the biodiversity team. The level of the dam will determine if they can continue nesting in the area.	Chanda Mwale and David Ngwenyama	WWF	06-Oct-14	Lusaka Open day	The ESIA study for the project includes specialised studies for the identification and assessment of impacts of the dam height on fauna species of the project area, with appropriate mitigation measures developed. In the development of the baseline and subsequent EMP for the project consultations have been carried out with the Zimbabwe Falconer's Club on the state of the Taita Falcon, Black Eagle, and other bird species of Batoka Gorge and how best to mitigate any potential negative impacts.
There is concern regarding the nesting of endangered birds in the Gorge.	Christopher Kaniki	ZESCO	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	The ESIA study for the project includes specialised studies for the identification and assessment of endangered fauna species of the project area including bird species. In the development of the EMP for the project, specific mitigation measures will be developed, including for any identified endangered species.
What is the potential impact of the Batoka Dam on the fresh water bio-diversity (fish, reptiles, unique vegetation etc.)?	David Ngwenyama	WWF-Zambia Country Office	Registration and Comment sheet		The review of previous studies in the Project Area of Influence (AoI) provide an overview of the predicted changes to the fish species diversity. The studies indicated that some of the riverine fish species might not thrive in the dam, however none of these are threatened species of particular conservation concern, as they exist in abundance elsewhere. Tiger Fish are expected to increase in the dam if a pelagic fish species (e.g. Kapenla) is introduced to occupy a vacant niche. However, there is some upstream riverine habitat retained for the Tiger Fish to breed. This will be documented and assessed as part of the biodiversity impact assessment.
How will the Batoka Dam and the Powerline and new infrastructure affect bird life and large mammals?	David Ngwenyama	WWF-Zambia Country Office	Registration and Comment sheet		The ESIA studies will assess the impacts of Batoka Gorge Dam, the Powerline and new infrastructure on bird life and large mammals. The studies will assist in determining the balance between the height of the dam, power requirements and extent of habitat loss if any. A detailed assessment of the situation will be done during the Impact Assessment Phase
How will flooding affect nests and nesting for African Finfoot, Taita Falcon and other restricted range bird species?	David Ngwenyama	WWF-Zambia Country Office	Registration and Comment Sheet		Preliminary assessments show that, I looding will not disturb the nests of Tatla Falcons up on the cliffs. The assessments also indicated that the African Finot are widely distributed in Africa and not considered to be range restricted. So far there are no indications of any other range restricted birds occurring in the gorge. However, the studies will still be looking into this and any possible impacts on birds as part of the biodiversity impact assessment.
Habitat fragmentation has been cited as one of the primary reasons for the loss of biodiversity across the world. Large dams such as the one proposed at Batoka lead to habitat fragmentation and loss of biodiversity. WWF would like to know if any fragmentation studies have been carried out in the Batoka Gorge, and if so what species and corresponding habitats and effects have been investigated. WWF would also like to highlight that habitat fragmentation should not only focus on aquatic diversity but on terrestrial biodiversity, as well. There are a number of tree species in the gorge such as the Entandrophragma caudatum (Mountain Mahogany) and the Gryocarpus americanus (Propeller Tree) that are rare and localized species. Fragmentation of their habitat will lead to severe impacts on their resilience to withstand environmental change. Avoidance of this impact needs to be seriously considered.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	Batoka is a large dam in terms of dam height but not so much in terms of reservoir surface area considering that it is more than 200 times smaller than Kariba (Karība is 5576.61 km2 while Batoka is 25.6 km2), and therefore it is anticipated that fragmentation if any will be minimal. Though fragmentation could be one of the adverse impacts however it must be noted that the Batoka Gorge in its natural state represents a major barrier to the movement of terrestrial faunal species, and the studies will identify and assess the potential for loss in biodiversity as well as its fragmentation due to the project impacts.
The area that will be developed is used as a migratory corridor for several bird species that migrate in a north to south and north to easterly direction. The setup of BGHS transmission lines will disrupt this corridor. WWF would like to know what are the planned mitigation measures regarding this disturbance.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	Specialists have been included within the ecological surveys and are advising on how best to mitigate the impacts of the project infrastructure on birds. The ESIA will include recommendations on best practice for the design of transmission lines to minimise the impacts to raptors and other birds.
It is known that several raptor species (blids of prey) tend to nest on power lines and associated infrastructure. This affects raptor birds both positively and negatively. WWF would like to know to what extent baseline data has been gathered to investigate raptor bird nesting impacts.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	wwF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	The Baseline study will include establishing baseline data on raptors species. As part of the development of the Project EMP, this information will form part of the input required in the design of transmission lines to minimise the impacts to raptors and other birds.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Large dams such as the one proposed for Batoka Gorge have significant impact on fisheries. There are several species of migratory fish in the Zambezi which cover large distances. The current extent to which fish migrate through the Batoka Gorge and the importance of this on overall fish stocks downstream is not clearly known yet. However, it can be expected that this habital makes significant contribution towards downstream fish stocks. Against this background, WWF would like to know what studies on fish diversity and downstream fisheries impacts are planned on being incorporated into the ESIA. Furthermore, WWF does not consider the remarks in section 6.3.4 under "Aquatic Ecology" as adequate to address the matter of aquatic biodiversity and fisheries. That section states that: "The aquatic ecology" requirements will be addressed through the Environmental Flow Assessment". This is not considered sufficient due to the fact that there isn't enough information on aquatic diversity on which to base the flow models. Therefore, WWF would like to propose the engagement of a fish expert to carry out baseline studies within the gorge to investigate what fish species use the gorge for breeding, nursing, and migrating among other ecological functions. Those studies should also document the impact the proposed dam will have on fish species locally, as well as the cumulative impact on downstream fisheries.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	Both Kariba Dam and the Victoria Falls present major barriers to the migratory movements of fish and construction of the Batoka Reservoir is not expected to make a large impact on fish migrations. The Batoka Gorge represents a very harsh environment for fish and in itself has presented a natural barrier to the movements of many species.  Currently there is very little utilisation of fisheries in the Batoka Gorge due to its inaccessibility and we therefore consider the situation not to have changed much from the natural state. Review of previous studies in the project Aol provides a very good assessment of what the impact of the reservoir will be and how the fisheries there should be managed.  Furthermore, the Environmental Flow studies will effectively assess the impacts downstream of the dam wall and how the different fish species will be affected.
It is mentioned in the Draft Inception Report in Section 6.3.1 that there will be no fieldwork to establish the status of wildlife within the area. Rather, there will be use of WWF aerial surveys and other secondary data for wildlife status in Zambia. This is of concern.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	Notwithstanding the statement in the Inception Report, specialists have spent time in the field in Zambia, and direct observations of the habitats, their diversity and present ecological state as well as evidence on the presence of fauna in the area was recorded. This information will be used together with the available data from WWF and ZAWA.
Does the data collected by other institutions have particular focus on the Area of Interest (AoI) or is it simply studies of broader areas? This could raise concerns as the data might not be representative of the study area.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	A considerable effort has been made to visit as much of the ecological Area of Influence to directly assess the situation on the ground and relevant data collected.
The BHES will likely lead to resettlement of several communities and also the blocking off of a migratory corridor for large mammals. This in turn is likely to increase the human-wildlife conflict in the area. Is there any research being carried out to investigate the likely increase of human-wildlife conflict? If so, what mitigation or alternatives are being presented? It is also known that there is a direct relation between river bank erosion due to decreasing sediment in the river and people being attacked (often killed) by crocodiles. To what extent has this been investigated and what mitigation measures will be looked into?	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	2FA is not aware of any important migratory movements of large mammals within the Zambian component of the Aol as this area is already quite populated with human settlements. We therefore don't expect much increase in human-wildlife conflict in the area. The Environmental Flow studies show that there will be a decrease in the movement of sediments are a result of the Batoka Reservoir with a possible decrease in availability of sandbanks and the habitat that presents for wading brids. It is anticipated that run-of-river flow regime will be adopted, to avoid adverse impact on crocodies due to intermittent flooding of their breeding habitats towards the end of the Batoka Gorge and before Kariba.
In its current state, the Maramba tributary of the Zambezi River has high concentrations of Eichhomia crassipes (water hyacinth) but his is flushed out naturally during the rainy season. With the building of the BHES this will no longer happen. This is likely to lead to accumulation of water hyacinth in the dam lake and surrounding areas. WWF recommends looking into invasive species such as the water hyacinth (and others) as serious matters that negatively impost the operation of dams. The creation of a reservoir changes the chemical and biological composition of the water in the reservoir often leading to conditions where alien invasive species thrive. Currently, nature is taking care of the water hyacinth problem but the construction of the dam will most likely adversely affect this process.		wwf	29-Oct-14	Written submission	Monitoring and Management measures will be included in the ESIA to assess and address the threat of Water Hyacinth and other exotic floating weeds. Initial inundation will result in the rapid release of nutrients that may lead to a boom in these plants, but recent advances in biological control have fortunately greatly reduced this risk. The surface area of the dam (-23km2) is small relative to other schemes, and this impact will need to be monitored and effectively mitigated through various forms of control.
Can you provide an assurance that a search for a rare and endangered species was done by properly qualified staff at the appropriate time of the year for the species to detected in particular "Taita falcon"?	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	The Zimbabwe Falconry Club, who have extensive knowledge of Taita Falcons in the Batoka Gorge, and have been part of the team for assessment of the baseline ecology.
How far will the Batoka Dam reach downstream? There are two islands downstream which are rich in wildlife and host a unique form of buffalo. These are the Secula and Chete islands.	Jones Masonda	Zambia Wild Life Authority(ZAWA)	06-Oct-14	Lusaka Open Day	There are no significant islands within the area proposed for the Batoka Dam, those islands are located downstream of the proposed Batoka Gorge HES and will not be affected.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
A search for rare and endangered species needs to be done by properly qualified staff at the appropriate times of year for the species to be detected.	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14		We are aware of rare plant species on the scree slopes of the Batoka Gorge but they have not been formerly classified with a threatened status. We expect that these plants occur above the full supply level of the reservoir and may not be affected, however a mitigation measure will be incorporated to involve a competent botanist to identify and locate threatened and unique species and to translocate these as best as is practically possible. It is notable that the baseline study will include identification and listing of all flora and fauna species of the project area including those classified as rare and/or endangered species and this will be used as input in the development of appropriate mitigation measures to ensure the preservation of such flora
Is there a potential threat to animal life?	Mr. Kelyson Mangola	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kanungula District	and faunal, (refer to purpose of the ESIA studies) The impacts to these species are being investigated. Bird life, particularly large raptors that use the gorge may be affected by loss of nesting sites and displacement of their prey. These impacts are also being investigated. Fish in the river will be displaced by a different spectrum of fish in the reservoir. In the development of the EMP for the project, specific mitigation measures will be developed to address the potential impacts, including for any identified endangered species.
Batoka gorge is also used as nesting grounds for the Zambezian endemic Taita Falcon, Rock Pratincole and African fin foot. The Draft Inception Report notes that there will be no specialist avifauna studies, and birdiff will only be noted as and when in the field. WWF would like to suggest that there is need to have a credible avifauna specialist study included as part of the ESIA baseline data gathering.	Mr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	The ESIA studies include Baseline studies and input to the baseline studies has been obtained from the Zimbabwe Falconer's Club on the state of the Taita Falcon and Rock Pratincoles in the Batoka Gorge and how best to mitigate impacts. The Zimbabwe Falconer's Club stated that the numbers of Taita Falcons have already declined in the area due to an influx of Lanner Falcons and excessive helicopter activity along the length of the Gorge. Rock Hyrax populations should survive as much of the cliff and upper rocky habitats wont be affected and the Verreaux's (Black) Eagles should remain. The input from organisations such as the Zimbabwe Falconer's Club will be used in development of the Project EMP.
In the Draft Inception Report under section 6.3.1 reference is made to the use of 1) Only desktop studies to ascertain the protected areas and 2) Consultation with CAMPFIRE personnel and other ornithologists for faunal components. This section raises two concerns. The first is about how recent the data that will be used is. The second has to do with CAMPFIRE being a Zimbabwean based organization. As respectful and credible as the organization is, it will not be in a position to adequately provide information on the Zambian side of the gorge. Zambia has enough expertise of its own to provide that information and therefore we recommend the use of local experts on this matter. Lastly, very little reference is made to the need to engage with Zambian authorities (i.e. ZAWA, Department of Fisheries, etc.) and Community Based Natural Resource Management parties in Zambia.	Mr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14		Both ZAWA and the Livingstone Natural History Museum have been consulted, and have been asked for inputs on the current state of fauna in the area. The input from such organisations will be used in development of the Project EMP.
The Draft Inception Report makes reference to an aerial survey that will be carried out by WWF in 2014. WWF is unaware of commitments made to complete an aerial survey of the area in 2014 and has no record of previous surveys completed on this area, at a scale that is relevant for this ESIA. This begs the question as to how current the data planned to be used is. It also raises the question in terms of accuracy of impact assessments on wildlife populations.	Mr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	An aerial survey of elephants is being conducted by WWF within Zimbabwe, but results of that study have are yet to be accessed. This information will form part of the input into the baseline report of the project area. The baseline report will include information on flora and fauna surveyed in the area and mitigation measures will be proposed for the potential impact of the project on the species and populations of the area. The ESIA study will make all attempts to access the most current and additional data available, from all possible also sources including engagement of WWF and organisations responsible for wildlife and national park management in data capture in the project AoI.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Avifauna needs a specialist study and not just a desktop study.	Ms. Chandra Mwale	WWF-Zambia Country office	06-Oct-14	Registration and Comment Sheet	The specialist team have contracted the Zimbabwe Falconry Club who have a great deal of personal experience with the Talta Falcons and other species in the Gorge.
There are elephant corridors in the area and the ecologist needs to consult with the Zambian Wildlife Authority.	Mwale Lusizi	Zambian Wildlife Authority	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The baseline report will include information on flora and fauna surveyed in the area and mitigation measures will be proposed for the potential impact of the project on the species and populations of the area. The ESIA study will make all attempts to access the most current and additional data variable, from all possible slos sources including engagement of organisations responsible for wildlife and national park management in data capture in the project such as ZAWA.
What are the mitigation measures for the unique vegetation which is found in the area as a result of the micro-climate?	Pius Lilanda	Community Based Natural Resources Management (CBNRM) Forum	06-Oct-14	Lusaka Open day	The unique vegetation that occurs as a result of the microclimate is the rainforest associated with the Victoria Falls. This vegetation will not be affected by the construction of the Batoka Dam.
Water hyacinth might stop being flushed downstream with the development of the Batoka Dam. That might result in the Batoka Dam being fully-colonized by this species. What are the project's mitigation measures to stop the spread of this invasive species?	Pius Lilanda	Community Based Natural Resources Management (CBNRM) Forum	06-Oct-14	Lusaka Open day	Monitoring and Management measures will be included in the ESIA to assess and address the threat of Water Hyacinth and other exotic floating weeds. Initial inundation will result in the rapid release of nutrients that may lead to a boom in these plants, but recent advances in biological control have fortunately greatly reduced this risk.
The Batoka Dam will obstruct elephant crossings, thus endangering their lives and that of people in the surrounding communities. Is the project considering constructing "elephants' crossing points?"	Pius Lilanda	Community Based Natural Resources Management (CBNRM) Forum	06-Oct-14	Lusaka Open day	Elephants are more likely to cross the Zambezi River above the Victoria Falls where the water is shallow and no steep sides to the river exist. Furthermore, wildlife data shows that there has been a large decline in the elephant numbers in the area of the Bathota Gorge. However, the ESIA studies will include a socialist study of elephant populations and corridors so that mitigation measures are proposed under the EMP for the project for any identified potential impact on elephant populations and corridors.
The proposed Transmission line in Zambia is in the migration path for birds which migrate from DRC and Mozambique to the Okavango. A 'Bird Specialist' should be part of the biodiversity study given the importance of this area in terms of bird migration. The nesting of raptors and vultures on the power lines requires mitigation.	Pius Lilanda	Community Based Natural Resources Management(CBNRM)	06-Oct-14	Lusaka Open day	The ESIA studies include ecological surveys and is advising on how best to avoid impacts to birds. The ESIA will include recommendations on best practice for the design of transmission lines to minimise the impacts to raptors and other birds.
The Dams being proposed and built now on the Zambezi River will be negatively affected by climatic changes, yet energy planning in the basin is not taking serious steps to address these huge hydrological uncertainties. Ensuring energy and water security in the Zambezi River basin for the future will require new ways of thinking about river basin development. We must avoid investing billions of dollars into projects that could become white elephants.(Dr Richard Beilfuss)	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	We are aware of the possible losses in basin yield in the next decades as a result of climate change which may be significant in design terms. The World Bank's Multisectoral Investment Opportunity Analysis that predicted a 16% fall in yield in the Upper Zambez by 2030. We will be drawing upon these and other published data, in the impact assessment, i.e. recommending that the final design factors this in. The engineers will be assessing the impacts of climate change on dam design, and on the overall feasibility of the scheme.
Climate change needs to be considered in the design and impact assessment. Local and regional weather patterns require consideration.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	We are aware of the possible losses in basin yield in the next decade as a result of climate change which may be significant in design terms. The World Bank's Multisectoral Investment Opportunity Analysis that predicted a 16% fall in yield in the Upper Zambez by 2030. We will be drawing upon these results in the impact assessment, i.e. recommending that the final design factors this in. The engineers will be assessing the impacts of climate change on dam design.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Will climate change impacts be considered as part of this study?			08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	We are aware of the possible losses in basin yield in the next decade as a result of climate change which may be significant in design terms. The World Bank's Multisectoral Investment Opportunity Analysis that predicted a 16% fall in yield in the Upper Zambez by 2030. We will be drawing upon these results in the impact assessment, i.e. recommending that the final design factors this in. The engineers will be assessing the impacts of climate change on dam design.
Communities need to benefit from employment.	Mr Jabulani Moyo	Councillor, Ward 4	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	The ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The Project will endeavour to employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people.
What is proposed in terms of social benefits and investment? Water is the biggest need in the community.	Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
The transmission line is impacting on people. Are they going to benefit at all? We do not want our people to live without power when there is a transmission line passing through their area.	Ngobile Mabhena	Hwange Local Board	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. The ESIA study will include appropriate sightling of power line routes so as to minimise any potential impacts on communities and reduce the potential for resettlement. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
The Ministry is concerned about the youth of the area and how their economic activities may be impacted on. What plans are there to support communities?	Mr Simon Sikota	Ministry of Youth, Indigenisation and Economic Empowerment	30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	ZRA will develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
As compensation for use of the river for your projects, what will be provided? We want projects such as irrigation schemes, reticulated water for our schools and clinics and rural electrification.	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	One of the requirements for compensation according to the local and international performance standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential. All affected people will be helped to ensure that their livelihoods are restored or, that they can access new income streams. In addition, ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. Early studies have pinpointed a number of potential benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
We want the project to consider companies that are in the community or owned by people from the project community in tenders as sub-contractors.	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	The governments of Zimbabwe and Zambia encourage this as long as the local people are compliant with the tender procedures and specifications.
Although we welcome the project our concern is that the district lacks tertiary education colleges, good hospitals, roads	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
We want the project to upgrade our roads, hospitals-especially mortuaries- and build us a college.	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	2PA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZPA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
We want water and sanitation projects into the area.	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	ZFA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZFAA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
We also want sports facilities such as a stadium. There are many youths who are very good soccer players but there are no facilities	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	The ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project rare of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. The ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
We need the project to assist in the upgrading of our science laboratory at the school	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	This has been noted. ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
How is the project going to compensate the whole community for allowing it to construct the project in our land? All of us one way or the other is affected. What does the project offer the community?	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	ZFA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZFA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Are we going to benefit directly from the project with such benefits as electricity	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	ZRA cannot make a promise now on the provision of electricity. However, ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helion to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Be transparent with what the project can offer the communities	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	ZRA is and will continue to be transparent and this ESIA is part of this commitment. ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
How will the project develop the present infrastructure such as clinics, school and so on	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Business opportunities and tenders for the supply of goods and services should be given to the local people	H.T Mobe, Madumabisa Farm	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	The governments of Zimbabwe and Zambia encourage this as long as the local people are compliant with the tender procedures and specifications.
In the event that a local person is awarded a contract and then teams up with another from Harare or Bulawayo and this person is the one with all the equipment and money, how will the project ensure that there is tair play in the operation of business.	Marumane J, Village 55	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	Subcontractors will be required to be compliant with tender procedures and specifications.
Matabeleland is considered to be very poor and without development. How are the people of this community going to benefit from the project?	Mr Moyo, Masikili village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	ZFA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZFA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
The community needs electricity. Will the project provide electricity to the communities?	Marumane J, Village 55	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	ZFA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZFAA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Many schools and clinics are too far from the people. Will the project build more schools such that they are near to people?	Marumane J, Village 55	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	communities.  ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
We would want electricity to be made available by the project in our community rather than for the electricity to go to Harare and Bulawayo.	Felix Moyo, Milonga Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	2RA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
What development benefits will communities get from the project, such as clinics, schools roads and so on?	Farai Shoko, Gondwa Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	ZFA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZFA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Is there a possibility that existing structures such as the clinic or primary school are going to be upgraded as a result of the project coming to this area?	Cllr Farai Shoko, Gondwa Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to infently the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
What will the local populace get in terms of development projects?	Alois Ndazi, Mbizha Ward	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in piace to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
How will the project develop the present infrastructure such as clinics, school and so on?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
We want rural electrification. Can the project assist us to get our homes electrified?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
How can societies benefit from the dam water?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	The communities will benefit through the fishing and tourism industries that will develop as a result of the project.
We don't want contractors from outside the locality to do work here. There are companies in the community, the district and the province that can do contract work.	Gideons Nyoni, Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	The governments of Zimbabwe and Zambia encourage this as long as the local people are compliant with the tender procedures and specifications.
Are our roads going to be upgraded?	Derek Sibanda-, Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	Vers, some existing roads will be upgraded and some new ones will be constructed. Engineering studies are still ongoing to identify the exact locations of these. At the moment, it is proposed that in Zimbabwe, the secondary road that starts from the Bulawayo-Victoria Falls main road and connects to Jabula may be upgraded and a new road, connecting Jabula to the dam site (measuring 14km long), may be constructed. In Zambia, the road originating in Palmgrove (near Livingstone) that connects to Mukuni village may be rehabilisted and a new road, may be constructed to connect Mukuni to the dam site. The construction of a road downstream from the dam and a bridge that connects the two countries is also proposed, in order to minimise the passage of heavy loaded trucks on the dam crest.
How do we get direct benefit from the Batoka project? Will the project plough back into chief Shana's domain?	Ephraim Bhebhe, Lumbora school	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Is Batoka project going to improve community access to reticulated water and sanitation especially to schools, clinics, by providing the services direct to the institutions?	Raphael Nyathi, Lumbora Village1	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Are we going to benefit from the electricity from Batoka project?	Kelvin Chuma, Sidinda village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
We want electricity as a direct benefit and priority in employment	Dubani Muntanga, Mukala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
We want a training centre and skill training college for our children	Phillip J Ncube, Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZHA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
We have no skills training centres in our community we want the project to help in constructing one as a way of appreciation of the land we have given to the project	Driver Mudimba, Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
As a community how can we directly benefit from the project?	Ephraim Bhebhe, Teacher at Lumbora	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
We are asking the project to plough back into the area of Chief Shana in the form of projects such as irrigation schemes. We want direct benefit.	Peter Kayula, Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZHA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZHA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
The project must provide water and sanitation projects in our schools, clinics and communities	Dubani Muntanga. Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
We want training centres in our village	Nkonekwa Milio, Sidinda Village 2	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities. All affected people will be helped to ensure that their livelihoods are restored or, that they can
How will the project improve the lives of those affected if at all?	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	access new income streams. In addition, ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. Early studies have pinpointed a number of potential benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neinbhouring communities.
What social corporate initiatives are to be put in place?	Agney Siuluta	Department of Energy	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	ZRA will develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities
Are you going to give us power once the project is completed	Bernard Mweene	Musokotwane	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
If the project takes place, do you have any plans for upgrading the school?	Godfrey Siavuka	Ngandu village	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	2FA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. 2FAA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Will we be provided with free electricity?	Lloyd Masamu	Sekuba village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	2FA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Will the people of Mukuni be willing to let us to also benefit from the project seeing as though most of the activity is carried out in their area?	Lloyd Masamu	Sekuba village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	This Project will benefit Zambia. The chiefdom of Musokotwane should also benefit, as well as the chiefdom of Mukuni.
There is a Community Project being undertaken in Chief Mukuni's area, with the objective of conserving wildlife. A Community Development Trust has been established for this purpose. The access road and in-migration to the area may impact on this project. From a positive note however, there may be an increase in tourism due to improved access. One of the challenges of the project was always getting water from the Gorge for the purposes of the project. This will be easier now with the dam.	Mr Jones Masonde	Zambia Wildlife Authority	07-Oct-14	Lusaka Open Day	The implications of improved access to the area will be considered as part of the social impact assessment.
What will be the benefits for the local people?			11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	ZHA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Are we going to be provided with electricity if the project goes ahead?			11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
Local employment opportunities are required. Training and education is required to enable the local people to be employed during construction.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. This will include training and education and employment during construction.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Direct benefits need to accrue to the affected communities and should not pass through too many hands so that they are never realised.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	ZRA will ensure that the benefits accrue directly to the affected people in the project area of influence.
Once the power station is completed, it will just employ degreed people, leaving many youths in the surrounding area.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	This will be addressed and assessed as part of the social impact assessment.
Sustainability of skills training in the community requires consideration. Communities should be trained broader than dam construction to ensure sustainability.		Environmental Action Group	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	This will be addressed and assessed as part of the social impact assessment.
In terms of Education, skills, training and development: the project should i) primary schooling: construct at Jeast 2 blocks of 3 classrooms at the existing primary schools. The blocks to be electified and fully equipped boarding school for up to A-level inclusive of science laboratories. Existing secondary schools will require electrification, equipping / furnishing, library an books, science laboratories and equipment. ii) Skills Training & Development: training of local apprentices to be prioritised, plant operator training to provide locals and engineering clooperarities estaining (i.e. semi-skilled personnel) to cover at least 50% locals and the neighbouring districts of Hwange, Binga and Lupane; iv) scholarships and bursaries: creation of a scholarship fund to cater for secondary, college and university education for local students. v) industrial attaches; prioritize industrial tathorhem tof to local college and university students - at least 60-70%	Document presented by Chief Shana and councillors for communities sunder his area of jurisdiction	N/A	04-Oct-14	Written submission	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. This will include training and education and employment during construction.
In terms of Health Services, the project should: i) hospital: upgrade Jambezi clinic into a fully-fledged hospital, inclusive of a mortuary or find a new hospital, at either Jambezi ward, Nemananga, Sindida, or Mibita. ii) Existing clinics: work that needs to be done at the existing clinics: work that needs to be done at the existing clinics: work that needs to be done at the existing clinics includes electrification, where necessary, equipping and furnishing and supply of essential drugs and accessories. iii) Transportation of Patients: an ambulance should be provided for attending to emergencies and the ferrying of patients to the health services.	Document presented by Chief Shana and councillors for communities sunder his area of jurisdiction	N/A	04-Oct-14	Written submission	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
In terms of roads and infrastructure, the project should: i) Roads and infrastructure which serves the rural wards which fall under chief Shar's jurisdiction. These roads are susceptible to damage during the rainy season. The following roads will need to be prepared and upgraded annually: a) Border road from Makwa willage to the Monde inter-section with the Victoria Falls - Bulawayo highway, b) Jambezi-Mollow Road. c) Milonga - Mununa Circular Road. d) Folkobe-Matata Road. e) Bingwa Loop Road (being the shortest link to Hwange town) and f)Access Roads to Chief's Place. ii) Tarring: consideration be given to work with the relevant Ministry to tar the following roads a) Makwa - Monde Border road; b) Bingwa Loop road to Jambeson.	Document presented by Chief Shana and councillors for communities sunder his area of jurisdiction	N/A	04-Oct-14	Written submission	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
In terms of water and sanitation the project should i) water supply and sanitation: water is the lifeline for the survival of people and their livestock. The following issues concerning water and sanitation will need to be addressed a) provision of piped water to the immediate local communities or villages and b) sinking and equipping of boreholes for the schools and local communities sunder Chief Shana's Wards. ii) Dams: a)noe ro two dams to be constructed for the provision of water for the livestock NSI: Livunguni Dam site was long pegged by Government and only awaits construction. b) Some boreholes to be equipped with engines so as to provide water storage reservoirs for livestock water. iii) Small Scale lirigation: facilitate and support small irrigation projects for the immediate local communities	Document presented by Chief Shana and councillors for communities sunder his area of jurisdiction	N/A	04-Oct-14	Written submission	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
In terms of Rural electrification, the project should i) village electrification: facilitate and set up infrastructure for rural electrification of rural homes through the provision of power lines and the provision of transformers at strategic points where the villagers can tap. ii) Solar Panel System: villages that are not accessible to be assisted with the utilisation of the solar panel electrification of homes.	Document presented by Chief Shana and councillors for communities sunder his area of jurisdiction	N/A	04-Oct-14	Written submission	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
In terms of Social Services, all displaced villagers to be compensated and built new homes; support for orphans, old aged and vulnerable persons' welfare; cater for standard monthly benefits for chief and Headmen i. eule, accommodation and travelling allowances (Chief - air and Headmen - buses) and; revamp dipping tanks for livestock	Document presented by Chief Shana and councillors for communities sunder his area of jurisdiction	N/A	04-Oct-14	Written submission	One of the requirements for compensation according to the local and international performance standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential. All affected people will be helped to ensure that their livelihoods are restored or, that they can access new income streams. In addition, ZRA whats to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. Early studies have pinpointed a number of potential benefits. 2RA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of affected communities.
In terms of Sub-contracting; at least 75% of contract work should be sub-contracted to the indigenous local registered companies; companies to be closely supervised and monitored to employ at least 90% of local labour and other skills and where possible, local indigenous contracting companies to be supported to raise the required resources to carry out the required jobs or tasks.	Document presented by Chief Shana and councillors for communities sunder his area of jurisdiction	N/A	04-Oct-14	Written submission	The governments of Zimbabwe and Zambia encourage local companies to benefit from the project as long as the local people are compliant with the tender procedures and specifications. ZRA
Being cognisant that the Companyl project may end up with its own residential and business sites, the following considerations need to be implemented: a) that 90% of retail businesses be reserved and allocated to indigenous local companies (i.e. the surrounding wards under District 79 - I.e. Hwange District) and b) that the routine day jobs related to office cleaning, sanitation, street cleaning, catering etc. should be contracted to the indigenous local companies	Document presented by Chief Shana and councillors for communities sunder his area of jurisdiction	N/A	04-Oct-14	Written submission	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZRA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
What is the proposed project going to offer in terms of compensation?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	Compensation still needs to be discussed and agreed to as part of the Resettlement Action Plan. A "Like for Like" replacement for assets is preferred in terms of international best practice.
What projects will be available for the less privileged in our community?	David Thsuma, Dobolo village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	International best practice requires the welfare of vulnerable people, such as the elderly, child headed households and orphans, to be considered as part of such projects. In the event that the project goes ahead, it will partner with existing organisations that are active in the affected areas to minimise negative impacts and enhance positive impacts on these people.
Will an ethnographic study be undertaken in conjunction with the Ministry of Arts and Culture on the cultural impact of such a project.	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	A cultural and heritage study is being undertaken as part of the ESIA and will meet legislative requirements. The participation of the Ministry of Sports, Arts and Culture in Zimbabwe and Zambia will be sought on this Project.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Will the project respect our cultural sites?	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	Cultural, historical and archaeological sites will be respected. These will be identified through a heritage impact assessment. Should they be impacted, traditional and cultural authorities will be engaged to reach an agreed way forward and authorisations sought from the national authorities in both countries.
The contact person for cultural heritage and sites is Mambaitha and she stays in Milonga Village. You need to consult her before any decision to move any of the sites is made	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	Noted.
The project sponsors need to be aware of the importance of our cultural heritage sites because they form a very important part of our tradition and our lives. You should ask us to guide you where they are and what to do for the project to proceed.		N/A	08-Oct-14	Mashala Ward Meeting	Cultural heritage studies are currently ongoing and consultation will be undertaken with community members. We will be guided by the advice of the community leaders in this regard.
What will happen to our cultural and historic and heritage sites? What about graves and cemeteries?	Gabriel Nkomazana, Milonga Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	Cultural, historical and heritage sites, including cemeteries and graves will be respected. Should they be impacted, traditional and cultural authorities will be engaged to reach an agreed way forward. Heritage impact studies are currently underway as part of the ESIA.
Will the project respect our cultural sites?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	Cultural, historical and heritage sites will be respected. Should they be impacted, traditional and cultural authorities will be engaged to reach an agreed way forward. Heritage studies are currently underway and need to be undertaken to meet the requirements of the heritage authorities.
What will happen to our historical sites and graves in the event that a road passes through the area?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	Cultural, historical and heritage sites will be respected. Should they be impacted, traditional and cultural authorities will be engaged to reach an agreed way forward. Heritage studies are currently underway and need to be undertaken to meet the requirements of the heritage authorities.
We need documented presentation on how cultural heritage will be managed.	Paul Costa Nyathi, Teacher at Lumbora Sec School	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	Cultural heritage studies are currently ongoing. This will fed into the ESIA report that will be publically disclosed in 2015.
If the Projects passes through sacred /cultural sites will the sites be relocated elsewhere	Kenford Simalanga	Ngambela - Musokotwane Village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	A heritage impact assessment is being undertaken to identify archaeological, historical and cultural resources and assess the impact on these. This will be undertaken to support authorisations by the regulatory authorities. Should sites be impacted on, traditional and cultural authorities will be engaged to reach an agreed way forward.
What measures are being put in place to protect cultural sites and the "Boiling Pot"?	Mr. Noole Mass	Ministry of Chiefs and Traditional Affairs	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	A heritage impact assessment is being undertaken to identify archaeological, historical and cultural resources and assess the impact on these. This will be undertaken to support authorisations by the regulatory authorities. Should sites be impacted on, traditional and cultural authorities will be engaged to reach an agreed way forward.
If heritage sites are likely to be affected, will these be moved to new locations?		Musokotwane village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	A heritage impact assessment is being undertaken to identify archaeological, historical and cultural resources and assess the impact on these. This will be undertaken to support authorisations by the regulatory authorities. Should sites be impacted on, traditional and cultural authorities will be engaged to reach an agreed way forward.
Will the ESIA also consider the impact of other projects in the area?	Abby Chungu	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	The ESIA will collaborate with the engineering feasibility consultants to establish conjunctive use of other dams on the Zambezi to ensure all dams are operated in a sustainable manner to minimize cumulative impacts as much as possible.
What will be the cumulative impact of constructing another dam on the Zambezi River?	Moses Tambala	ZEMA	09-Oct-14	Livingstone District Meeting	The ESIA will collaborate with the engineering feasibility consultants to establish conjunctive use of other dams on the Zambezi to ensure all dams are operated in a sustainable manner to minimize cumulative impacts as much as possible.
It is understood from the Open Day with ERM Consulting that the various specialist studies planned for the ESIA are happening concurrently with the design of the dam by engineers. It is a concern of WWF to understand to what extent the specialist studies will inform the design of the dam, if the latter is already being carried out.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	The Consultants undertaking the ESIA Studies (ERM) and the engineers are collaborating throughout the ESIA process. The process for collaboration is documented in the Proposed Study Plan for Coordination with Engineering Consultants. It must be noted that it is common for an ESIA to be undertaken in parallel with engineering feasibility studies, as both studies feed information or rely on information from each other. For example, the outputs from the Environmental Flow Assessment (EFA) is being fed into the engineering feasibility study so that the required EFAs can be incorporated into the project design.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
What is the safety of residents downstream that may be impacted on if the dam collapses?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The Engineering Feasibility Studies will address such concerns. The dam will be designed and built to the highest level of safety and to international standards such as those from the International Commission on Large Dams in order to assure the safety and reliability of the dam. The operation of the dam will also include protocols for annual inspection by independent assessors, as well as a weekly dam safety monitoring program by the ZPAL Intensive geotechnical investigations of the site have been undertaken over several years to investigate and reduce dam failure associated with geological risks. Hydrological records dating back to 1907 were used for flood routing to reduces failure due to overtopping of the dams. As is current practice an emergency preparedness plan will be put in place to deal with the unlikely event of dam breach. Furthermore, another study is being conducted to determine the impacts of dam failure on the Zambez River Basin. It. The Dam Break Analysis for the Zambez River Basin. This study will identify all potential impacts of dam breach and propose mitigation measures, as well as update existing emergency preparedness plans for dams along the Zambez River so that the safety of the people is enhanced.
What is the risk assessment for the project? Could it take longer than necessary to construct and thus all project funds depleted before completion	Rob Waters			Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	The Feasibility Studies will detail all project risks and recommend risk mitigation measures for each significant risk identified. It is the intention of the governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to commence construction works only when adequate funds have been secured to guarantee successful completion of the project.
Dam construction has been regretted in USA, Colorado where water abstraction is causing conflicts with Mexico. Once a dam is developed, It cannot be undone. Why destroy beautiful canyon? In addition the cliff texture is breakable and fragile and hence there is a high risk of mechanical weathering. Water and moisture cause gorge expansion. In Southern China, dam collapse caused the deaths of 26 000 people. The World Commission reports 40-80 million people are affected by dams every year. Uganda still suffers from the damming of the Nils River, with no benefits. Business in South Africa needs electricity, but they have no major rivers. Zimbabwe has no money for the project and foreign investors want this.	Ranjit Deshmlikh	University of California	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The ESIA and the Engineering Feasibility Studies will address these concerns. The construction will be carried out using world class safety standards including factoring in guidelines from the International Commission on Large Dams and the Hydropower sustainability protocol factors so that the safety and reliability of the dam is assured. The operation of the dam will also include protocols for annual inspection by independent assessors as well as weekly dam safety monitoring program by the ZRA
Can you provide assurance that the risk of dam failure or other structural problems has been adequately assessed?	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	The Engineering Feasibility Studies will address such concerns. The dam will be designed and built to the highest level of safety and to international standards such as those from the international Commission on Large Dams in order to assure the safety and reliability of the dam. The operation of the dam will also include protocols for annual inspection by independent assessors, as well as a weekly dam safety monitoring program by the ZPAL Intensive geotechnical investigations of the site have been undertaken over several years to investigate and reduce dam faillure associated with geological risks. Hydrological records dating back to 1907 were used for flood routing to reduces failure due to overtopping of the dams. As is current practice an emergency preparedness plan will be put in place to deal with the unlikely event of dam breach. Furthermore, another study is being conducted to determine the impacts of dam failure on the Zambez River Basin it. The Dam Break Analysis for the Zambez River Basin. This this cuttory will identify all potential impacts of dam breach and propose mitigation measures, as well as update existing emergency preparedness plans for dams along the Zambez Rivers to that the safety of the people is enhanced.
There needs to be assurance that the risk of dam failure or other structural problems have been adequately assessed.	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	The Engineering Feasibility Studies will address such concerns. The dam will be designed and built to the highest level of safety and to international standards such as those from the International Commission on Large Dams in order to assure the safety and reliability of the dam. The operation of the dam will also include protocols for annual inspection by independent assessors, as well as a weekly dam safety monitoring program by the ZRA. Intensive geotechnical investigations of the site have been undertaken over several years to investigate and reduce dam faillure associated with geological risks. Hydrological records dating back to 1907 were used for flood routing to reduces failure due to overtopping of the dams. As is current practice an emergency preparedness plan will be put in place to deal with the unlikely event of dam breach. Furthermore, another study is being conducted to determine the impacts of dam failure on the Zambezi River Basin i.e. The Dam Break Analysis for the Zambezi River Basin. This study will identify all potential impacts of dam breach and propose mitigation measures, as well as update existing emergency preparedness plans for dams along the Zambezi River so that the safety of the people is enhanced.
Assurance is required that the safety impacts to people downstream of the reservoir are analysed.	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	The Engineering Feasibility Studies will address such concerns. The dam will be designed and built to the highest level of safety and to international standards such as those from the International Commission on Large Dams in order to assure the safety and reliability of the dam. The operation of the dam will also include protocols for annual inspection by independent assessors, as well as a weekly dam safety monitoring program by the ZRA. Intensive geotechnical investigations of the site have been undertaken over several years to investigate and reduce dam failure associated with geological risks. Hydrological records dating back to 1907 were used for flood routing to reduces failure due to overlopping of the dams. As is current practice an emergency preparedness plan will be put in place to deal with the unlikely event of dam breach. Furthermore, another study is being conducted to determine the impacts of dam failure on the Zambezi River Basin. This study will identify all potential impacts of dam breach and propose mitigation measures, as well as update existing emergency preparedness plans for dams along the Zambezi River so that the safety of the people is enhanced.
If the dam overflows it will impact on a lot of people and animals.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The dam will be designed and built to the highest level of safety. Additionally, the reservoir operation simulations will from part of the study and the spillway design and operation as well as provision of water quantities for power generation will be such that the risk of overflow is mitigated. A water balance calculation which takes into consideration the rainfall projections will be inclusive of the dam and spillway design processes. Also another study is being conducted to determine the impacts of dam failure on the Zambez River Basin i.e. The Dam Break Analwsis for the Zambez River Basin.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Dam stability was a concern in the past. Is this still the case?	Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The Engineering Feasibility Studies will address such concerns. The dam will be designed and built to the highest level of safety and to international standards such as those from the international Commission on Large Dams in order to assure the safety and reliability of the dam. The operation of the dam will also include protocols for annual inspection by independent assessors, as well as a weekly dam safety monitoring program by the ZRA. Intensive geotechnical investigations of the site have been undertaken over several years to investigate and reduce dam failure associated with geological risks. Hydrological records dating back to 1907 were used for flood routing to reduces failure due to overtopping of the dams. As is current practice an emergency preparedness plan will be put in place to deal with the unlikely event of dam breach. Furthermore, another study is being conducted to determine the impacts of dam failure on the Zambezi River Basin i.e. The Dam Break Analysis for the Zambezi River Basin. This study will identify all potential impacts of dam breach and propose mitigation measures, as well as update existing emergency preparedness plans for dams along the Zambezi River so that the safety of the people is enhanced.
If there is dam failure what will happen downstream?	Victor Sibanda	Nan Jiang	30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	A dam failure has to be avoided at all costs. The Engineering Feasibility Studies will ensure that the scheme will be able to cope with the probable maximum flood. Furthermore, intensive geotechnical investigations of the site were undertaken over several years which will reduce failure to geological risks and hydrological records dating back to 1907 were used for flood routing which reduces failure due to overtopping of the dams. As is current practice an emergency preparedness plan will be put in place to deal with the unlikely event of dam breach. The Plan will be reviewed regularly with a view to ensure that the safety of downstream communities is enhanced.
Is the geology suitable to ensure the stability of the dam?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Studies already undertaken confirm that the geology is suitable.
The risk of dam failure and structural problems requires assessment.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The Engineering Feasibility Studies will address such concerns. The dam will be designed and built to the highest level of sately and to international standards such as those from the International Commission on Large Dams in order to assure the safety and reliability of the dam. The operation of the dam will also include protocols for annual inspection by independent assessors, as well as a weekly dam safety monitoring program by the ZRA. Intensive geotechnical investigations of the site have been undertaken over several years to investigate and reduce dam failure associated with geological risks. Hydrological resorts dating back to 1907 were used for flood routing to reduces failure due to overtopping of the dams. As is current practice an emergency preparedness plan will be put in place to deal with the unlikely event of dam breach. Furthermore, another study is being conducted to determine the impacts of dam failure on the Zamboz River Basin. This study will identify all potential impacts of dam breach and propose mitigation measures, as well as update existing emergency preparedness plans for dams along the Zamboz River so that the safety of the people is enhanced.
Our roads are already in a bad shape and their use by construction vehicles will further damage them. Is the project going to improve our roads and the network?	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	Yes. Some roads will be improved and some new roads will be constructed for access to the site.
What will the impact be on Victoria Falls and Kariba Dam?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The dam is being designed on the basis of a 'run-of-river' scheme, in that under normal operation there should be minimal impact on the flow regime in the river downstream to Kariba. The environmental flow study will however examine the impacts of any potential peaking' operations that may vary the outflows during certain periods of the day. The effects on flow (and associated water level) conditions upstream of the dam will be examined as part of the study. The hydraulic studies will make recommendation and ensure that that these effects will not be felt upstream of the Silent Pool area.  The Environmental Flow Assessment (EFA study) being conducted for the study applies the
Will there be a specialist study on environmental flows. Not a rapid assessment but a full comprehensive study?	Elke Pragman	WWF-Zambia Country Office	06-Oct-14	Registration and Comment Sheet	comprehensive DRIFT methodology, and includes an in-river biophysical survey component to supplement existing data sources. The methodology is generally considered to constitute best practice.
Environmental flows assessment will be carried out at the same time as design. How will this inform design of the dam effectively?	Ms. Chanda Mwale	WWF-Zambia Country office	06-Oct-14	Registration and Comment Sheet	The EFA and associated studies are being conducted in parallel with the engineering design, and the key results and outcomes will be shared with the design engineers at key stages in the design process.
What will the impact of silt downstream be during the construction phase?	Alexandra Conroy	WASAZA	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	Potential downstream effects on water quality and sediment will be examined for all stages of the project.
How will water be released from the river? What will the regularity of the releases be? Will there be seasonal variations?	Isla Grundy	Dept of Biological Sciences	30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	The dam is being designed on the basis of a 'run-of-river' scheme, in that under normal operation there should be minimal impact on the flow regime in the river downstream to Kariba. The environmental flow study will however examine the impacts of any potential 'peaking' operations that may vary the outflows during certain periods of the day. The effects on flow (and associated water level) conditions upstream of the dam will be examined as part of the study.
There are two private conservancies that have been set up in the forested area downstream of the proposed Dam.	Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Noted. These will be considered as downstream water users and added to the stakeholder database.
There are also several irrigation schemes about 40 km downstream of the dam. These are government schemes. They are abstracting water from the Zambezi.	Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Noted. These will be considered as downstream water users and added to the stakeholder
schemes. I ney are abstracting water from the Zambezt.  Will the water flow to Kariba be impacted on?	Nqobile Mabhena	Hwange Local Board	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	Ostations The dam is being designed on the basis of a 'run-of-river' scheme, in that under normal operation there should be minimal impact on the flow regime in the river downstream to Kariba. However, the environmental flow study will examine the impacts of any potential 'peaking' operations that could occur and that may vary the outflows during certain periods of the day or at certain times of year. Given the storage capacity of Kariba, however, there is likely to be very little impact to Kariba as a result of the scheme.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Will there be a resultant impact on surface and groundwater on land immediately adjacent to the dam as a result of the quantity of water stored in the dam.	Herbert Sansole	Hwange Show Society	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	The dam is actually small compared to other schemes, being deep with a relatively small surface area (~23 km²). As for all dams, fault lines and other zones connected to the dam may result in groundwater zones being affected adjacent to and downstream of the dam. A limnological study will be undertaken to assess the surface water quality impacts both within the dam, and downstream of the dam wall to Kariba.
What existing data is available with regard to water quality? Is there a monitoring record in place?	Jean Whiley	Private	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	Water quality data is available from a number of field campaigns that have been carried out in the Zambezi River in the project area in the past, including a 2-year detailed programme of hydrometric, water quality and sediment monitoring in 2004/05.
How will water flow and Kariba water levels be managed during the dam flooding process?	Jean Whiley	Private		Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	An Environmental Flow study is being conducted and dam filling will be included as part of this study to cater for downstream impacts. It must be remembered, however that the dam size is small relative to the flow of the river, and dam filling will not have the same impact comparable to other larger schemes.
What will the impact downstream be? Binga is also an important tourism area.	C. Chimsa	Victoria Falls Hotel	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open day	The potential impacts on flow and water quality conditions downstream of the dam are being examined in detail as part of the study, and will be reported in the draft ESIA. The study will consider the effects on all sensitive and important receptors downstream, including tourist areas.
What will the construction phase impact be downstream?	C. Chimsa	Victoria Falls Hotel	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open day	The ESIA study will inform impacts from construction/. Downstream impacts will mainly relate to dam filling and minimum flows.
What will the downstream impact be on water quality and flow?	Richard Maasdorp	Zambezi Society	30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	The dam is being designed on the basis of a 'run-of-river' scheme, in that under normal operation there should be minimal impact on the flow regime in the river downstream to Kariba. However, the environmental flow study will examine the impacts of any potential 'peaking' operations that could occur and that may vary the outflows during certain periods of the day or at certain times of year. The potential impacts on water quality downstream of the dam would relate to residence times and circulation patterns in the reservoir and resulting impacts on temperature, dissolved oxygen, sediment transport etc. The environmental flow study will examine these effects in some detail.
What will the philosophy of releases be so that there is no impact on Kariba Dam? What will happen in the case of flooding events?	Richard Maasdorp	Zambezi Society	30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	The dam is being designed as a 'run-of-river' scheme, in that under normal operation there should be minimal impact on the flow regime in the river downstream to Kariba. The study will also examine the impacts of any potential 'peaking' operations that may vary the outflows during certain periods of the day
Will the spillway be gated or not? If not gated the flood events will be less tempered and releases will have more of an impact.	Richard Maasdorp	Zambezi Society	30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	The Engineering Feasibility study will inform on the design of the spillway gates.
The treatment of water prior to release requires consideration.	Alexandra Conroy	WASAZA	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	Potential water quality conditions in the reservoir and downstream (and associated mitigation measures if required) will be examined as part of the study, although given the very short water residence time it is unlikely that these effects will be significant.
Will the inflow of water to Kariba be managed?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The dam is being designed on the basis of a 'run-of-river' scheme, in that under normal operation there should be minimal impact on the flow regime in the river downstream to Kariba. The environmental flow study being undertaken for the ESIA will also examine the impacts of any potential 'peaking' operations that may vary the outflows during certain periods of the day.
Assurance is required that the estimate for power projection takes into account adequate allowance for downstream water needs (in stream flow requirements).	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	A comprehensive Environmental Flow Assessment (EFA) is being conducted for the study using the DRIFT methodology, the results of which will be provided to the design engineers in order to inform the design process.
Power lines will destroy the fields. Trucks will result in noise and air pollution.	Kevin Zuhn		06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The impact on fields will be considered as part of the Resettlement Policy Framework and Resettlement Action Plan for the project. The Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) will outline mitigation measures related to noise and air quality management during the construction and operation phases of the project.
Will an economic analysis be undertaken taking into account the potential for unsustainable "boom and bust" economic impact on local and regional economies?	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	The economic impact assessment and social impact assessment will consider this as part of its scope.
Will the project result in any loss of tourism income to Zambia?	Jones Masonda	Zambia Wild Life Authority(ZAWA)		Registration and Comment Sheet	This will be assessed as part of the socio-economic impact assessment of the ESIA. It is anticipated that the Batoka HPP will disrupt white water rafting activities. This will be explored further in the impact assessment.
What will be the economic impacts of the project?	Mr. Noole Mass	Ministry of Chiefs and Traditional Affairs	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	As part of the ESIA study, a social and economic impact assessment will be undertaken for the Project to identify and assess all the economic impacts of the project with a view to enhance positive impacts and minimise any negative impacts.
What will the social impact be post the construction phase when employment and economic opportunities are reduced?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	This issue will be considered as part of the socio-economic specialist study.
The socio-economic study needs to consider the number of people that will be employed for the project versus the number that will lose jobs as a result.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	This will be addressed as part of the ESIA.
The knock on tourism will be felt by all. We might not be physically or economically displaced, but will experience a loss of income. How will that be measured?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	A n economic impact assessment will be undertaken as part of the ESIA which will attempt to quantify this loss.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
WWF's overarching concern regarding the building of this hydroelectric facility, at this particular site, is that the dam will reduce the ability of the river to provide people along the Zambezi River with valuable ecosystem services. WWF acknowledges that the planned baseline studies will investigate different impacts and mitigation measures where possible. However, it is of concern that there is no mention of avoidance of impact as the first step. There are instances during Environmental and Social Impact Assessments when the proposed action is to go directly to compensation measures, without due consideration for avoidance and then mitigation of impacts. WWF would like to strongly recommend the consideration of Avoidance of Impact as a first option in the Impact Mitigation Hierarchy, before mitigation and, well before, compensation	Mr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	The mitigation hierarchy will be carefully considered, however there are limited options for avoidance as construction of a dam of this size cannot be readily shifted elsewhere. The key avoidance measure is the consideration of alternative means of generating power which will be thoroughly considered in the ESIA. Mitigation measures to minimise (such as management of flow releases) and rehabilitate (such as construction sites) will also be considered, but most importantly the residual impact following application of the mitigation hierarchy will be carefully assessed. Recommendations will then be made regarding offsetting based on the overall significance of the residual impact, however we are aware that offsetting may not be feasible as the Batoka Gorge is a unique feature. The primary Ecosystem service provided by the Batoka Gorge is fishing, but there are few people engaged in this activity as the area is generally very inaccessible. This service will not be displaced as the proposed reservoir will have a significant fisheries potential which will need to be managed by the fisheries depts. of both countries.
For how long will the EIA be valid? Baseline conditions may have changed before the dam has been developed and impacts will be different. This requires consideration.	Nqobile Mabhena	Hwange Local Board	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	The EIA will need to be valid to cover the feasibility study and the entire time period up to and including construction and operation of the scheme. It must be noted that further baseline studies may take place pre-construction as a recommendation of the ESIA.
If the project is not approved in Zambia, what will take place?	Nqobile Mabhena	Hwange Local Board	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	For the Batoka scheme to be realised, approvals will need to be obtained in both countries.
Mention is made of best international practise. What is this?	Herbert Sansole	Hwange Show Society	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	The ESIA and resettlement studies need to support a decision for amongst other things, financing. In order to secure funding, it is necessary to comply with the international best practices and standards such as the International Finance Corporation and World Bank Group standards. The project will be measured against these standards.
How long will the studies take?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	The ESIA is due to be submitted to the regulatory authorities in August 2015.
Who are the people collection baseline data?			03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	A team of field researchers that are local to the project area have been appointed to undertake baseline data collection in collaboration with the project team.
We express concern that an ESIA is being undertaken for a structure that is not yet finalized as "scoping" is still being carried out.	Sue Liell-Cock	International Rafting Federation	18th Nov-14	Written submission	The objectives of the Scoping Phase of the Project are to gather issues of concern, identify project alternatives and scope the baseline and impact assessment studies. As such, the consideration of various design options is accommodated through the Scoping Process.
At what stage of the ESIA process are we at now?	Mrs. MusawaHamusonde	National Heritage Conservation Commission	09-Oct-14	Livingstone District Meeting	We are currently in the Scoping / data collection stage of the project. The primary aim at this stage is to identify issues of concern.
At what stage of the project will the impacts be communicated to stakeholders?	Mrs. MusawaHamusonde	National Heritage Conservation Commission	09-Oct-14	Livingstone District Meeting	We are providing high level information regarding Project impacts at open day meetings, regulatory meetings and community meetings. We are also distributing the Background Information Document which includes some of the anticipated impacts. However, our studies are at the early stages. We will communicate further with you about expected impacts in 2015.
May we have a copy of the ESIA process when it is complete	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	The ESIA will be a public document once it has been drafted.
What is the meaning of Scoping?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Scoping is the first phase of an Environmental Impact Assessment during which it is intended that the issues and concerns of stakeholders are identified so that further specialist work addresses these concerns adequately.
Who is funding this report? We question the independence of the consultant.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The Environmental and Social Impact Assessment is being funded by the World Bank Group under the and being undertaken to meet international good practice.
We feel that this project is a fait accompli.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Comment noted. Authorisation and financing decisions are still to be made. The project will only
<u> </u>					go ahead after approval by the two governments (regulatory authorities).  ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined.  However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The Project will try and emoloy local
Can we have priority in employment? We do not want the situation where the employment process is heavily politicised and people from other provinces are employed in place of the local people. The airport ended up employing only 20% of its labour force from locals and the rest from other provinces.	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people. We are currently
heavily politicised and people from other provinces are employed in place of the local people. The airport	Community member, Chidobe Ward  Community member, Chikandakubi  Ward  Community member, Chikandakubi	N/A N/A	06-Oct-14  06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting  Chikandakubi Ward  Meeting  Chikandakubi Ward	people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
We want our own people to benefit especially on youth employment	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	ZHA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The Project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people. We are currently unable to specify quotas for employment.
We want our children to be trained for the jobs such that when the project starts they will be ready to start on the jobs	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The Project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people. We are currently unable to specify audicas for employment.  We cannot speak on behalf of other projects. However, the ZRA wants to make sure it has a
We ask the project authorities to consider us for possible employment. There is history of projects such as the airport project which promised 3000 jobs but only a handful of people are employed there	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	we cannot speak on benair of orner projects. However, the ZHA Wains to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The Project will fly and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people. ZRAS to
This development is likely to cause poverty in the community like all development projects do. Will our children from the immediate community be guaranteed work during the construction period?	Mr Moyo, Masikili village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	The Project cannot guarantee work to specific communities. Individuals recruited will need to have the required skills to undertake the work. However, the ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined yet, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The Project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people. We are unable to specify quotas for employment.  The Project cannot forbid people from Mashonaland from working on the Project. Employment
We do not want workers, especially unskilled, from Mashonaland to be employed in the project	Emelda Shoko, Lubangwe	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	will be bound by the employment laws of the two countries.
We want genuine companies to employ our children and not bogus ones that will fail to pay them on time.	Village head	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	Companies working for the Project will need to abide by national law.
Will our children have priority in employment in the project area?	Councillor Farai Shoko, Gonwa Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	ZFA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people.
We ask the project authorities to consider us for possible employment	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	ZFA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people.
What employment opportunities will be available to our children and what monitoring methods will the project use to avoid in migrants from taking their jobs?	Alleck Dubani, Sidindi Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people.
There is danger of corruption on employment such that the local end up not getting priority as the policy requires	Aleck Dubani, Sidinda village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	Companies working for the Project will need to abide by national law which forbids corruption related to employment.
On employment, unemployment is very high in the community but our concern is that at the time of employment, people from afar end up getting the jobs instead of us. There is corruption in the selection of those to be employed	Norman Mkandla, Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. Employment opportunities will compromise of skilled , semi-skilled and unskilled jobs. The project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people. Companies working for the Project will need to abide by national law which forbids corruption related to employment.
We ask that employment should not be heavily politicised	Dadani Phiri, Dobolo village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	Companies working for the Project will need to abide by national law which forbids corruption related to employment.
Menial jobs should not be employed on the basis of 5 O levels	Levias Ncube, Sidinda ward	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	The selection criteria for the jobs will be the prerogative of the employing company.  Yes, All companies will have to abide by employment laws of the two countries. This involves
If someone is injured whilst working on the project, will they be compensated?	Chrishnan Siamkwele	Siachuma Village	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	having appropriate insurance polices so that if anyone is injured at work they are compensated appropriately.
Considering this is a joint venture, what will be the ratio of people employed on the Zambian side compared to the Zimbabwean side? Quotes should be set for employment.	Councillor Mwapole K. Brighton	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	No quotas have been established and the number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. The level of employment the project will offer will be assessed during the social -economic study phase of the ESIA for the project. The Project will provide employment opportunities for local people from both the Republic of Zambia and Zimbabwe ZFAA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of
Will we be given priority for employment or will people be coming from outside to take the jobs?	Elena Likukela	Musokotwane village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The Project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people.
Can we be given priority for employment? This will stop influx of people.	Ines Mulapi	MuntuMuswana village	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The Project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
There should be a deliberate policy to prioritize the employment of locals, who fall mainly under the administrative district of Hwange. As a result, consideration should be given to achieve the following employment levels: i) 90% unskilled labour to be sourced from locals, ii) 60% - 70% of semi-skilled labour to be sourced from locals, iii) 409 - 50% of skilled labour to be sourced from the neighbouring districts of Hwange, Binga and Lupane; iv) 80% of professional / non-technical skills (e.g., clerks, bookkeepers, nurses, junior accountants, typists, secretaries, etc.) to be sourced from the neighbouring Districts of Hwange. Binga and Lupane	Document presented by Chief Shana and councillors for communities sunder his area of jurisdiction	N/A	04-Oct-14	Written submission	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The Project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people.
We welcome the project but we want our children to form 90% of the labour force especially unskilled and semi-skilled.	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	ZFA wants to make sure it has a positive impact in the communities in the project area of influence. The number of positions that will be required has not yet been determined. However, it is expected that this will be a limited number. The Project will try and employ local people provided that they have the relevant skills and experience to perform the work according to internationally accepted quality standards. However, the Project will have to recruit people from outside the local area when it is unable to find suitably qualified people.
Binga should be made part of the study area. Livelihoods of people in Binga district may be affected by the project.	Acting Provincial Administrator  Matebeleland North	Ministry of Local Government	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	This is noted. Further investigations and modelling is required by the engineers to understand the extent of project Area of Influence
We require a copy of the Prospectus Report in hard or soft copy	Water Control	ZINWA	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	This is noted. Prospectus will be availed
The project should pay a consultation fee to ZINWA to undertake an EIA for the proposed project. ZRA		ZINWA	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and	This request is under consideration. However, it should be noted that this project involves two
should also pay for transport for site inspection, accommodation and an administration fee of \$200.  Zambians do not need the power generation project because they have enough and are even exporting.  Why should we expect this project to be approved in Zambia?	Steve Jonasi, Lion Encounter Alert	Lion Encounter Alert	04-Oct-14	provincial authorities  Victoria Falls Open Day	countries and hence regulatory requirements will need to be harmonised. As of December 2012, total energy demand in Zambia exceeded internal generation capacity. This was as a result of the expansions in the mining and manufacturing sectors as well as overall expansions in the economy and population in Zambia. Power generation demand must also be seen for the SAPP recijon as a whole, not only for Zambia.
Are you authorized to carry out Socio-economic assessment? How do you go to the people to consult? Who will carry out the assessment?	Acting Provincial Administrator Matebeleland North	Ministry of Local Government	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	The ZRA has recruited consulting firms from South Africa, Zimbabwe and Zambia to undertake the ESIA and social impact assessment. In addition, fieldworkers local to the project area will be employed. Consultations are being held at a district level and with traditional authorities before communities are engaged with.
When is disclosure going to be done and what does it incorporate?			30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	The results of the ESIA will be feedback to stakeholders in 2015. Further meetings and the availability of the Draft ESIA Report will be allowed for in this process.
There is a lot of understanding that needs to be set. Is the project a done deal, is it going on irregardless?			04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Environmental authorisation and financing still need to be resolved for the project, so until those requirements are in place, the project cannot proceed.
Do you have external reviewers to ensure that international standards are met for the cost benefit analysis?			04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	An external reviewer has been appointed by ZRA. The external reviewer will review ESIA against the Terms of Reference (ToR) to ensure that the report and ESIA process aligns to the ToR and conforms with international good practice.
Are independent consultants really objective to address scientific and stakeholder points of view.			04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	An independent ESIA process is being undertaken to ensure the report and ESIA process conforms with international good practice. The independent consultant's are required to list all impacts and are to remain objective and non-biased. If impacts cannot be mitigated, then these need to be clearly identified, so the applicable regulators can make an informed opinion as to whether the scheme should go ahead or not. All stakeholder concerns also need to be clearly listed in the ESIA report.
Has there been an expression of interest released for the construction contractor?	Agney Siuluta	Department of Energy	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities	No. This will only happen once the feasibility study for the scheme is finalised and the Environmental authorisation has been given.
If there are significant design changes from what has been presented today, there will be a need to	Curtis Muleya	National Water and Sanitation Council	08-Oct-14	meeting Lusaka authorities	This is noted.
repeat these scoping meetings.  Throughout the document and in the relevant appendix, reference is made to IFC standards and which would be applicable to the BHES ESIA. WWF would like to find out how exactly these standards will be applied and to what extent. The concern arises from the fact that the report does not explicitly mention the rigorous application of IFC standards to all relevant components of this project.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	wwf	29-Oct-14	meeting Written submission	The ESIA and resettlement studies need to support a decision for amongst other things, financing. The ESIA and resettlement studies need to support a decision for amongst other things, financing, In order to secure funding, its necessary to comply with the international best practices and standards such as the International Finance Corporation and World Bank Group standards. The project will be measured against these standards.
The Hydro Sustainability Assessment Protocol (HSAP) is holistic and covers many different sectors pertaining to the sustainability of a hydropower project, it should be applied at different phases of project development allowing for a cradle to grave approach in terms of project sustainability. WWF acknowledges that it is indeed an excellent tool that ensures the best possible development scenario for adm. The HSAP is duyl described in Annex E but there are no details as to how it will be applied to the current proposed project. For this reason, WWF would like to find out to what extent the HSAP is or will be applied to the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme project. WWF would like to further underline that if this Protocol is to be applied, it needs the use of an accredited assessor that has the required knowledge and skills.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	The ESIA will be guided by international standards such as the International Finance Corporation's (IFC) Performance Standards, as well as the HSAP and, the regulations of both countries.
It is understood from the Draft Inception Report that ERM and Kaizen International intend to apply good international practices in the execution of the ESIA. In this regard WWF would like to enquire if there is a specialized international impact assessment organization that has been engaged to oversee the ESIA process in both countries. If yes, WWF would like to know who that is. If no, WWF would like to suggest an organization such as the Netherlands Commission for Environmental Assessment (NCEA). NCEA is an international cooperation that works in several countries advising on issues such as Terms of Reference for reviews of environmental assessments, and capacity development of systems and institutions to improve the environmental assessments, and capacity development of systems of NCEA, WWF believes it would be beneficial for the Zambez River Authority, Kaizen Consulting International and ERM to take on board such an organization. This would go a long way to achieve international best practices during the Batoka Gorge Environmental and Social Impact Assessment.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	As part of the ESIA process, the Southern African Institute of Environmental Impact Assessment (SAIEA) will be reviewing the overall ESIA. ZRA have also independently appointed an external reviewer, who will have inputs into the draft deliverables produced by ERM.
What is included in the scope of the ESIA? Is it the dam or all infrastructure presented at this meeting?	Mushimei Muliya	Road Development Agency	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	The scope of the ESIA is for all of the infrastructure presented in the meeting and Background Information Document.
The National Park boundary is not denoted correctly on these maps.	Mwale Lusizi	Zambian Wildlife Authority	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Noted. We will ensure that the maps are updated to reflect the correct boundaries. Data from the most relevant sources will be obtained where possible.
While welcoming the project and wishing it to succeed the importance of the impact assessment and mitigation measures are key.	Nick Money	WECSZ		Registration and comment	Comment noted
We want to know how our grievances will be managed and how promises and responses to our questions will be documented	Paul Costa Nyathi- Teacher at Lumbora Sec School	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	On mean notice or reporting mechanism will form part of this study. Currently, we ask that if you have any grievances related to the Project, please tell the headman and chief, who will then forward them to the ZRA. A comments and response report has been prepared to record all comments raised through the stakeholder engagement process.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
What is the anticipated impact on the water table likely to be? Will this impact on groundwater? Flora and fauna? Water quality impacts in the dam could have a resultant impact on adjacent water bodies.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The dam is small compared to other schemes, but it will be deep with a relatively small surface area (~26km²). As for all dams, fault lines and other zones connected to the dam may result in groundwater zones being affected adjacent to and downstream of the dam. A limnological study will be undertaken to assess the surface water quality impacts both within the dam, and downstream of the dam wall to Kariba. The potential effects on water quality and flow conditions downstream of the dam, and consequent impacts on related flora and fauna, are being examined as part of an Environmental Flow Assessment study and the ESIA as a whole.
The following should be addressed: diseases brought by migration of workers, pollution, diseases caused by the changes in the river ecosystem, especially increases in water-borne diseases such as malaria and schistosomiasis	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	A health impact assessment is being undertaken as part of the ESIA study which will assess these potential impacts. The study will develop the project EMP which will include mitigation measures so that the health of the population is not affected.
Have the expected health effects of the project been considered in conjunction with the Honorable Minister of Health and Welfare been considered. The following should be addressed: diseases brought by migration of workers, pollution, diseases caused by the river ecosystem and increase in water borne diseases such as malaria and schistosomiasis.	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	A health impact assessment is being undertaken as part of the ESIA study which will assess these potential impacts. The study will develop the project EMP which will include mitigation measures so that the health of the population is not affected.
Will stagnant water as a result of the dam impact on the health of adjacent communities and thus have resultant displacement.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	A health impact study will be undertaken which will give consideration to this. The study will develop the project EMP which will include mitigation measures so that the health of the population is not affected.
HIV/Aids now requires consideration in all ESIAs. This has been a change in the legislation. Its prevalence in the area needs to be ascertained as well as determining what the drivers in the area are. Health workers in the area need to be consulted in this requard.	Christopher Kaniki	ZESCO	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	This will be undertaken as part of the health impact assessment and to form part of an integrated Environmental, Social and Health Impact Assessment for the Project An integrated Environmental, Social and Health Impact Assessment is being undertaken for the
The health impact assessment needs to advise what health authorities need and require preparation for. An interpretation of how current systems will cope is required. The Ministry of Community Development – Mother and Child Health and ZESCO would like to review the terms of reference for this study.	Miss Chilweza Musonda Muzongwe and Christopher Kaniki	Ministry of Community Development, Mother and Child Health and ZESCO	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	Project. As part of this impacts to health of the local community will be identified and assessed. The ESIA will consider potential changes to the health profile of communities around the Project as a result of Project related activities and the capacity of health care facilities to cope with these changes. The ESIA will be a public document and therefore can be reviewed by all stakeholders to assist them in their future planning. The Terms of Reference for the health related aspects of the study have been sent to The Ministry of Community Development — Mother and Child Health and ZESCO.
HIV/AIDS is common in this area. Livingstone is a tourism destination and a border town. The project needs to consider the impacts on HIV/AIDS.	Abby Chungy	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	Noted. We will consider HIV/AIDS as part of the ESIA. A health impact study is being undertaken as part of the ESIA to address this impact.
Assurance is required that the expected health effects of the project are considered. The following should be addressed diseases brought by migration of workers, pollution, diseases caused by the changes in the river ecosystem, especially increases in water-borne diseases such as malaria and schistosomiasis	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14		An integrated Environmental, Social and Health Impact Assessment will be undertaken for the Project which will give consideration to this.
If people from outside the area come here to look for jobs, we could be at risk of Ebola.	Obrim Maseah	Musokotwane village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	Your concern has been noted. A health impact assessment is also being undertaken as part of the project to identify what the likely health impacts will be and to develop measures that can be implemented to reduce any ne
Health impacts may result in displacement.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	A health impact study will be undertaken which will give consideration to this.
Health impacts are of concern. These will result from in-migration, pollution and river ecosystem changes.	Out and Mal / Tana / Con		06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	A health impact study will be undertaken which will give consideration to this.
Will an ethnographical study be undertaken in conjunction with the Ministry of Arts and Culture on the culture impact of such projects.	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	A cultural and heritage specialist study is being undertaken as part of the ESIA and will be undertaken to meet legislative requirements. The participation of the Ministry of Sports, Arts and Culture in Zimbabwe has been sought on this Project.
What comment has been made by the World Heritage Authorities?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	To date, the only comments received by the heritage authorities have been that received by the National heritage Commission in Livingstone, Zambia. They have requested that the geological and aesthetic value of Victoria Falls is taken into consideration in the planning of the Project.
The impact on white river rafting and the aesthetics of the Gorge requires consideration.	Christopher Kaniki	ZESCO	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	This will be considered as part of the ESIA study.
The Batoka Gorge is an iconic paddling destination, known by almost anyone who is interested in whitewater – the destruction of this iconic gorge will result in the permanent loss of a wilderness asset. This will permanently remove any potential benefits to local communities from eco-tourism, specifically paddling or whitewater related tourism.	Marie-Louise Kellett	PaddleZone, African Paddling Association, International Rafting Federation	02-Oct-14	email	This comment is being assessed through the socio-economic impact assessment and blodiversity studies.
What is intimidating us is that our land and activities such as fishing are going to be affected	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	The ZRA will identify potential impacts that may occur to people's livelihoods as a result of Project activities. This will be explored further in the socio-economic baseline study and Resettlement Action Plan. The ZRA is committed to livelihood restoration of affected people.
Our livelihood depended on fishing on the Zambezi, what will happen when the dam wall has been constructed?	Derek Sibanda, Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	The ESIA Studies are currently ongoing to determine the impacts on fishing. Any livelihoods, including fishing, that are disturbed will be compensated and people will be helped to restore their livelihoods.
What will the impact on the tiger fishing industry be? The breeding cycle is unknown and there may be implications.	Jean Whiley	Private	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	Tiger Fish are expected to increase in the dam if a pelagic fish species (e.g. Kapenta) is introduced to occupy a vacant niche. There is some upstream riverine habitat retained for the Tiger Fish to breed.
Will the rafting industry in Victoria Falls be affected?	Mr Mudende	HRDC, Engineer	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	The impacts on the river rafting industry are being considered as part of the ESIA. An economic impact assessment is being undertaken so that an assessment can be made with regard to the impact on the river rafting industry and employment that it supports.
Can the project assist those that will lose employment as result of the project for example there are people involved with white water rafting who are going to lose their jobs. Will you also assist with terminal benefits?	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	Potential impacts on livelihoods will be assessed further as part of the resettlement action plan, social impact assessment and economic impact assessment.
What form of compensation will we get if our livelihoods which depend on white water rafting are affected?	Itai Ngwenyama, Professional Rafting Guide	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	An economic impact assessment is being undertaken as part of the ESIA so that an assessment can be made with regard to the impact on the river rafting industry and employment that it supports. This study will help to determine compensation provisions.
The impact on the multi day rafting and kayaking activities on the Zambezi will be significant and will lead to job losses across the board. The knock on economic and social effects of this need to be investigated and quantified and compensation calculated	Marie-Louise Kellett	PaddleZone, African Paddling Association, International Rafting Federation	02-Oct-14	email	An economic impact assessment is being undertaken to assess this impact.
The impact on the single day rafting and kayaking trips is unknown and may very well lead to job losses. The knock on economic and social effects of this need to be investigated and quantified and compensation calculated	Marie-Louise Kellett	PaddleZone, African Paddling Association, International Rafting Federation	02-Oct-14	email	An economic impact assessment is being undertaken to assess this impact. Alternatives are still under consideration in order to mitigate these impacts to some extent.
The water level can rise up to 20m at parts of the Gorge close to Victoria Falls and disrupt rafting. What is the anticipated impact of the project on rafting?	Phillane Moyo	Rafting company	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Various design alternatives are still under consideration, but the current anticipated extent of the dame is back to Silent Pools. The impact on river rafting is being considered as part of a economic cost-benefit analysis which is being undertaken for the ESIA.
What will the impact be on the flow of the rapids?	C. Chimsa	Victoria Falls Hotel	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open day	On the basis of the current design, the area of inundation is expected to extend to just below Silent Pools on the Zambezi River. This will therefore affect all rapids between Silent Pools and the dam wall.
Whether the rafting companies and their staff will be compensated for loss of revenue?	Clive Bradford	Wild Horizons	26-Nov-14	email	An economic impact assessment is being undertaken as part of the ESIA so that an assessment can be made with regard to the impact on the river rafting industry and employment that it supports. This study will help to determine compensation provisions.

Note of the first in the season is long to mission of the property of the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to the season is long to th						
No. See Belle Control of Control	Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   March   Marc	What will the impacts be on the river rafting industry? This is one of the attractions for people coming to Victoria Falls.	Richard Maasdorp	Zambezi Society	30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	study and an economic impact assessment. On the basis of the current design, the area of inundation is expected to extend to just below Silent Pools on the Zambezi River.
And the control of th		Moses Tambala	ZEMA	09-Oct-14		undertaken as part of the ESIA so that an assessment can be made with regard to the impact
Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Accordance   Acc	How will the loss of water rafting be valued?	Moses Tambala	ZEMA	09-Oct-14		This will be considered as part of the ESIA. An economic impact assessment is being undertaken as part of the ESIA.
The second process of the control of	What will the impact be on the white river rafting industry?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The impacts on the river raffing industry are being considered as part of the ESIA. On the basis of the current design, the area of inundation is expected to extend to just below Silent Pools on the Zambezi River.
See to a minimal designation of the places on the evidence of a section of the se		Mr Jones Masonde	Zambia Wildlife Authority	07-Oct-14	Lusaka Open Day	On the basis of the 1993 proposed designs, all the rapids between the dam wall and Silent Pools could be lost.
See List Copi.  What will be the priget in the part on branch and the part of the part on branch and the part of the part on branch and the part of th	close to an international thriving tourism economy that relies on the uniqueness of a tourism product, impossible to replace with the construction of a dam – white water rafting. Furthermore, the gorge is intrinsically connected to the aesthetic, cultural and economic value of the Victoria Falls, as well as its World Heritage status. The pristine nature of this entire area provides for a local economy and jobs that affect a considerable number of people on both sides of the Zambez River. The documentation presented at the open day does not give assurances that the lake created by the dam will not back flood the area where white water rafting takes place. Before a final decision is made, it is therefore critical to understand this matter and evaluate the direct economic impact of the dam on the tourism sector that		wwf	29-Oct-14	Written submission	
Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers on business?  Will was a flow property angers of the property angers of the proper	What structures are there to evaualuate the uses of the revenue from business that rely on tourism?  What if any compension plans are in place for those who will lose jobs and livelihoods?				Written submission	part of the ESIA.
An excording regular to seed of the Search o	What will be the project's impact on tourism?			01-Oct-14		largest impacts to tourism will be on the white water rafting industry, and a socio-economic
The State Septical Services of the controlled of the proposal services of the services of the Secondary Name Agreed along and the services of the Secondary Name Agreed along and the services of the Secondary Name Agreed and the Secondary Name Agr	activity for the region needs to be understood. The loss of rafting will very likely have a much broader	Marie-Louise Kellett	Association, International Rafting	02-Oct-14	email	An economic impact assessment is being undertaken to assess this impact.
Safer Per Excelence  The Find Control of Safer Per Excelence  Safer Per	Vic Falls and Livingstone as a result.	Marie-Louise Kellett	Association, International Rafting	02-Oct-14	email	of the loss of income to the tourism industry. Comment has been sought from the heritage
What activeness are places to evaluate the base of developed to administration and the places and international places for those was to place for those was not provided and an administration of the places and international places. What is the places for the places and places are provided and an administration of the places and international places. White places are provided and an administration of the places and international places. White places are provided and an administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and an administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and an administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administration of the places are provided and administrat	among others, is that of a pre-existing, vibrant, rapidly growing tourism industry. Which directly and indirectly employs hundreds of thousands of people. As well as, among others, the destruction of a	Sean Edington	Safari Par Excellence	27-Oct-14	email	of the loss of income to the tourism industry. Comment has been sought from the heritage
they still visit the area in the same numbers as currently in whitewaster parting, the commission of a life cold.  Section of the commission of the cold in the commission of	What schematic structures are in place to evaluate the loss of revenue from businesses that rely on tourism? What if any compensation plans are in place for those who will lose jobs and livelihoods through	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock		2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014		of the loss of income to the tourism industry. The results of this as well as commitments for the
economy of closing the railing. Do you have a schematic structure for measuring this and can we assist a providing any data. The mouthary plans a protection of the providing and state. The mouthary plans a protection of the providing and state of the providing and and state of the providing and and state of the providing and and state of the providing and and state of t	Will studies be done to evaluate the effect of the proposed dam on perceptions of the tourism public - will they still visit the area in the same numbers as currently if whitewater rafting, the comerstone of the local adventure tourism economy is affected?	Sue Liell-Cock	International Rafting Federation	18th Nov-14	Written submission	This will be assessed as part of the economic impact assessment.
ZESCO, will be able to meet the countries power requirement by the end of 2014 as planned. We express deep concern regarding the opportunity costs for the pre-existing wharm rangement by the end of 2014 as planned. We express deep concern regarding the opportunity costs for the pre-existing wharm rangement must be details as a minimum.  Again Par Exellence international Ratting Federation  Balain Par Exellence international Ratting Federation  Written submission  Balain Par Exellence international Ratting Federation  Written submission  Balain Par Exellence international Ratting Federation  Written submission  The economic impact associated with the impact on the tourism industry will be considered as part of the ESIA along with any impact to the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls.  Written submission  Written submission  Written submission  Balain Agradu. Community Meeting  Bullaway nation and haptact as a currently ongoing into the likely impacts to the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls.  Written submission  Written submission  Wri	economy of closing the rafting. Do you have a schematic structure for measuring this and can we assist in providing any data? The industry here is notionally exceptionally competitive and sharing into is not one of our strong points. Though I think it is vital that this information is taken into account? Primarily on the employment side of things, Salpara miploys 61 people directly for rafting, the WB dependency ratio for 2014 is 19.6 for Zambia, yet this is purely age related and not necessarily a reflection of the actual support one employee generates. Additionally 72% of the urban population is employed in the "informal suctor" with it being as high as 94% in rural areas, the people that carve curies, cook the food, transport, grow the relish, maintain the roads for the community for the vehicles, the ones that build the paths, the releance porters et etc. How is this quantified? In our opinion this community is teld os strongly to the river that we also need to accurately asses the impact of a complete destruction of a way of life for thousands of people and make sure these people have an option if the dam comes in, in my opinion this is not being factored in. Reading that "tion walking" is the major drawcard in the area is fudicrous. The revenue and tax base is another factor which we feel needs to be factored in, National Heritage	Sean Edington	Safari Par Excellence	5th Dec 2014	Email	
Will the Victoria Falls be anected?  Coll slowa  Childule Millage  UP-OC-14  Meeting  expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls.  Miss MusawaHamusonde  National Heritage Conservation Commission  Og-Oct-14  Livingstone District Meeting  Expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls.  More project is studies are currently ongoing into the likely impacts to the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls.  Mrs. MusawaHamusonde  National Heritage Conservation Commission  Og-Oct-14  National Heritage Conservation Commission  Og-Oct-14  National Heritage Conservation Commission  Og-Oct-14  National Heritage Conservation Commission  Nrs. MusawaHamusonde  Nrs. MusawaHamu	ZESCO, will be able to meet the countries power requirement by the end of 2014 as planned. We express deep concern regarding the opportunity costs for the pre-existing vibrant rapidly growing tourists industry which directly and indirectly employs a hundred thousand people. Our other concerns are for the					part of the ESIA along with any impact on the World Heritage site and biodiversity studies.
Mrs. Musawariamusonde Commission  O2-Oct-14  Meeting  expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls.  Water studies are still orgoing. Once these studies have been finalised, further information about water levels to recede and give chance to the cattle rustling from Appening by the immigration and police.  If the project goes ahead, there will be staffed immigration and police posts to avoid this from Implications.  Water studies are still orgoing. Once these studies have been finalised, further information about water levels will be available. However, any movement will be strictly monitored to avoid castle rustling from happening by the immigration and police.  If the Project goes ahead, there will be increased access to the area. This may have social implications.  Stakeholders would like access to the engineering and cost details of the project. Costs associated with environmental management must be details or a minimum.  Cooper Freeman  O7-Oct-14  Email  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social	Will the Victoria Falls be affected?	Colin Silowa	Chilbule village	09-Oct-14		Studies are currently ongoing into the likely impacts to the Victoria Falls. However, the project is expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls.
Sine water level in the never going to be lower because it it is there is a danger of increased cattle rusting from Zambia side  Community member, Jambezi Ward  NA  02-Oct-14  Jambezi Ward Meeting  data will cause the water levels to recede and give chance to the cattle rustlers from Aagmenia will cause the water levels to recede and give chance to the cattle rustlers  With the development of the powerfine, there will be increased access to the area. This may have social implications.  Jam Whiley  NA  08-Oct-14  Sidinda Ward Meeting  Bulawayo national and provincial authorities  This will be considered as part of the socio-economic impact assessment.  Cooper Freeman  Or-Oct-14  Arabiblis of quantities for monitoring, mitigation and impact management for inclusion in ender documents for all works is a requirement of the ESIA.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Asses		Mrs. MusawaHamusonde		09-Oct-14		expected to have no effect on the Victoria Falls.
The construction of the dam will cause the water levels to recode and give chance to the cattle rustlers from Zambia to cross and steal our livestock.  With the development of the powerline, there will be increased access to the area. This may have social moleculations.  Stakeholders would like access to the engineering and cost details of the project. Costs associated with environmental management must be details as a minimum.  Operation to the dawning of the project poes ahead, there will be staffed immigration and police posts to avoid this from appening.  This will be considered as part of the socio-economic impact assessment.  Operation to the dawning of the project goes ahead, there will be staffed immigration and police posts to avoid this from appening.  This will be considered as part of the socio-economic impact assessment.  Operation to the dawning of the project goes ahead, there will be staffed immigration and police posts to avoid this from appening.  This will be considered as part of the social quantities for monitoring, mitigation and impact management for inclusion in tender documents for all works is a requirement of the ESIA.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  Operation to the area.  Operation to the area.  Operation to the dawning and cost details of the project goes ahead, there will be staffed immigration and police posts to avoid this from appening.  This will be considered as part of the social quantities for monitoring, mitigation and impact management for inclusion in tender documents for all works is a requirement of the ESIA.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  This will be assessed as part of the Social project posts to avoid this from the social project posts to avoid this from the project goes and the project goes and the project goes and the project goes and the social project goes and the project goes and the project goes and the project goes and to project goes and to project goes and the project goes and to project go	from Zambia side	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	about water levels will be available. However, any movement will be strictly monitored to avoid castle rustling from happening by the immigration and police.
Implications.  Jean Whiley Private 01-Oct-14 provincial authorities	from Zambia to cross and steal our livestock	Lazurus Shoko, Sidinda Village	N/A	08-Oct-14		If the Project goes ahead, there will be staffed immigration and police posts to avoid this from
environmental management must be details as a minimum.  Cooper Freeman  Mr Cooper Freeman  Could we also see what legislation has been identified as relevant? This will be included in the Draft Scoping Report will be made available for public	With the development of the powerline, there will be increased access to the area. This may have social implications.	Jean Whiley	Private	01-Oct-14		·
moving into the area.  This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.  Could we also see what legislation has been identified as relevant? This will include the Mines and  OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR O	Stakeholders would like access to the engineering and cost details of the project. Costs associated with environmental management must be details as a minimum.	Cooper Freeman	Private	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	
	moving into the area.	Mr Cooper Freeman				This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment. This will be included in the Draft Scoping Report which will be made available for public

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
The project will deprive local youths of employment since they rely on the Zambezi River for tourism and	Kevin Zuhn		06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	This will be considered and assessed further as part of the social impact assessment.
WWF would like to know what studies have been done to understand river morphology, potential changes to its local morphology as well as the extent to which morphological impacts will be examined downstream. Structures such as dams and reservoirs lead to sediment-poor rivers downstream thereby increasing incision of the river and lowering the riverbed. The effects further downstream need to be holistically investigated. WWF would also like to enquire about the effects of a reservoir on the operation of downstream existing dams. It is understood that for example the operation of Kariba dam is unlikely to be altered. However, to what extent are these scenarios being incorporated into the baseline data gathering for the BHES and the flows assessments?	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	A comprehensive Environmental Flow Assessment (EFA) examining the potential impacts on downstream conditions (including morphological processes) is being conducted for the study using the DRIFT methodology. The results of this study will be provided to the design engineers in order to inform the design process.
Is there a potential odour impact?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Potential water quality conditions in the reservoir will be examined as part of the flow study, although given the very short water residence time it is very unlikely that these would give rise to any potential eutrophication issues and hence any odour related impacts.
Can you put your promises in black and white so that we will have a reference point in future. You are writing minutes but we are not sure whether this is genuine or not. We are not sure whether you will be the same people that will come back the second time around. This idea of signatures can be faked. What can you give us that satisfies us that you are genuine.	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	All minutes are being taken of meetings to record what is being noted. This will be published in the Scoping Report and ESIA and will act as a reference point for the public. The team will be returning during the Feedback Stage of the Project and reporting back on how issues have been identified.
We want evidence of ESIA or we won't sign the attendance register	Chief Muvutho	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	There will be public disclosure of the draft ESIA. This is currently anticipated for early 2015. We would welcome your views on this. Signatures on the attendance are not necessary if not desired.
As a community we are happy for the dam development to be in our area. We must plan ahead so that we embrace the project	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	Thank you for the comment
we embrace the project. When the project starts the sponsors sweet talk us and then all the promises vanish as the project is implemented.	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	All minutes are being taken of meetings to record what is being noted. This will be published in the ESIA and will act as a reference point for the public.
The community through their councillor accept the development of the dam and its facilities. The community is advised to look at the bigger picture and not small issues such as employment of non-skilled labour.	Councillor , Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	Noted.
Are the promises of the project genuine or are they just for the communities to agree to the location of the project in their area. These communities have very bad memories of unfulfilled promises from similar projects, such as campline, and the airport construction.	Mandla Mpofu, Milonga Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	All minutes are being taken of meetings to record what is being noted. This will be published in the ESIA and will act as a reference point for the public.
As a community we are happy for the dam development to be in our area. Turge my fellow community members to embrace the project. We must plan ahead so that we embrace the project.	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	Thank you for the comment
The community should educate their children about the dam as a new development coming in the area.	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	Noted
The councillor handed to the team a document of concerns and requests as attached.	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	Noted. This has been included in this comments and response report.
The problem that we face with your projects is that when you come you entice us with the promises but as soon as we agree to the project going ahead the promises disappear and you disappear as well.	David Chuma, Dobolo Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	All minutes are being taken of meetings to record what is being noted. This will be published in the ESIA and will act as a reference point for the public. In addition, the Project is being undertaken in line with international best practice. It will be monitored to ensure that any promises made are fulfilled.
My fear is that the project will not fulfil its promises or obligations before its implementation thereby getting away without doing what it promises to do.	Moster Sibanda, Lumbora Village 2	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	All minutes are being taken of meetings to record what is being noted. This will be published in the ESIA and will act as a reference point for the public. In addition, the Project is being undertaken in line with international best practice. It will be monitored to ensure that any promises made are fulfilled.
Who owns what between the countries with regard to the dam infrastructure?	Agney Siuluta	Department of Energy	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	The dam infrastructure will be jointly owned by the two governments.
Why do you want to disturb the Zambezi River further? The Victoria Falls has already been disturbed and we already have the Kariba dam. Can we not use existing power sources?	Andrew Chalinga	Chibule village	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	Existing power sources do not provide sufficient energy for the country's and the SAPP's needs. The Kariba dam has already been expanded and the number of generating units has recently been increased. If we put in an additional generator unit in the Victoria Falls Power Station, it will impact on the Victoria Falls.
If roads are built, will they be tarred? Will there be heavy duty vehicles using them? This will cause us problems if so.	Ernest	Ngandu village	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	Some of the roads will be tarred and heavy duty vehicles will need to use them to transport project materials mostly during the construction phase of the project. Mitigation measures will be put in place to reduce negative impacts.
We are grateful for the project giving us improved roads. However, one of my chickens was killed by trucks using the road.	Frances Siasoko	MuntuMuswana village	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	There will be adequate sensitisation to avoid such occurrences and to inform the public that when a road is constructed, livestock should be kept away from the road.
In Botswana other forms of energy are being used such as solar energy. Why can we not also look at these other forms of energy?	Gardner Malake	Chibule village	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	Solar power is considered in the energy mix. For example, the total capacity of solar power in Zimbabwe is estimated at 300MW. The two countries require an upwards of 10000MW in the next five years, which cannot be secured through solar power alone. The Batoka HPP will deliver upwards of 1800MW, which is required to address part of the energy deficit in both countries.
What guarantees have been put in place to ensure that community members are protected?	GisfordMuleya	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	Extensive engagement is being undertaken with the local communities and district and traditional authorities to try and identify likely impacts and issues of concern, as well as to take suggestions on how to avoid and reduce any negative impacts. Once impacts have been identified, appropriate measures will be developed to ensure that no one is adversely affected.
This project should not be politicised. It should not be a competition between the chiefdoms, instead the whole district should benefit from it.	Kennedy Mufuna	Headman Kapongo village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	Noted.
We want to make a request to government to let the project be located in this area.	Lloyd Masamu	Sekuba village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	This has been noted.
The study should take into account the recent ESIA conducted for the construction of Kazungula Bridge	Mr. HivwananiSikombe	Roads Development Agency	09-Oct-14	Livingstone District Meeting	Noted.
On page 94 of the Inception report, it reads that the Director of Museum Mr. Katenekwa is under National Heritage Conservation Commission, Harare. This should be corrected so that it reads Zimbabwe.	Mrs. MusawaHamusonde	National Heritage Conservation Commission	09-Oct-14	Livingstone District Meeting	Noted. This will be corrected.
Will the project help to solve the problem of load shedding?	Susan Sikopo	Mebukose kampo village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	Yes. The project twill generate between 1600 MW and 3000MW for both Zambia and Zimbabwe. This should help with load shedding.
In terms of local participation, the project should: facilitate the appointment of locals onto company Board of Directors with at least 30% representation, appointment of Board members to be made in consultation with the Chief and the Chief to be an ex-officio member of the Board	Document presented by Chief Shana and councillors for communities under his area of jurisdiction	N/A	04-Oct-14	Written submission	The appointment of the Board of Directors is a preserve of the two governments.
Why do projects always start in Mukuni and Musokotwame is left out	Evans Mwiya	Musokotwane	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	Mukuni chiefdom is located closer to the Zambezi River however Musokotwane village is likely to be benefit through employment opportunities since the project is within the district. It is likely to be affected especially if the transmission line from Livingstone to Choma is developed.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Will an economic analysis be undertaken taking into account the potential for unsustainable boon and bust' economic impact on local and regional economics?	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	The economic impact assessment and social impact assessment will consider this as part of its scope.
Assurance is required that the potential for unsustainable "boom and bust" economic impact on local or regional economies are considered	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	This will be assessed as part of the Social Impact Assessment.
The risks associated with this project need to be weighed up against the project alternatives.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The Feasibility Studies will inform this outcome.
Solar power should be an alternative under consideration.	Darryl Tiran	Birdlife Zimbabwe	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Solar power is considered in the energy mix. For example, the total capacity of solar power in Zimbabwe is estimated at 300MW. The Batoka HPP will deliver upwards of 1800MW, which is required to address the energy deficit in the two countries.
The Batoka Gorge Dam is an outdated plan which requires reconsideration. What is the possibility of turbine generated power?	Darryl Tiran	Birdlife Zimbabwe	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The current studies provide an update to the earlier studies and take into account latest developments.
Has the alternative of solar power been considered? This will entail a smaller footprint and could avoid the displacement of people.	Oliver Wales Smith	Environment Africa	30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	A number of project alternatives have been investigated. This includes both hydropower schemes in the Zambezi basin as a whole, power generation schemes, including thermal power, within the SADC region as a whole and solar power. The total capacity of solar power in Zimbabwe is estimated at 300MW. This is lower that the Batcha HPP, which will deliver upwards of 1800MW, which is required to address the energy deficit in the two countries.
What have been the project alternatives?	Ms Annah Chuma	Hwange Colliery Company	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	A number of project alternatives have been investigated. This includes both hydropower schemes in the Zambezi basin as a whole, and for power generation schemes, including thermal power, within the SADC region as a whole. The Southern African Power Pool (SAPP) presents a Regional Generation and Transmission Expansion Study for the entire SAPP region. In addition, for the Batoka HPP scheme specifically, alternative locations for the scheme have been investigated and a number of options for the power houses, full supply levels etc. are currently being investigated. As per alterative operating scenarios for the Batoka scheme itself (such as run-of-friver/peaking), these are currently being investigated as part of the overall engineering dessibility study.
Will the power be fed on to the national grid or are other alternatives been considered?	Jean Whiley	Private	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	Yes, the power will be fed into the national grids of both countries.
Any consideration of alternative sources of power? Should Zambezi River be destroyed and the environment permanently damaged? What will happen to rafting which is a major tourist attraction?	Phillane Moyo	Rafting company	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Various design alternatives are still under consideration, but the current anticipated extent of the dam is back to Silent Pools. The impact on river rafting is being considered as part of a economic cost-benefit analysis which is being undertaken for the ESIA. The impact on the Gorges' biodiversity is also under investigation. A number of project alternatives have been investigated. This includes both hydropower
Has there been due diligence in exploring alternate electricity generation schemes if electricity is to be the primary objective of the project. Have alternate schemes such as run of the river turbines been considered that do not impact on the Mosi-oa-Tunya national park and the "UNESCO" world heritage sites.	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	A number of project alternatives have been investigated. This includes both hydropower schemes in the Zambezi basin as a whole, and for power generation schemes, including thermal power, within the SADC region as a whole. The Southern African Power Pool (SAPP) presents a Regional Generation and Transmission Expansion Study for the entire SAPP region. In addition, for the Batoka HPP scheme specifically, alternative locations for the scheme have been investigated and a number of options for the power houses, full supply levels etc. are currently being investigated. As per alterative operating scenarios for the Batoka scheme itself (such as run-of-freer/peaking), these are currently being investigated as part of the overall enoineering feasibility study.
Can you provide assurance that conservation has been fully considered as an alternative to the project (including a full DSM conservation study).	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	A number of project alternatives have been investigated. This includes both hydropower schemes in the Zambezi basin as a whole, and for power generation schemes, including thermal power, within the SADC region as a whole. The Southern African Power Pool (SAPP) presents a Regional Generation and Transmission Expansion Study for the entire SAPP region. In addition, for the Batoka HPP scheme specifically, alternative locations for the scheme have been investigated and a number of options for the power houses, full supply levels etc. are currently being investigated and a number of options for the power houses, full supply levels etc. are currently being investigated as part of the overall engineering feasibility study. The ESA does not consider the Batoka HPP scheme and conservation as alternatives to one another. The HPP scheme is not expected to significantly impact terrestrial conservation, as the gorge supports minimal wildlife, presents a natural barrier to the movement of wildlife, and the loss of terrestrial habitat will be small. Conservation of the area remains the responsibility of the respective Zambian and Zimbahwean conservation authorities, and is not the responsibility of the HPP management authority. Promoting conservation of the greater area is however proposed within the miligation measures. Development of the Batoka HPP scheme is expected to lead to improved management of the surrounding areas which will have positive spin offs for conservation.
Solar can produce 10 times more power than hydro. Reliable solar resources are available and abundant in Zimbabwe. Careful systems operations can address issues of inconsistent solar availability arising from weather causes. Hydro-electric power generation is also affected by drought seasons	Ranjit Deshmlikh	University of California	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Solar power is considered in the energy mix. For example, the total capacity of solar power in Zimbabwe is estimated at 300MW. The Batoka HPP will deliver upwards of 1800MW, which is required to address the energy deficit in the SAPP. It is true hydropower is vulnerable to droughts. Engineering feasibility studies are considering the historical flow records (of ~100 years) as well as the impacts of climate change into their models, to assess the overall feasibility of the scheme.
Are there any project alternatives			03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	A number of project alternatives have been investigated. The includes both hydropower schemes in the Zambezi basin as a whole, and for power generation schemes, including thermal power, within the SADC region as a whole. The Southern African Power Pool (SAPP) presents a Regional Generation and Transmission Expansion Study for the entire SAPP region. In addition, for the Batoka HPP scheme specifically, alternative locations for the scheme have been investigated and a number of options for the power houses, full supply levels etc. are currently being investigated. As per alterative operating scenarios for the Batoka scheme itself (such as run-of-river/peaking), these are currently being investigated as part of the overall senionering for sability study.
Have the engineers looked at alternate sites for the dam to be built			04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	This site has been the subject of detailed studies as far back as 1993. The current engineering feasibility studies once again confirm that the present site is best suited for the construction of the scheme. The site has suitable geology for the construction of the dam wall, has a site suitable for the construction of a spillway, and the gorge at this point is narrower compared to sites downstream, thus reducing concrete volumes, and hence construction costs.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Can you provide an assurance that conservation has been fully considered as an alternative to the project (including a full DSM conservation study)	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	The ESIA and Engineering feasibility studies will inform on this subject.
Has there been due diligence in exploring alternative electricity generation schemes if electricity is to be primary objective of the project? Have alternatives schemes such as run of the river turbines been considered that do not impact on the Mosi-oa-Tunya National park and the UNESCO world heritage sites?	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	A number of project alternatives have been investigated. This includes both hydropower schemes in the Zambezi basin as a whole, and for power generation schemes, including thermal power, within the SADC region as a whole. The Southern African Power Pool (SAPP) presents a Regional Generation and Transmission Expansion Study for the entire SAPP region. In addition, for the Batoka HPP scheme specifically, alternative locations for the scheme have been investigated and a number of options for the power houses, full supply levels etc. are currently being investigated. As per alterative operating scenarios for the Batoka scheme itself (such as run-of-river/peaking), these are currently being investigated as part of the overall engineering feasibility study.
There needs to be assurance that scaled-down, less-damaging project designs have been considered	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	Different alternatives to the Batoka scheme are being considered and form part of the engineering feasibility studies.
Can solar power be considered as a project alternative?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Solar power is considered in the energy mix. For example, the total capacity of solar power in Zimbabwe is estimated at 300MW. The two countries require an upwards of 10000MW in the next five years, which cannot be secured through solar power alone. The Batoka HPP will deliver upwards of 1800MW, which is required to address part of the energy deficit in both countries.
Could Zambia not develop the Kafue Dam Stage 2 as a project alternative?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The two countries require an upwards of 10000MW in the next five years, which cannot be secured through the Batoka HPP alone, therefore Kafue Dam Stage 2 (Kafue Gorge Lower) is one of the projects to deliver that energy.
Technology is advancing. Could the use of fish friendly turbines be considered?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The engineering feasibility studies will inform on this subject.
Why is the Hwange powerline alternative proposed?	Ms N Dube	Acting Provincial Administrator	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	The alternative aligns with an existing road thus minimising the extent of disturbed area.
The percentage contribution of this power to the national grid needs to be better understood.	Darryl Tiran	Birdlife Zimbabwe	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The engineering feasibility studies will inform on this subject.
What is the rationale for the location of the permanent camps? Will this lead to the development of a new urban centre?	Mr F Ndhlovu	Department of Physical Planning	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	The rationale for the location of the camps will include, proximity to the project site among others. The development of new urban centres will stem from the need to have permanent townships for workers.
Please provide us with exact co-ordinates for the permanent camp in the west.	Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Note that at this stage, there a number of alternative locations for permanent camps proposed, both in Zimbabwe and Zambia. The ESIA will be making recommendations on the preferred alternative. At this stage, the coordinates for the proposed alterative camp in the west is 18° 0' 40.34" S; 26°1' 6.14" E;
We would suggest that existing roads are utilised wherever possible. There should be no need to develop new roads.	Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The utilisation and hence upgrading of existing roads will be encouraged during the design of the scheme.
Can the permanent camp be developed to provide environmentally friendly services with regard to heating/lighting and waste management?	Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The comment is noted and such measures will be included in the project ESMP.
What is the number of spillway gates?	Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The engineering feasibility studies will inform on this subject.
How many people will be housed in the permanent camp?  Will the access roads be tarred?	Charlene Hewat Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa Environment Africa	04-Oct-14 04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day Victoria Falls Open Day	It is currently anticipated that 300 people will be housed in the permanent camp.
Where will the Dam be serviced from?	Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The dam will be serviced from both Victoria Falls and Livingstone.
What will the power generation of Batoka be in comparison to Kariba?	S Chenaux	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Batoka will produce upwards of 1800MW. Kariba, together with the Kariba South and North bank extensions, will have a capacity of 2130MW.  The Ndlovu Housing project is 24km from the dam site. The ESIA studies will investigate
How far is the new Ndlovhu housing project from the project location? Will it be affected?	S Chenaux	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	whether it will be impacted; residents may experience greater traffic in the area if the proposed roads are built in this area.
Where are the game parks on your maps, they are not showing and that is one of the major concern, how the game parks will be affected by this project. Your maps need to be drastically improved if people are going to comment on this project. We also need to know where the dam will be and where the river will be.	S Chenaux	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	Your comment has been noted and the maps will be updated accordingly.
What difference does 800 MW make to the Zimbabwean power requirements? What percentage does it add to the grid? Does it mean that we will no longer be subject to power cuts?	Ms Annah Chuma	Hwange Colliery Company	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	According to the Ministry of Energy and Power Development's National Energy Policy of 2012, there is a net deficit in the supply of electrical power in Zimbabwe. The country requires nearly 2 200MW in winter at peak, but generation locally can't meet the demand as only 1 300MW are being produced; energy imports currently cover for the deficit. Although the Batoka scheme will reduce this deficit, further power generation capability in Zimbabwe will still be required.
Who is funding this project?	Steve Jonasi, Lion Encounter Alert	Lion Encounter Alert	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The World Bank is funding the ESIA but not the construction. Various funding institutions have expressed interest in funding the project after the feasibility studies are completed.
How does the water abstraction for the Chobe and Zambezi Matebeleland Water project interact with the Batoka Gorge Project?	Steve Jonasi, Lion Encounter Alert	Lion Encounter Alert	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	The feasibility Studies will inform on the exact impact this will have on the project.
How much water will be trapped by the dam?	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	After impoundment to the full supply level, the reservoir surface area will cover approximately 23 km2.
You are not responding satisfactorily to our questions. There are some issues that you are leaving unanswered, for example the location of infrastructure, roads and road construction, the location of the power lines. If the water does not leave the gorge how are we affected	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	The engineering studies have not yet been concluded and so we are unable to provide you with specific details of where infrastructure will be located, at this stage of the project. Once we have these, we will communicate these to you. Although the water will not leave the gorge, households will still be impacted. For example, there is likely to be physical or economic resettlement associated with the powerlines, roads and construction camps.
How wide is the electricity transmission corridor?	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	In Zimbabwe, the transmission line corridor currently being explored is 3km wide and 70km long. It starts from the Batoka Gorge site to Hwange. However, engineering studies are still ongoing to confirm the exact locations; the community will be advised of the exact locations once these have been confirmed. Once the final routing to he Transmission line is known, the Transmission line corridors will be reduced to the normal servitude width.
How many Transmission lines will be erected?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	The engineering studies are still on-going. However, in Zimbabwe it is proposed that the transmission lines will comprise of 2 x 70km 40kV lines, running in parallel, and sharing a common right-of-way, to the existing Hwange 400 kV substation. In Zambia, the line will comprise of 2 x 30kV transmission lines measuring 21km running from Batoka and terminating at a new 330kV substation ZESCO will construct in Livingstone. A second line may also be developed which will run in parallel to the existing 220kV line, terminating at the Muzuma substation in Choma. a distance of approximately 150 km.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Can you explain the project site and the location of the transmission lines?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	The Project site will be located 47km from Victoria Falls. Engineering studies are still underway to exactly determine the location of the Project infrastructure, including the transmission lines. In Zimbabwe it is proposed that the powerlines will run from the Batoka Gorge site to the existing substation in Hwange. We will inform the community of the location of the infrastructure once the studies are completed.
Be clear on which areas are to be affected. Is it the whole of Jambezi area?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	Engineering studies are still being undertaken to determine the exact locations of the infrastructure. It is only when these have been completed that we will be able to determine the actual project footprint. With regards to the transmission lines, in Zimbabwe the engineers are currently locking at a 3km wide corridor that runs from the Batoka Gorge site to Hwange. The line itself will fail within a much narrower servitude, but we are currently able to advise on areas to avoid. In terms of roads, in Zimbabwe, the secondary road that starts from the Bulawayo-Victoria Falls main road and connects to Jabula may be upgraded and a new road, connecting Jabula to the dam site (measuring 14km long), may be constructed. People living near these areas are likely to be affected. Three areas are also being looking at in terms of location of the permanent camps. Project alternatives are still under consideration as part of the engineering studies so that sensitive areas such as sites of social/ecological and/or cultural significance can be avoided and environmental factors included in the design of the facility.
Why don't you bring the people who send you to answer our questions?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	There are observers from Zambezi. River Authority who are listening and recording your concerns. Unfortunately we are not able to answer all your questions as studies are still ongoing. This stage of consultation and capturing all your concerns is very important in the life cycle of the project because it will help capture and understand the community concerns and position and what needs to be done and corrected going forward. Measures to ensure the full project benefits are passed on the project area communities will be better developed, as well as those to mitigate all identified potentially negative impacts so that the project is sustainably implemented.
Who will be affected?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	In Zimbabwe, the proposed scheme falls within the province of Matabeleland North and in the Hwange Rural District. It includes the wards of Matetsi, Childobe, Kalchecheti, Nemanhanga, Mbizha, Jambezi, Sidinda, Mashala and Simangani. The traditional authorities in the area of impact include chief Shana, Bishop Matata Sibanda (who is Acting Chief for Muutu who has recently deceased) and Chief Hwange. It is believed that all these wards will be affected in some way. The individual affected households have not yet been identified as servitudes have not been delined.
With the construction of the dam which roads will be upgraded or affected?	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	In Zimbabwe, the secondary road that starts from the Bulawayo-Victoria Falls main road and connects to Jabula may be upgraded and a new road, connecting Jabula to the dam site (measuring 14km long), may be constructed. The construction of a road downstream from the dam and a bridge that connects the two countries is also proposed, in order to minimise the passage of heavy loaded trucks on the dam crest. In Zambia, it is proposed that the road originating in Palmgrove (near Livingstone) that connects to Mukuni village may be rehabilitated and a new road, measuring 20km in length may be constructed to connect Mukuni to the dam
How wide is the transmission line corridor?	Mr Mkhwananzi, Kayalethu Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	In Zimbabwe, the transmission line corridor currently being explored is 3km wide and 70km long. It starts from the Batoka Gorge site to Hwange. However, engineering studies are still ongoing to confirm the exact locations; the community will be advised of the exact locations once these have been confirmed.
How much land will the dam water take going backwards towards the Victoria Falls?	Lubasi, Kalala Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	The dam will be solely within the gorge and is not expected to encroach on any land outside of the Gorge. The actual footprint of impact is still under consideration and assessment through the engineering and ESIA studies.
Where exactly will the transmission lines be as they enter Hwange town?	H.T Mobe, Madumabisa Farm	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	The engineering work to determine the positions is still going on. As soon as that information is available it will be communicated to the community
Tell us the exact location of the infrastructure and the power lines	Councillor Farai Shoko , Gonwa Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	The engineering studies are still to be completed and the final routing is not available. Once these have been completed, we can feedback to you in regards to what communities are likely to be affected.
Can you tell us exactly where the project infrastructure will be erected?	Mandla Mpofu, Sisiyathu village 4	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	Engineering studies are still being undertaken to determine the exact locations of the infrastructure. It is only when these have been completed that we will be able to determine who exactly will be affected. We will communicate to you as soon as these have been undertaken.
Please tell us very clearly (Tiujeni kasa kasa) where the transmission lines and other infrastructure is going to be.	Farai Shoko, Gondwa Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	Engineering studies are still being undertaken to determine the exact locations of the infrastructure. It is only when these have been completed that we will be able to determine who exactly will be affected. We will communicate to you as soon as these have been undertaken. In regards to the transmission lines, in Zimbabwe the engineers are currently looking at a 3km wide corridor that runs from the Batoka Gorge site to Hwange. Those who fall in this corridor are likely to be affected. In terms of roads, in Zimbabwe, the secondary road that starts from the Bulawayo-Victoria Falls main road and connects to Jabula may be upgraded and a new road, connecting Jabula to the dam site (measuring 14km long), may be constructed. People is ving near these areas are likely to be affected. Three areas are also being looking at in terms of location of the permanent camps. Project alternatives are still under consideration as part of the engineering studies so that sensitive areas such as sites of social/ecological and/or cultural significance can be avoided and environmental factors included in the design of the facility.
Give us a time frame as to when resettlement will happen so that we prepare physically and psychologically	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	We are still unsure yet whether the project is going to go ahead. This will depend on the decision made by the environmental agencies and governments of both countries involved. Project financing also needs to be provided. The dam will only be operational in ten years' time, so resettlement is not immediate. Once we have further information, we will communicate this to
is the dam water likely to spill over the gorge?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	The studies carried out so far show that there will be no dam footprint outside of the gorge.
Is the project going to develop a township?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	Yes if the project goes ahead there will be constructed two townships one for the construction period and the other a permanent one to house employees during the operational phase of the project.
Tell us the exact location of the transmission lines from Batoka to Hwange	Derek Sibanda, Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	Engineering studies are still being undertaken to determine the exact locations of the powerlines. It is only when these have been completed that we will be able to communicate these to you. However currently, in Zimbabwe, the engineers are currently looking at a 3km wide corridor that runs from the Batoka Gorge site to Hwange. This line would measure 70km long.
Will blasting be required? Will the gorge be widened to support the dam development?	Jean Whiley	Private	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	Blasting will be required for the development of the dam wall. There is no intention of widening the gorge.
Will there be a new customs post at the bridge over the dam?	Jean Whiley	Private	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	Yes.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Who is the contractor for the construction phase?	Peter Roberts	Private	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open day	This will only be determined following the completion of the feasibility study.
Will the documents that disclose the cost and engineering sides of the dam project be made public?	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written	The ESIA studies report will be made public including the executive summary for the
	•	Rafting Federation		submission	Engineering feasibility Studies.  Comment noted and will be considered as a benefit of the project in the economic impact
Power supply to the country will increase which will be a benefit to us.	D. Kung	The Kingdom at Victoria Falls	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	assessment.
What is the reason that the Batoka Gorge site was selected?	C. Chimsa	Victoria Falls Hotel	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open day	This site has been the subject of detailed studies as far back as 1993. The most recent SP study once again relaterates that the present site is best suited for the construction of the scheme. The site has suitable geology for the construction of the dam wall, has a site suitable for the construction of a spillway, and the gorge at this point is narrower compared to sites downstream. Hus reducing concrete volumes, and hence construction costs.
Will the bridge be creating an access point for the Zambian and Zimbabwean communities?	C. Chimsa	Victoria Falls Hotel	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open day	Yes.
What is the proposed area/size of the spillway? What is the commercial value for the loss of this land? Could water provision for local communities be provided through additional damming?	C. Chimsa	Victoria Falls Hotel	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open day	The ESIA and the Engineering Feasibility Studies will inform on these subjects.
What is the distance of the first permanent village from the Vic Falls/Hwange Rd?	C. Chimsa	Victoria Falls Hotel	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open day	The first permanent village (furthest west) is approximately 15-20 km from the Victoria Falls/Hwange Road.
When construction will starts and the estimated time for completion?	Clive Bradford	Wild Horizons	26-Nov-14	email	If the proposed project goes ahead, it is likely that construction will commence in 2016. This will continue for a period of up to 9 years.
What will the height of the river be in the Gorge? How far will the tailwaters extend? We are concerned that this will impact on Victoria Falls.	Richard Maasdorp	Zambezi Society	30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	The effects on flow and water level conditions upstream of the dam will be examined as part of the study. Based on earlier hydraulic studies it appears unlikely that these effects would extend beyond the Silent Pools area.
Who will be housed in the permanent villages?			03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council	Operational staff, to run the facilities if and when developed
What is the status regarding housing development			03-Oct-14	Meeting Hwange District Council	Currently three alternative sites for permanent camps have been identified. Approximately 300
				Meeting	people will be housed in the preferred alternative.  The engineers are still working on it but at the moment the current estimate is that this rise will
Do you have an anticipated level to which the water will rise			04-Oct-14 04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day Victoria Falls Open Day	be to the 757m contour in the Gorge.
Have the engineers considered designing at a static level?  Will there be any diversion of water into penstocks			04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day Victoria Falls Open Day	The ESIA and the Engineering Feasibility Studies will inform on these subjects.  The ESIA and the Engineering Feasibility Studies will inform on this subject.
How does the Batoka Dam interact with expansion of the Kariba dam? Will the construction phase of this project interrupt water suplies to Kariba and Cabora Bassa?			04-Oct-14		The ESIA and the Engineering Feasibility Studies will inform on this subject. However, the project will not interrupt the supplies of water to Kariba and Cabora Bassa
					The construction phase is expected to last around nine years. It will be divided into two stages:
What activities are planned for the Batoka Hydro-Electric (BHES) power plant in the various construction stages?	Abby Chungu	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	the first stage will be when access roads and permanent camps will be built. It is expected that this will take one to two years. The second phase is when the dam and plants will be constructed: this will take six to seven years.
Has a pre-feasibility study been undertaken?	Agney Siuluta	Department of Energy	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	Yes and these studies are currently being updated by the feasibility studies being conducted .
Will the project details change if the power generation increases to 3000 MW i.e. in relation to what we have been presented with today?	Alexandra Conroy	WASAZA	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	There will be very little change to the design. This power generation capacity will be supported by the existing design for the wall height and area of inundation.
What is the reason for extending the high voltage power lines to Choma instead of Livingstone?	Councillor Mwampole K. Brighto	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	There will be a line to the New Livingstone substation from the Gorge site. It is also notable that taking power to Choma will also help reinforce the power supply in Southern Province through the existing high Voltage substations there.
There is a perception that there are a lot of activities being undertaken in Zimbabwe for the project, such as construction of access roads with very little work being done in Zambia. Why?	Councillor Mwampole K. Brighton	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	The proposed Batoka Gorge Project will have similar facilities on the both the Zimbabwean and Zambian side. Access roads will be constructed in as part of this scheme on the Zambian and Zimbabwean Side.
I am interested in the exact location of the new proposed Zambian power line and the proposed road on the Zambian side.	De Gruijter Reinout	Stanley exploration & safari Co. Ltd	27-Oct-14	Email	The location of this infrastructure is detailed in the Background Information Document that has been forwarded to all registered stakeholders. Both the exact alignment of the access roads and power lines has not been decided upon by the engineers or ZRA and will be disclosed in the future.
When will the dam be constructed?	Elena Likukela	Musokotwane village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	If the proposed project goes ahead, it is likely that construction will commence in 2015. This will continue for a period of up to 9 years.
What is the length of the power lines? Where exactly will they pass?	Kenenth Mufuna	Headman Kapongo Village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	In Zambia, the line will comprise of 2 x 330kV transmission lines measuring 21km running from Batoka and terminating at a new 330kV substation ZESCO will construct in Livingstone. A second line may also be developed which will run in parallel to the existing 220kV line, terminating at the Muzuma substation in Choma, a distance of approximately 160 km. In Zimbabwe it is proposed that the transmission lines will comprise of 2 x 70km 400kV lines, running in parallel, and sharing a common right-of-way, to the existing Hwange 400 kV
Where exactly are the projects affected areas?	Lloyd Masamu	Sekuba village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	INDIGITION.  IN JUNE 10 Proposed scheme falls within the province of Matabeleand North and in the Hwange Rural District. It includes the wards of Matetsi, Chidobe, Katchecheti, Nemananga, Mbicha, Jambezi, Sidinda and Mashala. The traditional authorities in the area of impact include chief Shana, Bishop Matata Sibanda (who is Acting Chief for Mvutu who has recently deceased) and Chief Hwange. In Zambia, the main area of direct impact falls under the Southern Province in the Kazungula District, most notably the wards of Mukuni and Kataazi, which fall under Chief Mukuni's jurisdiction. However, impacts will also be felt in Livingstone District, Zimba District and forma District and if there are downstream impacts, these may be experienced in the District of Kalomo. The traditional authorities in these areas include Chief Musokotwane, Chief Simwatachela, Chief Sipatunyana, and Chief Singani. Engineering studies are still going on to determine the exact location of the project infrastructure. Once these have been completed, we can feedback to you in regards to what communities are likely to he affected.
Is this project owned by the Government of Zambia or is it being driven by private partnership deals?	Mang'olaKelyson	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	The project will be a joint partnership between the Government's of Zambia and Zimbabwe and will be led by the Zambezi River Authority (ZRA). The ZRA and is jointly owned by the governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe in equal proportions.
What is the time frame for the completion of the project?	Mang'olaKelyson	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	The ESIA is due to be submitted for review to the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe and the respective environmental agencies in March 2015. If they accept the Project, construction is likely to commence in 2015 with operation of the dam likely to begin in 2024.
There are falls which are in close proximity to the dam. Will they be affected by the dam?	Mr Jones Masonde	Zambia Wildlife Authority	07-Oct-14	Lusaka Open Day	On the basis of the current design, it appears likely that all the rapids/falls between the dam wall and Silent Pools could be lost.
Where will the project headquarters be based? What will be the governance structure for the project?	Mr. Noole Mass	Ministry of Chiefs and Traditional Affairs	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	The headquarters of the ZRA are currently based in Lusaka, with local operations offices located in Kariba. Operations offices of the Batoka Project will likely be built closer to the project site in the future. The governance structure of the project will be decided by the two governments.
What is the expected output of the project and how long will it take to complete?	Mr.KelysonMangola	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	At the moment it is expected to generate 1600MW; 800MW will be provided to Zambia and 800MW to Zimbabue. However, this is an output of the update of the detailed feasibility studies and the final power output will be communicated later once the studies are concluded. It is estimated that the facility will be operational in seven years time.
What is meant by permanent camp settlements?	Ms. Chanda Mwale	WWF- Zambia Country office	07-Oct-14	Lusaka Open Day	This will be the settlements within which the operational staff reside. It is currently anticipated that 300 people will need to be housed in the permanent camp.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
How much ecological costing is included in permanent camps?	Ms. Chanda Mwale	WWF-Zambia Country office	06-Oct-14	Registration and Comment Sheet	The ESIA studies being carried out will inform of this matter.
Which is the alternative siting for the dam?	Mwale Lusizi	Zambian Wildlife Authority	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	For the Batoka HPP scheme specifically, alternative locations for the scheme have been investigated and a number of options for the power houses, full supply levels etc. are currently being investigated. These are currently being done as part of the overall engineering feasibility study.
What is meant by impoundment?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The area within the dam footprint is referred to as the "impoundment".
Which side of Livingstone is the transmission line coming in on?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The general direction will be from Batoka Gorge site to Livingstone. However, the specific route is to be defined during the studies.
Why is the spillway located in Zimbabwe?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The layout presented showing the spillway on the Zimbabwean side, was only one of the options being considered for adoption. The final Layout will have the spillway on the dam crest.
Mention has been made that the dam will not hold sufficient capacity to produce the required power.  There has been mention of a holding dam at Katambora. This was required for the Kafue Dam.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	No, this is not true, and a holding dam is not being considered in the engineering feasibility study.
My property is affected by the Katima-Munga line. I cannot be affected by another powerline. It will then not be possible to subdivide my property in the future.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Comment noted.
We require information. There is a shortage of information at this meeting.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	A further meeting in Livingstone is proposed with the presence of the project engineers.
How far is Silent Pools from Victoria Falls?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Silent Pool is located at the top of the 4th Gorge, immediately downstream of the outlets of the Victoria Falls Power station.
What is the size of the dam?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	It is intended that the inundation area will be 23 km2
Are there any roads that will link Batoka with Victoria Falls that will be constructed?	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	Engineering studies are still in progress and the final road alignment has not been determined however, it is currently proposed that the secondary road that starts from the Bulawayo-Victoria Falls main road and connects to Jabula may be upgraded and a new road, connecting Jabula to the dam site (measuring 14km long), may be constructed. The construction of a road downstream from the dam and a bridge that connects the two countries is also proposed, in order to minimise the passage of heavy loaded trucks on the dam crest.
Does the project schedule reflect actual expenence in the region particularly with regard to cost and timeline? A resemit Oxford study found that large dams are uneconomical, run over budget, do not astisty objectives and have construction time overruns, are there adequate contingencies included in project cost estimates for all of the following and other unforeseen problems: project delays due to strikes, adverse weather, unexpected construction conditions (i.e. re-evaluation of seismic risks), re-engineering, lawsuits, drought during operation, accidents, civil disobedience, or political unrest. What is the actual project cost and how is this to be re-paid? What is the debt burden on the people of Zambia? The Italpu dam Brazil built in the 1970s suffered a 240 per cent cost over-run that impaired the country's finances for three decades. In the open meeting it was stipulated that the present timeline is "indicative" as opposed to "sein stone". If the project is to go ahead, what is the timeline and how will this be enforced. How long will it take for the project to begin to generate revenue and export electricity if this is the	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	All these questions form part of the scope of the feasibility studies. Therefore, they will be answered at the end of the studies.
We express concern that the project will affect an already overburdened river system. Dr. Richard Beifuss postulates that the dams been proposed and built on the Zambezi River will be negatively affected with climate change, vet energy planning in the basin is not taking serious attention to this huge hydrological uncertaintly. He further states that 'ensuring energy and water security in the Zambezi Basin in the future will require a new thinking about river basin development.' We must avoid investing billions of dollars into projects that could become white elephants.' There is a growing groundswell of evidence that hydro projects tare on the way out's owhy is this type of project even being considered now?		Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	We are aware of the possible losses in basin yield in the next decades as a result of climate change which may be significant in design terms. The World Bank's Multisectoral Investment Opportunity Analysis that predicted a 16% fall in yield in the Upper Zambez by 2030. We will be drawing upon these and other published data (Dr Belfust's paper included), in the impact assessment, i.e. recommending that the final design factors this in. The engineers will be assessing the impacts of climate change on dam design, and on the overall feasibility of the scheme.
Will the document that discloses the cost and engineering sides of the dam project be made public?	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	The ESIA study report and the executive summary of the engineering feasibility report will be made public.
A realistic inflation of the project costs needs to be provided in the final cost estimate.	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	Yes. This will be done.
There needs to be assurance that there are adequate contingencies included in project cost estimates fo all of the following unforeseen problems: project delays due to strikes, adverse weather, unexpected construction conditions (i.e. re-evaluation of seismic risks), re-engineering, lawsuits, drought during operation, accidents, civil disobedience, or political unrest.	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	Yes. This will be done.
There needs to be assurance that we will have access to the documents that disclose the cost and engineering sides of the dam project. I would like to be informed and it be made public when and how wil we get the documents. If we cannot have full access to the cost and engineering sides of the project, I want assurance that we can at least have access to the aspects that touch on the environment and social impacts of the dam.	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	The ESIA study report and the executive summary of the engineering feasibility report will be made public.
There needs to be assurance that conservation has been fully considered as an alternative to the project (including a full DSM conservation study).	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	The ESIA studies will take this into account.
Assurance needs to be provided that the rate of reservoir siltation has been considered in the calculation of operations and maintenance costs, and in the calculation of the project's estimated lifespan.	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	The ESIA studies and the Engineering Feasibility Studies will inform on this.
Does the project schedule reflect actual experience in the region particularly with regards to the cost and timeline? A recent Oxford study found that the large dams are uneconomical, run over - budget, do not satisfy objectives and have construction time overruns. Are there adequate contegiencies included in the project cost estimates of all the following and other unforseen problem projects to accommodate delays due to strikes, adverse weather, unexpected construction conditions (i.e. re-evaluation of seismic risks), engineering, lawsuits, drought during operation, accidents, civil disobedience or political unrest? What is the actual project cost and how is this repaid? What is the anticipated debt and burden on the people of Zambia? The Italpu dam in Brazil built in 1970s suffered a 240% cost overrun that impaired the country's finance for three decades. In the open day meeting it was stipulated the present timiline is indicative as opposed to set in stone. If the project is to go ahead, what is the timeline and how will this be enforced?	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	All these questions form part of the scope of the feasibility studies. Therefore, they will be answered at the end of the studies.
How long will it take for the project to begin to generate revenue and export electricity if this is the objective?	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	Construction period for the project is estimated to be seven years.
Who is funding the project? Has any interest been shown? Have there been funding requests?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Different institutions and organisations have shown interest in providing funding for the project.  The decision on the funding and sources of funding is yet to be made.
What are the advantages because people can only think of the negative impacts at the moment			04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	This is been assessed as part of the ESIA.
What types of impacts are anticipated from the project that is likely to extended to Choma and Kalomo Districts?	Mr. KelysonMangola	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	Both districts may experience displacement (physical and/or economic) if the transmission line is extended to Choma.
Can you show the railway on the map? This will help us to locate where we are.	Kennedy Mufuna	Headman -Kapongo village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	This will be included in the maps for future engagements.
Zimbabwe wants to take advantage of this project. They have killed their tourism and agricultural	Clement Chisangwa	Bundu Adventures	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	There is a power deficit in the two countries and the region. The Batoka Project is aim contributing to reducing this power deficit.
economies.	1	I	I .	1	contributing to reducing this power deficit.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
An option assessment is required that looks at energy provision for the country.	Cooper Freeman	Private	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	A number of project alternatives have been investigated. This includes both hydropower schemes in the Zambezi basin as a whole, and for power generation schemes, including thermal power, within the SADC region as a whole. The Southern African Power Pool (SAPP) presents a Regional Generation and Transmission Expansion Study for the entire SAPP region. In addition, for the Batoka HPP schemes specifically, alternative locations for the scheme have been investigated and a number of options for the power houses, full supply levels etc. are currently being investigated.
The project's objectives need to properly describe the needs it is supposed to meet rather than just its structural features (i.e. a proper objective would be, "develop programmes to match energy needs with energy supply.")  Which groups in society will realize benefits from the project -	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	The Development of the Batoka is aimed at addressing the prevailing power supply shortages that the two countries are facing.
Which groups in society will realize benefits from the project - corporations or individuals?	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	It is anticipated that the Project will benefit corporations and individuals. For example, some corporations will secure contracts in providing goods and services and some individuals will gain jobs.
We would like an assurance that scaled down versions of the project have been considered. Zambia is close to meetings its power requirements and therefore does not require that the project goes ahead.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Different alternatives of the Batoka scheme are being considered as part of the ESIA and Feasibility studies. Zambia requires the project as the economy continues to grow.
The previous government had cancelled the project. Why is it now been reconsidered?	M-0		06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day Email	The project has always formed part of the development plans for the two countries.
The project schedule needs to reflect actual experience in the region. The analysis will need to indicate how long it will take the project to become a net-energy producer (including energy requirements used to build the dam: manufacturing project equipment and supplies, moving materials, tunneling, grading, disposing of soils, transporting workers to construction site and back and including: transmission line losses, operations and maintenance activities (replacing equipment, dredoing accumulated sith, etc.)	Mr Cooper Freeman Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14 07-Oct-14		The feasibility studies will inform on project schedule.  The feasibility studies will inform on all these issues.
There are infrastructural development plans for upstream sections of the Zambezi River. These are becoming more and more defined with increased likelihood that they will materialize sooner than later. WWF would like to know which upstream developments are being taken into consideration and what impact do these have on the economic feasibility of the proposed Batoka dam project?	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	WWF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	It is noted that irrigation developments, increased water abstraction and climate change will all impact on the future flow conditions of the river, and hence the financial feasibility of the scheme. Although the engineering feasibility consultants have used over 100 years of flow data in their engineering feasibility studies at this stage, the impacts of flow reductions will be considered in the overall financial feasibility of the scheme.
Sanitation in permanent villages and areas where in-migration is experienced is of concern.	Alexandra Conroy	WASAZA	08-Oct-14	meeting	This will be assessed as part of the socio-economic impact assessment.
What will happen in the context that resettlement is required?	Ms N Dube	Acting Provincial Administrator	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	A Resettlement Action Plan and Resettlement Policy Framework is proposed in terms of international good practice and in accordance with the IFC Performance Standards. One of the requirements of these standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential.
People are worried about the project. There is a fear associated with the loss of property. How will communities benefit? When will this project happen? Where will resettled people be moved to?	Mr Jabulani Moyo	Councillor, Ward 4	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	A Resettlement Action Plan and Resettlement Policy Framework is proposed in terms of international good practice and in accordance with the IFC Performance Standards. One of the requirements of these standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential. The Resettlement studies have just commenced and so no resettlement sites have been identified. The dam will only be operational in ten years time, so resettlement is not immediate.
Issues like compensation need to be put in black and white.	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	All compensation agreements will be drawn up and signed for by the affected households
We are going to lose a lot because the dam will affect our livelihoods negatively. Fishing and rafting were some activities we depended upon a lot. There are those who work on tourism projects that will be affected by the dam. How are you going to compensate for this lifetime loss?	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	before resettlement is undertaken. ZRA will try to avoid any livelihoods being negatively affected as a result of the Project. The ESIA will study what impacts to livelihoods are likely to occur. It will also develop measures to prevent and reduce the likelihood of these occurring. These studies will be communicated to you once they have been completed.
If a family loses farming land will the project assist in the clearing of virgin land?	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	Potential compensation entitlements and land preparation will be considered as part of the
What will happen in the case that the land to which I am moved inferior and maybe less fertile or productive than where I was before?	,	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	resettlement planning process.  A Resettlement Action Plan and Resettlement Policy Framework is proposed in terms of international good practice and in accordance with the IFC Performance Standards. One of the requirements of these standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential. This will be addressed further through the resettlement process.
Where is the project to resettle the affected?	Community member, Chidobe Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chidobe Ward Meeting	The Resettlement studies have just commenced and so no resettlement sites have been identified yet. The dam will only be operational in ten years' time, so resettlement is not immediate.
We are concerned that at the start like this you promise compensation but when the project comes no compensation will be given.	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	The project sponsors are bound by the laws of Zimbabwe and Zambia which require compensation to be paid. It will be against the law for them not to provide compensation. In addition, international good practice standards need to be adopted as part of the Resettlement Action Plan.
At what point in the project does compensation come?	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	Compensation will be provided prior to relocation.
What will happen in the event that the project fails to compensate the affected people?	Community member, Chikandakubi Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	The project sponsors are bound by the laws of Zimbabwe and Zambia which require compensation to be paid. It will be against the law for them not to provide compensation. There is a grievance procedure to be followed in the event of this unlikely event happening. This will require all cases to be investigated fully and appropriate re-dress provided.
If a person is only economically affected, will they be compensated?	Community member, Chikandakubi	N/A	06-Oct-14	Chikandakubi Ward	Yes. Compensation or entitlement will be for both physical and economic displacement.
On relocation are people allowed to choose where they want to be relocated to?	Ward  Community member, Chikandakubi  Ward	N/A	06-Oct-14	Meeting Chikandakubi Ward Meeting	The project will rely on traditional authorities and government to help determine the location of the resettlement sites. To avoid separation of communities and disruption to support networks, it will be more beneficial to have affected communities move in one group to a designated are However if a farmly feels strongly that they need to choose their own site in agreement with the land and traditional authorities, such a case will be considered during the resettlement neoclation process.
Are people to be separated from the Chief in the event of relocation?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	It is not the project intention to separate people from the chief. Much care will be taken to
How is the compensation to be evaluated?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	ensure that this does not happen.  Compensation will be evaluated on the basis of an asset inventory which will need to be
now is the compensation to be evaluated?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	IN/A	U2-UCI-14	Janibezi ward Meeting	undertaken closer to the time of actual resettlement.
Why do you not ask us what we want as compensation for the land that is lost?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	Communities and affected households will be consulted with further once it is confirmed who will be resettled as a result of the project. Resettlement will be undertaken in line with international best practice, namely the IFC Performance Standards. These standards prioritise in-kind compensation as opposed to monetary compensation where this is feasible.
Is there a proposed resettlement site earmarked already?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	The Resettlement studies have just commenced and so no resettlement sites have been identified yet. The dam will only be operational in ten years' time, so resettlement is not immediate.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Do we halt what we are doing in anticipation of relocation? I have bought cement and it is going to expire before I use it.	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	The dam will only be operational in ten years' time, so resettlement is not immediate. The team is recommending that an asset inventory is not immediate and closer to the time of resettlement will be undertaken. Improvements to structures during this time cannot be halted.
Explain to us the two types of resettlement ( economic and physical)	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	Physical displacement involves the movement of households that currently reside within the project footprint. Economic displacement is the loss of access to livelihood and income quenerating activities as a result of the project footprint.
How much land will be acquired?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	This is still to be determined. Once the engineering studies have been finalised, we should have a better idea of how much land will be required for the project, which households will be impacted on and how much replacement land may be required.
We want resettlement schemes according to government models	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	A Resettlement Action Plan and Resettlement Policy Framework is proposed in terms of international good practice and in accordance with the IFC Performance Standards. One of the requirements of these standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential.
What form of compensation does an affected homestead get? Please explain this compensation process to us.	Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	Compensation will be evaluated on the basis of an asset inventory which will need to be undertaken closer to the time of actual resettlement.
Are temporary structures going to be compensated for?	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	All structures, temporary and permanent, that are recorded at the time of the asset surveys will be compensated.
Explain the procedure of resettlement	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	The engineering studies will identify where project infrastructure will be located. This will determine who will be affected by resettlement and these people will be consulted with in greater detail. The area from which people will be moved from will be mapped in detail. Household and asset surveys will be undertaken with each affected household. As part of this, socioeconomic information will be collected on the household, including household population, livelihoods, health status etc. This information will be used to calculate compensation payments and/or replacement asset requirements. Suitable land for communities to be resettled on will be identified in cooperation with the traditional authorities and affected households and people living in these areas already will also be consulted in this regard.
Can you clarify on those who will be affected and those who will be compensated	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	Engineering studies are still going on to determine the exact location of the project infrastructure. Once these have been completed, we can feedback to you in regards to what communities are likely to be affected.
Where are we likely to be resettled?	Community member, Katchecheti Ward	N/A	05-Oct-14	Katchecheti Ward Meeting	Until we know who is likely to be moved and land requirements associated with this, we cannot speculate where the communities will be moved to. The Resettlement studies have just commenced and so no resettlement sites have been identified yet. The dam will only be operational in ten years' time, so resettlement is not immediate.
To avoid psychological trauma caused by the movement/relocation, the project must build the affected 6 roomed houses, fence the homesteads, sink boreholes, and build schools health centres and so on.	Community member, Mashala Ward	N/A	08-Oct-14	Mashala Ward Meeting	The compensation for immovable assets will follow the guidelines of the International Finance Corporation and the World Bank as well as the Constitution of Zimbabwe where like for like replacement for assets is recommended. In other words, if a house of four rooms is lost to the project another four room house will be built as compensation. One of the requirements of the IFC standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process.
We want all resettlement agreements to be put in writing and signed	Community member, Mashala Ward	N/A	08-Oct-14	Mashala Ward Meeting	All agreements with the affected people will be in writing and signed by the project sponsors and the people affected.
Does the Batoka project have a place where the affected will be resettled?	Community member, Mashala Ward	N/A	08-Oct-14	Mashala Ward Meeting	The Resettlement studies have just commenced and so no resettlement sites have been identified yet. The dam will only be operational in ten years' time, so resettlement is not immediate.
When people are resettled, could you consider to resettle them on land that has all the essential facilities?	Community member, Mashala Ward	N/A	08-Oct-14	Mashala Ward Meeting	A Resettlement Action Plan and Resettlement Policy Framework is proposed in terms of international good practice and in accordance with the IFC Performance Standards. One of the requirements of these standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential. Your comment regarding essential services has been noted.
The project needs to be very clear on which homesteads will be affected so that resettlement committees can be formed in line with information that is there	Community member, Mashala Ward	N/A	08-Oct-14	Mashala Ward Meeting	Noted. When engineering studies have been completed, we will have a clearer idea on who will be affected by resettlement. This will be communicated to you.
There should be a conscious effort to reduce resettlement in hunting safari areas. If there is resettlement here, then how are the quotas handled?	Marumane J, Village 55	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	The resettlement studies are still ongoing so we have not yet been able to identify affected areas and your concern is noted. In regards to hunting quotas, these are regulated by the Parks and Wildlife authority and the Project will not be able to interfere in this allocation.
If a person with a hunting quota is affected, how are they going to be compensated?	Marumane J, Village 55	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	Should a quota be affected, the individual concerned would be compensated as per IFC/World Bank standards. Further consultation with affected individuals, as well as the Parks and Wild life Authority, will be undertaken to determine levels of impacts and appropriate compensation.
How is the compensation going to be effected?	Mr Moyo, Masikili village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	The engineering studies will identify where project infrastructure will be located. This will determine who will be affected by resettlement and these people will be consulted with in greater detail. The area from which people will be moved from will be mapped in detail. Household and asset surveys will be undertaken with each affected household. As part of this, socioeconomic information will be collected on the household, including household population, livelihoods, health status etc. This information will be used to calculate compensation payments and/or replacement asset requirements. Suitable land for communities to be resettled on will be identified in cooperation with the traditional authorities and affected households and people living in these areas already will also be consulted in this regard.
What criteria will be used to compensate those that are to be relocated?	Mr Mkhwananzi, Kayalethu Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	International best practice / The IFC Performance Standards will be used to determine compensation that will be provided in-kind where possible and at a minimum, will allow affected persons to retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential. Asset surveys will be undertaken with all affected households to record all assets used and / or owned by affected households. Households will be compensated on the basis of this.
Is the level of compensation uniform to all people who will be relocated?	Mr Mkhwananzi, Kayalethu Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	Compensation will be provided on a case by case basis in line with each households assets. Principles applied for resettlement and compensation rates will be consistent for all households.
Can you clarify on compensation for schools if for example the community loses a school will it be possible for a college or a school with boarding facilities will be built in its place or upgrading an existing one.	Saziso Nyath, Breakfast	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	Social infrastructure if lost through displacement, will need to be provided at the resettlement site. Access for the affected households to this infrastructure needs to as a minimum remain as it currently is. This will be addressed in the resettlement studies.
Can the people choose a place where they want to be relocated to?	J Marumani, Village 55	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	The project will rely on traditional authorities and government to help determine the location of the resettlement sites. To avoid separation of communities and disrupting to support networks, It will be more beneficial to have affected communities move in one group to a designated are However if a family feels strongly that they need to choose their own site in agreement with the land and traditional authorities, such a case will be considered at the time of relocation.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Is the resettlement going to be the same as the fast tract one?	Marumane J, Village 55	N/A	07-Oct-14	Matetsi Ward Meeting	No. Resettlement will be undertaken in line with the IFC Performance Standards.
Is land for resettlement available?	Dominic Ndazi, Mbizha Ward	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	Land requirements still need to be identified through the resettlement studies and then further discussions will be undertaken with the traditional authorities.
Is it not better to minimize compensation by avoiding such structures as Police Posts, DDF the Chief's Palace and so on. Will these be replaced?	Farai Shoko, Gondwa Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	Yes. The Project will aim to avoid and, where avoidance is not possible, minimise any resettlement. Resettlement will be carried out in line with international best practice. Any structures affected by resettlement e.g. police posts, DDF, the chief's palace, schools, clinics, etc. will be replaced by similar or improved structures.
Where will we be resettled in the event that it will be required?	Sheila Mwembe, Milonga Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	The Resettlement studies have just commenced and so no resettlement sites have been identified yet. The dam will only be operational in ten years' time, so resettlement is not immediate.
Can you explain to us the resettlement processes, as well as the compensation for losses that we incur if we are moved to a new place?	Godfrey Nyoni Lawrence Sibanda, and Zeria Ngonzi, Village 4, 3 Makuni Village	N/A	07-Oct-14	Mbhizi Ward Meeting	The engineering studies will identify where project infrastructure will be located. This will determine who will be affected by resettlement and these people will be consulted with in greater detail. The area from which people will be moved from will be mapped in detail. Household and asset surveys will be undertaken with each affected household. As part of this, socioeconomic information will be collected on the household, including household population, livelihoods, health status etc. This information will be used to calculate compensation payments and/or replacement asset requirements. Suitable land for communities to be resettled on will be identified in cooperation with the traditional authorities and affected households and people living in these areas already will also be consulted in this regard.
Which people will be affected in the wards and tell us exactly where we will go?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemananga Ward Meeting	Engineering work is still on going so that we cannot at this stage pin point who will be affected. Once this has been confirmed, we will communicate with you. The resettlement studies have just commenced and so no resettlement sites have been identified yet. The dam will only be operational in ten years' time, so resettlement is not immediate.
What form of compensation does an affected homestead get?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	This will be determined through the resettlement studies and will be dependent on the assets that each household currently has, opportunities for like for like asset replacement and negotiated compensation rates.
How will psychological compensation be calculated because the project is going to affect us psychologically, because of delays, uncertainties and just the fact that we are moving from one place to the next.	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	The impact of resettlement on the affected households will also be considered and assessed during the resettlement studies. It is the intention of these studies to minimise negative impacts and will suggest measures for this.
What will happen to villagers staying next to access roads that will be upgraded?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	Engineering studies are currently underway which will inform the road upgrades required. We will communicate further with you once these studies have been finalised to talk to you about the impacts and the compensation that will be undertaken.
Can I choose where I can be relocated to?	Community member, Nemanhanga Ward	N/A	04-Oct-14	Nemanhanga Ward Meeting	The project will rely on traditional authorities and government to help determine the location of the resettlement sites. To avoid separation of communities and disrupting to support networks, it will be more beneficial to have affected communities move in one group to a designated are However if a family feels strongly that they need to choose their own site in agreement with the land and traditional authorities, such a case will be considered at the time of relocation.
How will compensation be worked out on our lost biodiversity such as fish, wildlife, how are we to be compensated for the loss of these assets?	Derek Sibanda, Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	As part of the resettlement study there will be a livelihood component that will ascertain the impact on the loss of ecosystem services. Biodiversity impacts are currently also being investigated. The Batoka Gorge does not support large numbers of fish, however the proposed reservoir is expected to have considerable fisheries potential. The Department of Fisheries for both Zimbabwe and Zambia will be responsible for management of that resource.
How is compensation to be calculated for immovable structures for cheap or expensive buildings?	Derek Sibanda, Makala Village	N/A	08-Oct-14	Sidinda Ward Meeting	This will be determined through the resettlement studies and will be dependent on the assets that each household currently has, opportunities for like for like asset replacement and negotiated compensation rates.
What are the plans for the resettlement of affected communities? Will there be public disclosure of compensation plans and available funds for this process	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	There will be economic displacement associated with the project and possibly physical displacement. A Resettlement Action Plan will be undertaken according to international good practice which will disclose compensation rates and budgets for any resettlement required.
Is it true that people will be resettled from the Batoka area and settled along the railway line?			27-Oct-14	Cell phone message received	It has not yet been determined whether there is a need for resettlement. No investigations or considerations have been given to the identification of a host site.
Resettlement of people will result in changes in land use. Will resettlement studies adequately include land use and land cover change studies?	Akabilwa Mukelabai	Community Based Natural Resources Management (CBNRM) Forum	06-Oct-14	Lusaka Open day	The resettlement studies will consider changes to land cover and land use in the area that is resettled as well as the potential for this in areas where people are resettled to. It is unlikely that host sites will be identified at this stage of the resettlement process, but further recommendations to address this issue will be mentioned and included in the Resettlement Action Plan.
Will people be displaced by the Batoka Gorge Hydro Electric Scheme(HES)	Akabilwa Mukelabai	Community Based Natural Resources Management(CBNRM)	06-Oct-14	Lusaka Open day	There is no displacement currently anticipated as a result of the dam inundation footprint. There may be physical displacement associated with access roads and permanent camps in both countries and economic displacement along the route of the power line. This can only be confirmed however when engineering decisions have been taken and the area has been ground-truthed.
If we are resettled, will we be built houses before we are asked to move?	Belemu Siantontola	Chibule village	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	Houses will be built prior to you being moved.
If there is the need for resettlement, will people have to move by themselves or will the government help them?	Brighton Mulambo	Musokotwane village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	The Project will help people to move. Affected people will not be asked to move by themselves.
If we are relocated, will we move to places that have schools and clinics?	Charles Chalinga	Chilbule village	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	A Resettlement Action Plan and Resettlement Policy Framework is proposed in terms of international good practice and in accordance with the IFC Performance Standards. One of the requirements of these standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential. Access to social infrastructure shall therefore as a minimum not change from the status quo.
What is causing the need for resettlement if it is not the dam?	Christopher Kaniki	ZESCO	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	Economic and physical displacement may result from the ancillary infrastructure including
The history of Kariba needs to be considered to avoid a repeat of the same impacts. These impacts have been left severely on the Zambian side.	Christopher Kaniki	ZESCO	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	troads, power lines and permanent camps.  ZRA and the two governments are aware of the history of the Kariba Dam and its impact on peoples. This scheme is very much smaller than Kariba, nonetheless, the ESIA will investigate resettlement as part of the project.
Is displacement required on both the Zambian and Zimbabwean sides of the dam?	Cooper Freeman	Private	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	There is no displacement currently anticipated as a result of the dam inundation footprint. There may be physical displacement associated with access roads and permanent camps in both countries and economic displacement along the route of the power line. This can only be confirmed however when engineering decisions have been taken and the area has been ground-furthed.
In the past, other villages have been resettled and the land they have been given for farming is not very good. People were also not given enough land for their livestock. We do not want this to happen to us.	Elena Likukela	Musokotwane village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	A Resettlement Action Plan and Resettlement Pokey Framework is proposed in terms of international good practice and in accordance with the IFC Performance Standards. One of the requirements of these standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential. Land needs and the suitability of replacement land still requires consideration.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
If we are resettled, will the land have the same access to water?	Elina Likukela	Headwoman	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	Yes. One of the requirements of the IFC Standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential. This means that the land will have the same (or improved) access to water.
If there is the need for resettlement, will the whole village be resettled or only parts of it?	George Ndambo	Siasoko village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	We are still unsure exactly who will need to be resettled. This will only become clear once engineering studies have been completed. The Project will need to consult further with affected parties once this information becomes available. The Project wants to avoid separation of communities and disruption of social and support networks. This will therefore be considered in any resettlement studies.
If we are resettled, will we be moved onto the same lands of chief Mukuni?	Grace Siamapepa	Ngandu village	13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community Meeting	It is not the project intention to separate people from the chief. Much care will be taken to ensure that this does not happen.
What are the plans for the resettlement of the affected community? Will there be a public disclosure of compensation plans and available funds for this process?	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	There will be economic displacement associated with the project and possibly physical displacement. A Resettlement Action Plan will be undertaken according to international good practice which will disclose compensation rates and budgets for any resettlement required.
Will the stakeholers have an input into the proposed compensation policy.	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	International best practices for involuntary relocation that are being employed prescribe stakeholder participation and input into decision-making around entitlements and compensation. Compensation agreements will need to be signed by the affected households before resettlement and/or compensation takes place.
Will government attend to all needs associated with compensation and resettlement? Will grazing lands be given to us if we lose them?	Ishmael Masunga	Siamalenge village	11-Oct-14	Musokotwane community meeting	Yes. All losses will be compensated for or replaced.
If we are resettled, will the land I lose be compensated?	Lawrence		13-Oct-14	Ngandu, Community	Yes, all losses, including land will be compensated and/or replaced. The Project is being
We appreciate the idea of bringing the project to this area. If the roads pass through the chiefdom, we would like to be resuttled.	Lloyd Masamu	Sebula village	11-Oct-14	Meeting Musokotwane community meeting	undertaken in line with international best practice, i.e. IFC Performance Standards.  Noted. However, the Project will try and avoid resettlement as much as possible to reduce any disruption on peoples' lives. Project engineering is still underway and when the affected area is referred we will notify our thereof.
There needs to be assurance that adequate funds and full plans (that include: access to clean water, power, jobs, etc) are included for the relocation and resettlement of people to be displaced.	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	A Resettlement Action Plan will be prepared to address and show that these details are adequately addressed.
There needs to be assurance that affected people have had input into the proposed compensation policy	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	A Resettlement Action Plan will be undertaken which will meet International Good Practice and ensure that local community input into the resettlement process is sought and negotiated.
Will people be displaced? What will the plans be for resettlement?	Mr. KelysonMangola	Kazungula District Council		Kazungula District Meeting	It is likely that people will have to be displaced as a result of land taken for the Project, for example for roads, construction camps or transmission fines. Once the engineering studies have been completed, ZRA will have a clearer idea of who will be affected by resettlement and will communicate further with the communities. Detailed asset surveys will then be undertaken with all affected households, business enterprises and communities in order to determine all the losses that will be experienced. The survey will account for land acquisition and loss of physical assets as well as loss of income.
Why is a RAP being undertaken for the dam and an RPF for the transmission lines?	Mushimbei Mutiya	Road Development Agency	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	The alignment of the transmission lines is currently not fixed and could take place anywhere within a 3 km corridor. It is therefore not known who the affected households will be which is why the study has been kept at a desktop level.
What measures are going to be put in place to protect the locals that will be displaced by the project?	Stephen Chitak		06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	A Resettlement Action Plan and Resettlement Policy Framework will be compiled to address impacts associated with physical and economic displacement and ensure that this is undertaken in accordance with international Good Practice.
Will the engineering design consider releases required when there are periods of drought?	Victor (Nan Jiang)		30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	Seasonal water level changes are being studied as a minimum water flow is essential for power generation. In addition, environmental flow releases are also being studies, and will need to be released downstream for river maintenance, also in times of drought.
Rockfall into the gorge is common as a result of climatic factors. What will be done to avoid this taking place during the life of the project?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The Project Engineers will produce a seismic report providing information on this.
What safety measures will be in place to protect labour during the construction phase?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	All necessary safety measures will be put in place to protect the workers.  Positive benefits associated with the proposed development in terms of community
How long will the project improve the lives of those affected if at all.	Jones Masonda Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/2014 18/11/14	Written submission	development, electricity provision, improvement of roads in the area, etc. will be considered as part of the social impact assessment.
The impacts on the socio-economic conditions in the community as a whole requires consideration; not only that of the people affected by displacement.			08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	This will be undertaken as part of the social impact assessment.
is the general public to be fully engaged in the decision making process and are there mechanisms in place to reach out to the public. We express concern that there is currently no structure in place to address grievances from the general public in particular those from underprivileged areas who will be directly affected by the project.	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	A Grievance Handling Mechanism is being worked on and the document or its contents will be shared with relevant stakeholders. This will be put into effect before the work on the Resettlement Action Plan commences.
Will stakeholders have an input into the proposed compensation policy?	Sean Edington and Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Excellence and International Rafting Federation	2014/10/27 and 18th Nov 2014	email and written submission	International best practices for involuntary relocation that are being employed prescribe stakeholder participation and input into decision-making around entitlements and compensation. Compensation agreements will need to be signed by the affected households before resettlement and/or compensation takes place.
Are you communicating project impacts to stakeholders?	Provincial Physical Planning Officer	Department of Physical Planning	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	We are not making firm commitments about what the impacts will be. This will be done at the Feedback Stage of the Project.
We as the local authority are being left out of the planning process. We require involvement on the technical team.	Mr Mudende	HRDC, Engineer	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	The ESIA process involved engagement with local authorities. We have already held meetings with some of the authorities that will be impacted and further meetings are due to take place. If the project goes ahead, it will be incorporated and form part of the local authorities' development plans.
How is the implementation of stakeholder issues monitored?	Ms Annah Chuma	Hwange Colliery Company	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	During the ESIA, the process ensures accountability and the opportunity to continually provide input and comment on deliverables. During the implementation of the project, ZRA and its contractors will be responsible for ensuring ongoing communication. A grievance mechanism will be put in place to provide stakeholders with the opportunity to raise concerns and issues and ensure that these are addressed.
Is there a platform for people to say how they would like things to be done?	Nqobile Mabhena	Hwange Local Board	03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	The stakeholder engagement process is the platform for that input. Once of the final deliverables will be an Environmental and Social Management Plan which will include commitments to be adhered to should the project be authorised. Stakeholders will be requested to review and comment and these commitments.
A Provincial Development Committee (PDC) Meeting will take place in Lupane on 3 October at 10.00 hour to 13.00 hours. The consultants should come and meet the PDC	Acting Provincial Administrator Matebeleland North	Ministry of Local Government	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	A meeting is already slotted for that date and time in Hwange. Attempts will be made for some representation by consultants at the Lupane meeting and if this is not possible, during the Feedback Stage of the Project, a meeting with this Committee will be scheduled.
Why are you consulting with so many wards when it is mainly only Jambezi ward that will be affected?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	Many wards will be affected by the proposed Project. Whilst it looks as though Jambezi may be affected by the transmission line, other wards are likely to be affected by roads, permanent camps and other project infrastructure. It is therefore important that we consult with a wide as aroup as possible.
The project should consult people before anything is done or any agreements are entered into.	Community member, Mashala Ward	N/A	08-Oct-14	Mashala Ward Meeting	Noted. This meeting is for the project to engage the communities and discuss their concerns. We will also come back at a later date to consult with you further. Stakeholder engagement is a key part of the ESIA process. In addition a comprehensive consultation process will be followed for the resettlement studies.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
There is an element of lack of respect to the traditional leadership as they were not consulted before the project started.	Community member, Mashala Ward	N/A	08-Oct-14	Mashala Ward Meeting	We have held meetings with the chiefs prior to this public meeting. The project has no intention to disrespect the traditional leadership; they are a very important part of this consultation process.
The notice period given for the Open days in Vic Fall, Livingstone and Lusaka are completely inadequate This project is of international significance and impact and a minimum of three weeks is reasonable to allow as many stakeholders as possible to attend the meetings.	Marie-Louise Kellett	PaddleZone, African Paddling Association, International Rafting Federation	02-Oct-14	email	This has been recognised and all future notice periods will take cognisance of this.
Why is there consultation of district stakeholders without meeting Provincial stakeholders first		ZINWA	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	The project is located in the district and an identification of key issues could only be done at local level and to ascertain how best to engage with communities. The Provincial authorities are relevant and are being consulted now.
Was there adequate communication about this project? Communications between the project and stakeholders should consider various languages in use in the Zone of Influence			03-Oct-14	Hwange District Council Meeting	Open Days for Harare and Victoria Falls were advertised for in the Herald and the Chronicle.  There are notices in communities about current and on-going community engagement meetings. Tonga. Nambya and Ndebele will be used in communications.
How do stakeholders continually engage with the process? Any website for information?			04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	After registering as a stakeholder we will keep you informed throughout the ESIA Process of all documentation that is available for review and all meetings being held. The ERM website does currently and will in future host project information. The link is <a href="http://www.erm.com/batokaf-HESESIA">http://www.erm.com/batokaf-HESESIA</a>
What information has been given to stakeholders to date? Have they had access to the Final Inception Report?	Chanda Mwale	WWF	06-Oct-14	Lusaka Open day	The Final Inception report was an internal ZRA document and not released to the public. To date stakeholders have received notification material in the form of letters and invitations and background information documents.
How are comments been processed?	Chanda Mwale	wwF	06-Oct-14	Lusaka Open day	Recorded comments are being included in this, the Comments and Response Document which will be made available for confirmation with all registered stakeholders. These will then be considered further in detailed specialist studies.
Will the concerns raised in both Zambia and Zimbabwe be shared. It is important that we see concerns raised in other countries.	Christopher Kaniki	ZESCO	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	A common Scoping Report and Comments and Response Report is being prepared so all concerns, whether in Zambia or Zimbabwe will be made available to all.
Could we have a look at the stakeholder list so that we can see if any important stakeholders have not been included.	Christopher Kaniki	ZESCO	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities meeting	The stakeholder database will be included in the Draft Scoping Report and comment on this is encouraged.
Three week's notice of meetings is required.	Cooper Freeman	Private	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	This will be accommodated in the future.
Translators and dictators must be used to disseminate information to the public.	Cooper Freeman	Private	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	To date, this is the process that has been followed where the need for interpretation and translation has been indicated.
Are all the chiefs in Kazungula district being engaged /consulted?	Councillor Mwampole K. Brighton	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	Consultations with all the chiefs in the district have been initiated and are on going
WWF looks forward to further engagement and correspondant from Kaizen Consultation and ERM. We are grateful for the opportunity and we stand committed to find the best future for the Batoka Gorge.	Dr. Nyambe Nyambe	wwF	29-Oct-14	Written submission	Comment noted
Is the general public to be fully engaged in the decision making process and are there mechanisms in place to reach out to the public. We express concern that there is currently no structure in place address grievances from the general public in particular those from those underprivedged areas who will be directly affected by the project. The consultation process to date nas not, in our opinion, been adequate or rain: stakenoloers and	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	A Grievance Handling Mechanism is being worked on and the document or its contents will be shared with relevant stakeholders. This will be put into effect before the work on the Resettlement Action Plan commences.
interested and Affected Parlies are located across the world. We would therefore like to request a much longer consultative framework to ensure that all stakeholders have time to be informed and to submit comments. We would like to requests a minimum of a 3-week notice period before any meetings regarding the social and environmental impact assessments. We would also appreciate receiving documents via email. The realities of today's world also need to be considered and public consultation must include the use of international media as well as social media in order to be considered adequate. We would also appreciate a formal sit-down question and answer session with the Zambezi River Authority and all interested stakeholders, as we are of the opinion the open meeting did not allow this to happen.	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	A three week notice period will be honoured for all future meetings. Documents and invites will be sent via email where we have these on record. An additional stakeholder meeting will be held in Livingstone in January 2015. This will have a formal presentation and meeting format with the presence of the relevant technical expertise.
I would also like to submit a request for a scoping meeting in Livingstone that includes a formal st-down talk about the project followed by an open question and comment period. If a scoping meeting is not possible, I would like to request a second open meeting be scheduled in Livingstone.	Mr Cooper Freeman		07-Oct-14	Email	A further meeting in Livingstone is proposed with the presence of the project engineers.
Will solutions identified during the ESIA be included in the final report?	Mr. Kelvson Mangola	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District	Yes. All information will be provided in the ESIA report. Mitigation measures will be detailed in
The local offices of Museums, Wildlife and Tourism need to be invited directly to participate.	Mwale Lusizi	Zambian Wildlife Authority	06-Oct-14	Meeting Livingstone Open day	the management plans.  These stakeholders have been added to the stakeholder database and invited to participate in
There is a flaw in today's meeting in that people's names have not been recorded. ZEMA will not accept		ZEMA	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	the ESIA Process. This will be addressed through an additional meeting in Livingstone.
the comments raised unless we know who raised them.  Formal invitations are required to critical stakeholders.		ZEMA	06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Formal invitations were sent to critical stakeholders who were identified during the Scoping Phase. As a result of Scoping engagement, further stakeholders have been identified who have
		ZEMA		J	been invited to participate in the ESIA Process.
Attendance registers should be handwritten  The notice period for this open day has been extremely poor. We request a further meeting during the		ZEIVIA	06-Oct-14 06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day Livingstone Open day	This has been undertaken and will be included in the Scoping Report.  This request has been noted and it is intended that it will be honoured. A three week notice
Scoping Phase of the Project  Has International Rivers commented?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	period for the next meeting in Livingstone will be allowed for. International Rivers have not yet made any comment on the project to the ESIA team. They are on the stakeholder database and they will be asked for their comments on the Draft Scoping
An engineer needs to be present to answer the stakeholder concerns.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Report.  Comment noted. It will be requested that an engineer is present for the next Livingstone  Meeting.
The notice period given for this meeting was very poor. Another meeting is required during the Scoping			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	This request has been noted and it is intended that it will be honoured. A three week notice period for the next meeting in Livingstone will be allowed for.
Phase of the Project so that answers can be given.  The co-ordinates in the background information document are incorrect.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	This has been updated to reflect the correct information.
The Districts marked on the map in the BID are incorrect.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The Districts identified on the maps utilised at the public meetings seem to be consistent with current available information.
We are concerned that our questions are not been answered. We would prefer a meeting format with a single presentation.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	This request has been noted and it is intended that it will be honoured. A three week notice period for the next meeting in Livingstone will be allowed for.
We need another meeting before February 2015. We require this before the Terms of Reference is			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	This request has been noted and it is intended that it will be honoured. A three week notice
generated so that everyone's concerns can be identified.  What has been undertaken to engage with the local communities? What is proposed? What is the response received?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	period for the next meeting in Livingstone will be allowed for.  There has been extensive engagement with the local communities as part of this consultation stage with prior communication with the District Authorities and traditional authorities preceding this. Approximately 11 communities meetings are been held during the stakeholder engagement process.
What is being undertaken to embrace the concerns of the river rafters?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	Concerns raised at this meeting are been recorded in a comments and response document and Scoping Report. This will be made available for review so that stakeholders can confirm that their issues have been identified. These issues will then be investigated further in detailed specialist studies.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
What will happen next in terms of the stakeholder engagement process?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The Draft Scoping Report and Comments and Response Report will be made available for comment before being finalised. Following detailed specialist studies, the results of the impact assessment will be presented to stakeholders through similar forums as per present. This should be in the first quarter of 2015. Requests at the Livingstone Open day have, however, also highlighted to need for an additional stakeholder meeting in a presentation and meeting format with the presence of the relevant technical expertises.
Why is it that in Zambia you address the Chiefs and here in Zimbabwe you prefer to deal with communities instead of the Chief?	Community member, Jambezi Ward	N/A	02-Oct-14	Jambezi Ward Meeting	In both countries we have held meetings with the chiefs, before the communities. In Zimbabwe, as the Project covers a larger area, it has been easier to hold meetings at the ward level, after seeking permission from the Chief.
What provision has been made for maintenance costs?	Charlene Hewat	Environment Africa	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	All such aspects are currently being investigated as part of the overall feasibility study of the scheme. Maintenance costs (which are typically low for hydropower schemes) are to be included into the overall financial feasibility study for the scheme.
Will a financial provision for maintenance during the operational phase be allowed for?	Jean Whiley	Private	01-Oct-14	Bulawayo national and provincial authorities	Maintenance costs are being included in the overall financial feasibility model for the scheme as a whole.
For how long into the future will the proposed Batoka Dam meet electricity requirements i.e. is it a long term solution?	Richard Maasdorp	Zambezi Society	30-Sep-14	Harare Open Day	The project is proposed to be designed with a life of thirty years.
Environmental flows need to be maintained.	Christopher Kaniki	ZESCO	08-Oct-14	Lusaka authorities	A full Environmental Flow Assessment (EFA) is being conducted for the study, the results of
Water flows beyond the project area require consideration. Any area that is impacted on requires consideration.	Oscar Silembo	Department of Water Affairs	08-Oct-14	meeting Lusaka authorities meeting	which will be provided to the design engineers in order to inform the design process.  The ESIA study will consider the full potential area of influence of the project, rather than just the immediate project area.
Upstream and downstream effects are affected by dam operations. During implementation will stakeholders have a say in how the dam is operationalised? Will look out for this concern in your report.	Ranjit Deshmlikh	University of California	04-Oct-14	Victoria Falls Open Day	An Environmental Flow Assessment is being conducted to assess impacts downstream of the project and to advise on environmental flow releases. The environmental flow assessment also considers the impacts as a result of the operation of the scheme and as such, recommendations made to minimise impacts downstream of the scheme are to be made as part of the EFA study.
How far back upstream the dam head waters will reach?	Clive Bradford	Wild Horizons	26-Nov-14	email	The dam head will be designed such that the headwaters, at their peak, will reach a point just downstream of the Silent Pool.
Victoria Falls may be impacted on as a result of sediment build up all the way to the falls from the dam development.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The effects on flow and sediment conditions upstream of the dam will be examined as part of the flow study forming part of the ESIA. Based on earlier hydraulic studies it appears unlikely that these effects would be significant or that would extend upstream of the Silent Pools area.
When there is flooding in the Zambezi, the water in the river rises and flood backwards. There was flooding of the Victoria Falls power station in 1958. This could happen again.			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The effects in flows and water level conditions upstream of the dam will be examined and assessed as part of the hydrological flow studies of the ESIA. Based on earlier hydraulic studies it appears unlikely that these effects would be felt upstream of the Silent Pools area. However, the ESIA studies will also identify and assess such identified potential impacts so that the Victoria Falls and power station are minimised through incorporation of appropriate mitigation measures in the EMP for the project
What is the plan for solid waste management during the implementation of this project?	Gisford Muleya	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District	Waste management will be according to the requirements of the regulations in the two
We would like to know what the anticipated water fluctuations are likely to be?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The dam is being designed on the basis of a 'run-of-river' scheme, in that under normal operation there should be minimal impact on the flow regime in the river downstream to Kariba. The flow study will also examine the impacts of any potential 'peaking' operations that may vary the outflows during certain periods of the day.
What is the anticipated impact on water quality and hence on aquatic species?			06-Oct-14	Livingstone Open day	The potential effects on water quality in the reservoir and downstream of the dam are being examined as part of both the limnological study and the environmental flow study.
We would like assurance that the project's objectives properly describe the needs the project is supposed to meet, rather than just its structural features. We express concern that an SEIA is being undertaken for a structure that is not yet finalized as "scoping" is still being carried out. What are the objectives of the "Batoka Dam" project in the present socio-economic landscape?	Graham Nel / Tony King Sue Liell-Cock	Safari Par Exellence International Rafting Federation	06/10/14 18/11/14	Written submission	The objectives of the project will be detailed in the Environmental and Social Impact.  Assessment; a chapter is being developed which will specifically address this. The key objective is to increase power generation capacity in both Zambia and Zimbabwe, reduce power outages and reduce reliance on coal fired power stations. If the project goes ahead, it will contribute significantly to the electricity supply of both countries, and also serve to distribute power to southern African countries.
Many project have been implemented in Mukuni Area but very few have been honoured by project proponents. What makes this project different?	Mr.KelysonMangola	Kazungula District Council	10-Oct-14	Kazungula District Meeting	ZFA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. ZFA will also develop a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) programme for the project that will outline how a portion of the funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
My concern is on the effects on the fishes and other wild animals that may be displaced. The whole project will affect tourism in Livingstone and Victoria Falls towns since the rising waters of the dam may affect the levels of the falls which is a major attraction for tourists.	Ackson Shawa	Environment Africa	23rd Jan 2015	Written submission	Tourism impacts on Livingstone and Victoria Falls are being assessed as part of an economic impact assessment. The impact on biodiversity will be assessed as part of the biodiversity specialist assessment.
What does the project foresee on: 1. Settlement displacements? 2. Tourism impact? 3. Inmigration? 4. Social, heritage and biodiversity impacts? 5. Impact on the up and downstream environments? 6. Economic activities? 7. Climatic change? 8. If minimal water is to be impounded don't you foresee the dam getting usually dried and rendered useless.	Bernard Sinyangwe	Environment Africa	23rd Jan 2015	Written submission	These impacts are all being assessed as part of the ESIA and Resettlement Action Plan. Regarding the question about storage, whilst the reservoir volume will be relatively small, once filled and operational there should be no risk of drying out since the run-of-river design will mean that outflows will balance inflows over the daily operational cycle. The operational scenarios under consideration will be presented in the final ESIA report.
Is it not cheaper to expand Hwange Power Station?	Brent Williamson	Adventure Zone	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	Currently there is a mix of power generation options under consideration by the two Governments. With climate change risks, there is a need to consider and retain a mix of options. The Hwange Power Station is currently under expansion.
Not sure that the transmission line has been explained throughly to the affected communities?	Sipiwe Mapfuwa	Hwange Rural District Council	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	Discussions have been held with communities potentially affected by the powerlines in Zimbabwe. This has taken place at a village level and as part of this consultation, the current corridor under consideration has been presented.
Will the spillway releases impact on Kariba as well?	Sipiwe Mapfuwa	Hwange Rural District Council	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	The spillway will become operational during large flood events that exceed the storage capacity of the Batoka dam. Given the planned run-of-river operation of the dam (with inflows balancing outflows on a daily cycle) these large flood hydrographs should therefore be relatively unmodified by the Batoka dam such that flood inflow conditions at Kariba will be similar to those present.
Will there be access between the two countries as part of the development?	Sipiwe Mapfuwa	Hwange Rural District Council	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	Yes there will be a border crossing between the two countries.
Will the dam expan in the future?		Zimbabwe Power Company	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	Expansions will not be possible in future as any expansions would impact on the Falls and the Victoria Falls Power Station.
Will there be provision in the project budget for the compensation of businesses associated with tourism for the economic loss expected as a result of the dam development?	Skinner Ndlovu	Wild Horisons	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	The impact on tourism firstly needs to be understood through the economic study. Best practice guidelines advocate for the consideration of economic displacement.
How will compensation for the affected villages be calculated?	Martin Ndhlovu	Hwange Rural District Council	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	International good practice advocates for a minimum of "like for like" compensation with a preference for replacement assets/livelihoods/access rather than cash compensation. This will be addressed as part of the Resettlement Action Plan which will commence when the project footprints are better understood. Before compensation is negotiated, environmental authorisation, feasibility and financing needs to be secured.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
I have a crocodile farm 40 km downstream of the dam wall. What will the impact be on the river 40 km downstream?	Joshua N Magaba	Cheziya Crocodile Ranch	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	This farm is close to one of the sites where environmental flows were monitored. Decisions with regard to the operational regime will be taken into consideration during the study as well as under the engineering design feasibility phases, but given work undertaken to date, it is not anticipated that there will be significant flow impacts in this area.
Reference needs to be made to Kariba and lessons learnt from that project. Mitigation must be implemented. Compensation is only a short term solution. A comprehensive impact assessment must be undertaken.	N Ndlovu	Victoria Falls Municipality	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	The Resettlement Action Plan will be undertaken according to international good practice. Reflection will be given to the experience of Kariba. It is also important to note that the responsibility of the environmental impact assessment practitioner ends with the environmental authorisation decision hereafter it becomes the proponent, local authority and Environmental Agency's responsibility for implementation.
Will the project add value to the lives of children growing up in terms of nutrition, social services, bursaries and education?	Lovemore Ncube	Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	Development opportunities will be identified through the social impact assessment and baseline data collection process. This will inform the proposed CSR initiatives.
Will noise as a result of the dam impact on schools in the area? Will vibrations result in collapsing structures?	Lovemore Ncube	Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	The ESIA will advise on the avoidance of noise sensitive areas and those sensitive to vibrational impacts for the routing of access roads and other supporting infrastructure. The management plan forming part of the ESIA will elaborate with regard to the mitigation of these impacts.
The development of a national park around the dam development is a requirement of the legislation. Is there potential for this?	Edwin Makuwe	National Parks	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	This is acknowledged as a requirement. Discussions are currently underway with the local authorities in this regard.
Is there any hope for the future of the Taita Falcon?	Edwin Makuwe	National Parks	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	As part of the baselines specialist studies, advice has been obtained from the Zimbabwe Faiconer's Club on the state of the Tala Faicon and Rock Pratincoles in the Batoka Gorge and how best to miligate impacts. The impact on Tatla Faicons is of concern as their numbers have already declined in the area due to excessive helicopter activity along the length of the Gorge and an influx of Lanner Faicons which is attributed to changing land use practices in the surrounding areas. The specialist studies will include identification and assessment of impacts on the Taita faicon with the projects EMP including measures to mitigate the identified impacts on the Taita Faicon and other Fauna species of the project area.
What will the effect of water level fluctuations be on the environment?	Robin Brown	Lansaf	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	The aforementioned environmental flow study will include a detailed assessment of the potential impacts of downstream water level effects from dam operation on aquatic and riparian habitats. The results will be presented in the final ESIA report.
There will be a perceptive effect on the tourism market as a result of this project. Victoria Falls is a unique	Robin Brown	Lansaf	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	An economic study is being undertaken as part of the ESIA in order to consider the impact on the tourism industry on Vic Falls and Livingstone.
Reassurance of downstream impacts is required in the public domain.			22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	The results of the ESIA will provide this information.
Has a projection been done of long term climate change and the effects this may have in terms of dam capacity and feasibility?	Faith Chiramba	Meteorological Services Dept, Zimbabwe	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	There have been several recent studies on the potential effects of future climate change on the water resources in the Zambezi River basin. The results of these studies will be taken into consideration during the feasibility study including with respect to their potential impacts on power generation capacity at the dam.
What impact will the project have on the Hwange Colliery water abstraction?	Annah Chuma	Hwange Colliery Company	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	The assessment of downstream flow impacts from the scheme is currently underway, although we do not anticipate that there will be any significant impacts on the existing water abstractors (including Hwange Colliery) that lie downstream of the dam site. The water losses associated with the dam will be relatively insignificant compared to flow volumes given the narrow and deep dimensions of the reservoir, and the run-of-vivre design being considered means that for the most part flow conditions will be relatively unaffected by the impoundment. A minimum environmental flow condition will also be incorporated within the design to ensure that downstream flow requirements are met at all times, including during initial reservoir filling or any potential hydro-peaking' operation of the dam. Details of the downstream flow assessment and related mitigation measures will be presented in the final ESIA report.
If the project is impacting on Rapid No 5 which is only 2-3 km from Vic Falls, how can there be assurance that there will not be an impact on Victoria Falls?	Philani Moyo& Sipiwe Mapfuwa	Shockwave & Hwange Rural District Cou	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	The reservoir inundation area has been determined based upon a recent and accurate LIDAR survey of the gorge carried out for the leastbility study. The hydraulic backwater defect on river levels upstream of the reservoir cannot be determined with the same degree of accuracy since it depends on precise flow conditions and river channel dimensions and characteristics throughout the gorge. However, the hydraulic caclualitions carried out accord well with river levels measured recently at the Victoria Falls power station such that there is a reasonably high degree of confidence in the results. These results indicate that there should be no discembible impact on river levels upstream of the 3rd Gorge over the full range of flow conditions in the river, and that the effects will be relatively insignificant upstream of the 4ft Gorge for all but the lowest flow conditions in the river. However, the ESIA studies will also identify and assess such identified potential impacts so that the Victoria Falls and power station are minimised through incorporation of appropriate mitigation measures in the EMP for the project
Once the dam is built it will be permanent and the damage will have been done. The canyon will be destroyed for future generations. Who is going to be benefitting from this project? South Africa?	Philani Moyo	Shockwave	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	The benefits from the project will accrue to Zambia and Zimbabwe, including the region.
People in the tourism industry need to be consulted with.	Philani Moyo	Shockwave	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	An economic study is being undertaken as part of the ESIA in order to consider the impact on the tourism industry on Vic Falls and Livingstone.
Will there be security issues associated with easier access between the two countries?	Philani Moyo	Shockwave	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	There will be police and immigration increased presence to enhance security.
There need to be benefits to the local communities in terms of employment and business opportunities. A  When water levels rise will there be more game attracted to the area?	Siniwe Mantiiwa Felix Chibwe	Hwange Bural District Council  The Victoria Falls Hotel	22nd Jan 2015 22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	Inis will be addressed in the social imnact assessment.  Most of the reservoir will be within the steps sided gorge and the water's edge will not be accessible. Game in the greater area generally has artificial water sources provided and there is already sufficient naturally occurring water in the area. Long gone are the days of unexpected wildlife migrations and we do not expect an influx of wildlife in response to filling of the reservoir. More likely an influx of people and an increased exodus of wildlife.
Will fishing and agricultural activities still be permitted in the Muzuma/Sidinda area?	Felix Chibwe	The Victoria Falls Hotel	22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	Yes, they will be permitted in this area.
With the establishment of a national park around the dam area, it is likely that human wildlife conflict issues may escalate.			22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	We do not expect any escalation of conflicts with wildlife as a result of the Batoka Reservoir. There may be an influx of people and increased encroachment of settlement and cultivation into areas occupied by wildlife leading to interactions, but those are not as a result of the Batoka Reservoir.
Zimbabweans and Zambians to carry out cultural rituals associated with the river. It is important that there is a sense of what these rituals are and where they take place.			22nd Jan 2015	Victoria Falls Information Sharing Meeting	These sites will be addressed through the social impact assessment, heritage study and resettlement action plan.
If minimal water is impounded in the dam, during the dry season this will be rendered useless.		Environment Africa	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	Whilst the reservoir volume will be relatively small, once filled and operational there should be no risk of drying out since the run-of-ired design will mean that outflows (and associated power generation capacity) will balance inflows over the daily operational cycle. The operational scenarios under consideration will be presented in the final ESIA report. The start of the project is deopendent on environmental authorisation, feasibility and financing.
What could impact on the start date for the project?	Irene Ngandu	Environment Africa	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The stant of the project is deplened not networked retain authorisation, reasoning via inflancing. The role of the ESIA is to define the impacts and make suggestions for mitigation. It then becomes a decision of government and the financiers as to whether the project can proceed or not.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Has the option of run of river power generation without the development of a dam ever been considered?	Ruth Hanson	Livingstone Kazangula Farmers Association	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	Run of river power generation without a dam is a recent concept that still requires refinement. This has been tested with little success to date.
The impacts of the impoundment will affect people's livelihoods. Information presented for the social data collected to date does not reflect the wider picture on agriculture, fishing and tourism activities.	Ruth Hanson	Livingstone Kazangula Farmers Association	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	Primary data collected to date has focused on the communities residing in the footprint of the project infrastructure. A further understanding of the economic impacts associated with the impact on the Livingstone and Vic Falls communities will be developed through the economic study which will be commencing later.
There is more pressure from Zimbabwe for this dam development due to their power shortages. There are also fewer suitable dam sites available. Would it not be possible for Zambia to develop this dam elsewhere and then export power to Zimbabwe?	Ruth Hanson	Livingstone Kazangula Farmers Association	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The Zambian Government is also looking at alternative sites in Zambia, like the Katue Gorge Lower. The key objective of the project is to increase power generation capacity in both Zambia and Zimbabwe, reduce power outages and reduce reliance on coal fired power stations. If the project goes ahead, it will contribute significantly to the electricity supply of both countries, and also serve to distribute power to southern African countries. The demand for power in Zambia is expected to increase to meet the growing economy. T
What will be the impact of the project on Heritage Sites	Enock Chiloya	Environmental Action Group	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	This will be assessed as part of the heritage impact assessment. The ESIA studies will identify and assess any impacts on identified heritage sites and ZRA will work with national and local authorities to ensure that such sites are well preserved.
What will happen to people that will be displaced	Enock Chiloya	Environmental Action Group	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	A Resettlement Action Plan is being developed in order to assess and manage these impacts. This Plan will be undertaken and prepared in accordance with international good practice according to the principles of the International Finance Corporation.
The Scoping studies undertaken in 1998 have never been disclosed to stakeholders. Who has access to these reports?	Tony King	Safari Par Excellence	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	Requirements for disclosure and engagement have become far more stringent over time and were not so enforced in 1998. This is a new study and input into decision making is desired. The results of this study will be made public. The 1998 report can be accessed through the Ministries responsible for energy and environment from the two countries.
No mitigation measures have been presented in this meeting.	Kelyson Mangola	Kazangulu District Council	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The impact assessment is still to be undertaken as part of the ESIA. Mitigation measures will be proposed during the next phase of work.
Zambia has sufficient power supply? Should we be concerned about the power needs of Zimbabwe and South Africa? What is the motivation for this project? What is Zambia getting out of selling this heritage site?	Sean Edington		23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	Zambia's economy is growing and continues to grow. It is currently anticipated that in 2027, Zambia will not be able to meet its power requirements and therefore there is a need to look at a mix of power generation options.
Could we get comment on the 1997 CAPCO assets?	Sean Edington		23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The issues relating to CAPCO Assets are being dealt with between the Ministries of Finance and Ministries of Energy of the two countries.
There was a workshop on water flow issues with regard to the proposed BHES held in Cape Town, South Africa. Who attended the workshop? Can the findings be disclosed? Can this information be used?	Chanda Mwale	WWF	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	This was an internal water flow specialist workshop that was attended by 5-6 of ERM's specialists to aid in the assessment of impacts. The results of the workshop will be documented in the ESIA which will be released for public comment.
ZESCO is on record that there are sufficient sources of power supply in the Country without input from Batoka. Why is Zambia pushing the Batoka project.	Samuel Sikaneta	Nunga Eco Lodge	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	ZESCO has the mandate to look after power provision in Zambia and has participated in the decision-making and implementation of all power projects in the country. If may be that the report from ZESCO was for short term projections as currently available figures indicate a deficit of 6000 MW by 2045.
The EIA Process has yet to provide answers to many of the issues and there are only two months remaining in the project schedule. By when could we expect answers?	Brave Musharati	Environmental Action Group	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	Significant time has been spent collecting baseline data in order to facilitate the process of impact identification and assessment. Answers will be provided in the impact assessment and disclosed to the public by both the ZRA and the environmental regulators of the two countries.
There is no representative from the ZRA present. We would also like to ensure that key stakeholders are consulted with by the ZRA before the EIA meetings are held.	Fred Sikazwe	Livingstone City Council	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The Project Manager (Eng. E. Kasaro) from the ZRA was present at the information sharing meeting. All local authorities were consulted with by the ZRA prior to the commencement of the ESIA. In the ESIA, the SZRA has allowed the consultant to take the lead as is required in terms
There are many other communities impacted on by the project and yet consultation seems to be focussed on Livingstone and Victoria Falls.	Joseph Kachingwe	Environment Africa	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	of stakeholder consultations.  There have been 11 community information sharing meetings that were held in Zambia and Zimbabwe during October 2014. At these meetings information about the project was presented and stakeholder issues and concerns were quathered.
Zambia has 40% of the water in Africa. Another hydroelectric scheme could be developed elsewhere in Zambia.	Joseph Kachingwe	Environment Africa	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The Zambian Government is also looking at alternative sites in Zambia, like the Kafue Gorge Lower. Increased power generation is required to meet the growing economy.
What will happen to people when they are resettled? Will they be taken even further away from amenities?	Joseph Kachingwe	Environment Africa	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	One of the requirements of the International best practice Performance Standards is that no person should be any worse off after a resettlement process and as a minimum should retain his/her standard of life and livelihood potential. This includes access to social amenities and this will be considered and detailed in the Resettlement Action Plan.
Hydropower is not the only option for energy creation. Should we be sacrificing a world heritage site for this project?		Environment Africa	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	A number of project alternatives have been investigated. This includes hydropower schemes in the Zambez i basin as a whole, and for power generation schemes, including thermal and solar power, within the SADC region as a whole. The Southern African Power Pool (SAPP) presents a Regional Generation and Transmission Expansion Study for the entire SAPP region. In addition, for the Batoka HPP scheme specifically, alternative locations for the scheme have been investigated and a number of options for the power houses, full supply levels etc. are currently being investigated. As per alterative operating scenarios for the Batoka scheme itself (such as run-of-friver/peaking), these are currently being investigated as part of the overall engineering feasibility study.
The co-ordinates have now been provided, but the District map is incorrect.	Margaret Whitehead	WECSZ	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	Information has been forwarded to the team by Ms Whitehead as information sourced from the internet was incorrect. The maps will be updated accordingly.
I am concerned about climate change effects on the project. Is data collected over the past 80 years sufficient to guide the project and the impacts of climarte change. The 740 m contour option would instill greater confidence that there would not be an impact on Victoria Falls.	Margaret Whitehead	WFCS7	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	There have been several recent studies on the potential effects of future climate change on the water resources in the Zambezi River basin. The results of these studies will be taken into consideration during the feasibility study including with respect to their potential impacts on power generation capacity at the dam.
There were earth tremours when Kariba filled. This can also therefore be expected with Batoka.	Ruth Hanson	Livingstone Kazangula Farmers Association	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The project engineers are considering the risk of seismic activity as part of their scope of work.
Livingstone should benefit if this project goes ahead, by lower electricity tariffs or electrification.	Ruth Hanson	Livingstone Kazangula Farmers Association	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	Livingstone will benefit through electrification. The electricity tariffs will be set and regulated by the Energy Regulation Board country wide.
What will the impact of Katambora barrage be? This will affect 100 km of the river.	Andrew Bolton	Safari Par Excellence		Livingstone Information	This project was previously under consideration, but it is understood that's its viability may have some considerable challenges. The ESIA will still review the information regarding the Barrage
There is also the Pandamatenga River Scheme to consider. This is a Chinese initiative proposed at the mouth of the Chobe for rice cultivation. It is currently under construction.	Andrew Bolton  Dave Gyles	Satari Par Excellence Satari Trek	23rd Jan 2015 23rd Jan 2015	Sharing Meeting  Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	and assess any identified identify impacts in relation to the Batoka Project. The assessment will aim to identify and take account of existing and likely planned (or under construction) agricultural or potable water supply abstractions in the Zambezi basin above Victoria Falls, including the Chobe-Zambezi Water Transfer Scheme (which includes the Pandamatenga irrigation project). The potential effects of this accumulated demand will be taken into consideration during the feasibility study with respect to estimating power generation capacity at the dam.
How is the population for the permanent camps derived if there are only 1500 employees?	Irene Ngandu	Environment Africa	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The population size has been derived by assuming that families will also live with the workforce. It should be noted that information presented at the information sharing meetings was not accurate. The current thinking is that the construction force will be 1500 people. During the operational phase there will be 750 people with their families residing in the permanent camps.
There will definitely be rock falls with the filling of the dam. There is dam stability already every rainy season. What will the impact be on the slopes below our lodge?	Faan Fourie	Talton Falcon Lodge	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The Project Engineers will produce a seismic report providing information on this.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
To what extent has the Heritage Department being engaged	Perrice Nkombwe	Livingstone Museum	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The Heritage Commission has been invited to participate in all engagements to date. The Zambian fieldwork has not yet commenced, but the team is in the process of collecting information about the heritage sites identified through previous studies through the Commission.
When will the document and comments and response report be presented?	Irene Ngandu	Environment Africa	23rd Jan 2015	Livingstone Information Sharing Meeting	The Scoping Report and comments and response report will be made available in February 2015. The ESIA Report should be available in the 2nd quarter of 2015.
During the impoundment there is a need to monitor and translocate affected species - animal and plant eg. Endangered species such as the Taita Falcon. Implementation will require active liaison and engagement between stakeholders - government and private.	T.H Madiri	Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	7th Jan 2015	Written submission	A Mitigation measure has been included for preparations to be put in place for translocation of wildlife and threatened plants species in collaboration with the relevant wildlife authorities as a result of the rising water levels as well as construction and other activities of the project.
The river continuum and flow needs to be sustained to maintain ecological processes.	T.H Madiri	Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	7th Jan 2015	Written submission	The dam is being designed on the basis of a 'run-of-fiver' scheme, in that under normal operation there should be minimal impact on the flow regime in the river downstream to Karba. However, the environmental flow study will examine the impacts of any potential 'peaking' operations that could occur and that may vary the outflows during certain periods of the day or at certain times of year.
The relocation of communities should promote conservation as it is the mainstream activity in the area, while mitigating the potential risk of human wildlife conflict. The impoundment will attract big game thus the settlement of communities into new areas should take into account animal corridors and routes. It is also important to note the potential conflict between humans and crocodiles.	T.H Madiri	Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	7th Jan 2015	Written submission	Communities will only be resettled where their existence is greatly affected by construction activities or transmission line routes. Any resettlement of communities will be carried out through institutions of approved Resettlement Action Plans and in consultation with and approval from the affected communities and local authorities. It is not expected that the reservoir will attract large populations of big game as the AGO redge will not be accessible due to the steep side of the gorge and the ready access of water sources elsewhere. A significant increase in the numbers of crocodiles is not expected due to the steep gorge sides not providing suitable restling habitat, and therefore do not predict an increase in conflict with people. However, the ESIA study will identify and assess any such potential impacts and appropriate migration measures included in the provice FMP.
The potential risk of malaria due to the creation of an impoundment will need to be considered for displaced and settled communities.	T.H Madiri	Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	7th Jan 2015	Written submission	This will be considered as part of the health impact assessment for the ESIA.
The construction of the dam should have the potential to improve the livelihoods of the local populance promoting activities such as fish farming and ecotourism. Recreational or aesthetic value could support economic benefits for the communities.	T.H Madiri	Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife	7th Jan 2015	Written submission	ZRA wants to make sure it has a positive impact on the environment and the communities in the project area of influence. The ESIA will be key in this intention, helping to identify the potential benefits that may result from the Project and to develop measures that can be put in place to help enhance such benefits. Opportunities for community development/social investment and improved livelihood activities will be commented on in the social impact assessment and resettlement action plan.
We propose active monitoring on environmental attributes so as to provide a case study to guide policy and decisions for future projects of a similar nature.	T.H Madiri	Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority	7th Jan 2015	Written submission	The management plan produced by the ESIA will certainly include future environmental monitoring activities.
This dam is of international importance. It is not sufficient to advertise in local newspapers only. ERM has a responsibility to conduct a meaningful public participation process and this includes making an effort to get the word out to all potential &APs using all reasonable means.	Marie-Louise Kellett	PaddleZone, African Paddling Association, International Rafting Federation		Written submission	Local newspapers have been used for the notification of Zambian and Zimbabwean stakeholders. All registered stakeholders were also forwarded invitations and background information documents directly. Local networks such as Liwingstone Weekly, Friends of Victoria Falls, the Hospitality Association of Zimbabwe and the Bejhani Trust were also utilised for the notification of information sharing meetings. Further documentation such as the comments and response report, Scoping Report and ESIA Report will be made available on ERM's website.
Has UNESCO been informed and, if so, what are their comments?	Gill Staden	The Livingstonian	23rd Jan 2015	Written submission	UNESCO has been informed of the project. More specifically, the following individuals from the Zambian National Commission for UNESCO (all based in Lusaka) have been contacted –  - Dr. C. Ndakala (Secretary General) - Felicitas Chinanda (Secretary General) - Hilda Sinywibulua (Senior Programme Officer – Culture)  Moreover, UNESCO has been invited to attend engagements and we have followed up with them for comment. To date, no comment has been received.
Namibus has just started to extract water from the zamoezi hiver which is being sent to rugoma to supply nomes and farms — this is recent. The project is only half-way through its planned extraction. Botswana, as was pointed out, is about to extract water from the Chobe (feeds into the Zambez) for Pandamatenga Farms and for Francistown. There is also a future plan to take the water onwards from Francistown to South Africa. Botswana is very dy and already Caborone is supplied water from the Tull Block area. South Africa is also in need of clean water, so for them to plan to have our Zambezi water sent to them is not a surprise. Zimbabe has plans to extract water from the Zambezi to take to Bulawayo which has a serious water shortage. The dams have not been maintained and the underground aquifer is not providing as much water as it did. This extracted water, we are told, will be pumped to Gwaai where there will be a dam. It will then be pumped on to Bulawayo. The plan is that the water can also be used at Gwaai to irrigate farms.  There has also been talk of a large sugar plantation at Kasaya (after Kazungula) in Zambia. Put all these extractions together and think of a few more (there are bound to be more) add them to climate change and see what amount of water is left for the hydroelectric scheme. (And our beautiful Victoria Falls). I think the 90 years of water-flow figures down the Zambezi River will be of little value now things are changing fast. Clean, potable water for our rising populations will be much more socially important than a bit of electricity. Can we have some figures on this extraction and population increases along the river above the Falls?	Gill Staden	The Livingstonian	23rd Jan 2015	Written submission	The assessment will aim to identify and take account of existing and likely planned (or under construction) agricultural or potable water supply abstractions in the Zambezi basin above Victoria Falls. Details of catchment abstractions taken into consideration (existing and potential future) will be provided in the ESIA report.
It was pointed out that the water below a certain level in the dam will be 'dead' water, containing no nutrients. The dam will be deep and dark. It was noted that the fish which like fast-flowing water would die out and that new species would take over and mentioned kapenta. Kapenta were, of course, introduced into Lake Kariba from Lake Tanganyika. Will kapenta survive in the lake? What fish will survive? I was told by one of the geologists who worked on the feasibility study in 1991 that it would be a dead dam' and that very little could survive in its water. Maybe you can let us know what lives now in Kathe Gorne dam — the scenarios should be much the same.	Gill Staden	The Livingstonian	23rd Jan 2015	Written submission	The impact of the dam and associated reservoir will be identified and assessed as part of the ESIA studies. It is notable that Lake Kariba is one of the popular fishing areas on the Zambezi River showing that the waters arising from a dam project such as Kariba and Batoka do allow for existence and increase of fish populations and fishing activity. The positive impact on fisheries will be an aspect that the specialist ESIA studies will assess and propose enhancement measures for
At Bujagali Falls in Uganda, they drowned their whitewater in a dam and promised the local people that the new lake would be a haven for water sports. The whitewater went and so did the rafters. There has been no development of water sports, boating and new lodges on the lake firstly, because the transmission lines are ugly and secondly the lake now has bilharzia snails. Their economy has died.	Gill Staden	The Livingstonian	23rd Jan 2015	Written submission	As part of the ESIA study, environmental, social and economic studies will be undertaken for the Project to identify and assess all the potential impacts with a view to enhance positive impacts and minimise any negative impacts.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
What will happen to this township and all its intrastructure when the dam construction is over? Surely there should be a plan to use it for some useful purpose afterwards. I can imagine 9,000 people on the edge of a dam with no jobs or livelihoods – a recipe for rampant crime in Livingstone and our surroundings. I would suggest that that there are plans to make this township into, maybe, a sports	SW 6				The intention is that the construction camp of 9000 people will be utilised for the permanent camp, so there will be no destruction of infrastructure developed during the construction phase.
willade.  We have seen the problems at Kariba. Someone said to me that now, when a new large dam is to be built, the calculations of cost have to include the de-commissioning of the dam when the time comes. Is	Gill Staden	The Livingstonian	23rd Jan 2015	Written submission	The Batoka dam development is meant to be permanent. The costs to be considered and will be reflected in the feasibility studies are those associated with the maintenance of the facility.
this true? And is anyone considering this?  What will the impact be to Lake Kariba in the short and long term due to the proposed Batoka Dam Project?	Gill Staden	The Livingstonian	23rd Jan 2015	Written submission	Given the relative storage volumes of the two reservoirs (approximately 185 km3 for Kariba, and <2 km3 for Batoka) and the proposal to operate Batoka as run-of-river, it is extremely unlikely that the Batoka scheme would have any noticeable regulating effect on storage volumes/water levels in Lake Kariba (assuming that that operating conditions for Kariba remain unchanged)
,	Tundu Kaonga	Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	16th Jan 2015	Written submission	and thus on water abstractions from the lake. The downstream environmental flow studies will however examine the potential impacts on Lake Kariba fisheries from the Batoka Dam.
What will the impact be on energy generation at Lake Kariba for both Zambia and Zimbabwe expecially in the face of uprating both plants in Zambia and Zimbabwe recently?	Tundu Kaonga	Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	16th Jan 2015	Written submission	The Engineering Feasibility Studies with inform of this .
What is the effect of seasonal water fluctuations along Lake Kariba on irrigation schemes managed by small scale farmers as a result of this project?  Does your remit include considering other possible sites for the dam? It seems to me that many of the objections to Batoka Gorge would fall away if the dam were moved downstream for example to Devit's Gorge, and the EIA should give the relative ments and demerits of different sites, so that if the	Tundu Kaonga	Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	16th Jan 2015	Written submission	Given the relative storage volumes of the two reservoirs (approximately 185 km3 for Karba, and 22 km3 for Batoka) and the proposal to operate Batoka as run-of-view, it is unlikely that the Batoka scheme would have any noticeable regulating effect on storage volumes/water levels in Lake Karba and thus on water abstractions from the lake. As part of the ESIA, other locations for the dam, including Devl's Gorge have been explored. As a result of these studies, Batoka Gorge is considered as the preferred site. This is largely due to the geology of the site being ideal for dam construction and the gorge at Batoka being
development is rejected there is an alternative.	Magaret Whitehead Mr. Johane Peterson	WECSZ Jabula village, Nemanhanga Ward	6th Feb 2015 7th May 2015	Written submission Written submission	more narrow than the other sites, thereby significantly reducing concrete volumes required, and also hence costs.  Your comment has been noted.
My son was drowned at Lower Moemba in 2004. I am naturally interested in (and saddened by) changes in this area. Can you please let me know what is happening with your project at present - I would like to visit the rapids again before they are changed	Helen Cave	Stewart Island. New Zealand.	6th Aug 2015	Written submission	an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) is being undertaken for the Project to identify and assess the significance of any impacts that may be brought about by the Project, should it go ahead. The ESIA will also identify measures that can be implemented to avoid / reduce any negative impacts and enhance any positive effects. The ESIA is currently in the Scoping Phase: the Zambezi River Authority is finalising its review of the Scoping and Comments and Response Report, which details all the comments received by stakeholders. This will be released into the public domain for comment and submitted to the regulatory authorities once finalised. Baseline studies have been completed and the Project team is in the process of compiling an Impact Assessment Report. Feedback meetings will be scheduled with the release of this document. We will be sending out dates of the engagement meetings once these have been confirmed. I will add you to the stakeholder database and send you an email once dates for future meetings or new Project information is confirmed. I have also attached a background information document which provides some further information.
I understand you did an EIA for Batoka Gorge Dam in Zimbabwe. How is the project going to mitigate against habitat changes and destruction for cliff nesting Eagles and Storks and especially the threatened Taita Falcons. Where can I get a full EIA for this project?	Innocent		3rd Sept	Written submission	Project, should it go ahead. The ESIA is currently in the Scoping Phase: the Zambezi River Authority is finalising its review of the Scoping and Comments and Response Report, which details all the comments recomments ecomments recomment recomments recomment recomments recomment recomments recomment recomments recomment recomments recomment recomments recomments recomments recomments recomments recomments recomments recomments recomments recomments recomments recomments recommends recommended recomments recommended recommends recommended recommendations recommendatio
The Proposed Full Supply Level (FSL) of 957m of the Batoka Gorge H.E.S. would mean the water would stretch back just below silent pool and mean white water rating would close. Vlable adventure companies would close down, 10% of staff from the communities would be unemployed. Tourism numbers visiting the area would be affected. The Zambezi River is rated as the best white water rating in the world. Customers come specifically to ratif this might river. But if the average operating level could be 710 or below one day rafting trips could still operate. We would therefore only lose the multi-day section of the river.		Wild Horizons	09/12/2015	Email	This issue will be the subject of a Tourism Study and Cost Benefit Analysis and Macroeconomic Study that will be undertaken as part of the ESIA.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
You said "in your vic falls open day" the site has suitable geology for construction of the dam wall and the Gorge is narrow at this point compared to sites downstream thus reducting construction cost", in saying this you are admitting there are other sites downstream but this site is cheaper to develop to the detrement of the rafting industry.	C. Bradford	Wild Horizons	09/12/2015	Email	In total 17 project alternatives were assessed, including alternatives relating to dam type and full supply water level among others in the 70s and 80s. The proposed location of the Batoka HES was first selected in 1971 and further studies in 1981. The engineering team working on the site selection in 1981 also found the site to be the most favourable as none of the other alternatives had strong advantages in terms of geological, topographical, dam volumes and hydrological conditions (theoretical maximum production at the river section) as the current location.  Considerations made in selecting this site were:  Moving the dam downstream would reduce the capacity of any future development at Devil's Gorge; All the sites downstream, especially after chainage +55 km, are characterised by a widening of the valley which would require approximately 60% to 200% more concrete; moreover six of the seven downstream sites would require a saddle dam (another abelt smaller dam wall in a further location); and Moving the dam upstream would result in a loss of total head, unless any future development at Devil's Gorge had its full supply level (FSL) raised.  The Batoka HES site showing advantages in terms of energy production, this site also benefits from: A favourable river shape, having a "2" turn upstream, which makes it favourable for the waterways intake and tunnel river diversion;  Previous detailed geological studies have already been carried out for this location; and the location guarantees an overall good quality of rock foundations for the envisaged rigid concrete dam.
The proposed full supply level of 757 of the Batoka Gorge would close down the rafting industry which will lead to lose of employment for hundreds of people in the community. Companies would have to be compensated for the lose of revenue. If the average operating level is reduced to around 700m below sea level the one day rafting trips will sill carry on. A lot of people that visit Vic falls they do so because they also want to raft the best river on planet earth. If rafting closes down the country and Vic falls town will loose a lot of business due to tourism decline. Tourist will go some where there is better rafting.	Skinner Ndlovu	Rafting Association of Zimbabwe	09/12/2015	Email	This issue is the subject of a Tourism Study and Cost Benefit Analysis and Macroeconomic Study that has been undertaken as part of the ESIA.
I sent you a copy of the map of the new district boundaries in Zambia (copy attached here) but some of the maps are still incorrect, in particular Fig 0.4 on page xxiv Fig. 7.1 on page 7.3. The change to Livingstone District happened many years ago but the creation of Zimba District is fairly recent. But it means that Kalomo district is no longer in the picture for this project, and the following references in the text need to be amended: Mentions of Kalomo on pages v. xxiv. 3i, 3.1.4.16, 4.18, 6.13. I have ignored historical references to Kalomo District as they are probably still valid, but for consideration of the impact of the project, Kalomo should be replaced with Zimba.	Margaret Whitehead		22.01.2016	Email	Thank you for the map. ERM will amend the identified errors accordingly.
We appreciate the opportunity to respond to the initial scoping report. Unfortunately, we were somewhat surprised and disappointed by the lack of details and misrepresentation of information in the baseline study report. As a baseline study that forms a basis for comparison of future developments it should therefore fully reflect the situation on the ground with adequate detail and analysis.	Mr Graham Nel and Mr Sean Edington	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016	Email	The baseline details contained in the scoping report comprised of high level secondary data from various sources. The baselines contained in the ESIA will comprise of secondary and primary data collected by the respective specialists. Baseline data collection followed on the Scoping Report generation so will be more robust in order to better inform the impact
There are areas of the upcoming ESIA that we see as vital but which appear to be vaguely represented and in some instances ignored. These areas include but are not restricted to: a) Tourism statistics and figures, GDP contribution of tourism and potential tourism contribution for future generations.  b) Grievance procedure for compensation from loss of income for individuals and companies. c) Flooding a national park and World Heritage Area. d) Reliance on hearsay becoming public record. e) Public input/ideas on potential revenue schemes spun off the dam.  We discuss these issues, it is our hope that these areas will be fully assessed and considered in the final study.	Mr Graham Nel	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016	Email	assessment.  A tourism impact study will be undertaken as part of the ESIA which identifies the likely monetary impact on the tourism industry. The grievance procedure currently available in the public domain is one that can be utilised for all purposes, but will be refined to be a RAP specific mechanism as soon as this work commences. Impacts on the National Park and World Heritage area will also be recognised and considered further in the ESIA. Further consultation during the ESIA will be undertaken and ongoing life of project communication will be committed to by the project component as part of the ESMP.
There is no doubt and it is also reiterated within the documents that were provided in the report that the tourism sector and specifically the whitewater rafting and supporting service industry will be the one most negatively impacted by the development of the Batoka Gorge dam. This sector contributes permit fees to the government through taxes and permits issued every year, it directly and indirectly employs a significant proportion of people in both Livingstone and Victoria Falls. Amry families residing in and around Victoria Falls and the Gorge derive their livelihoods from this sector. We therefore feet that the importance of the industry was deliberately or otherwise minimized. In particular, we are concerned and surprised at the absence of data regarding fourism figures and the contribution of tourism to the Zambian economy, in the baseline study report. There are no international arrival figures for Zambia, or mention of the contribution of tourism to Zambia's GDP. Nor does the report contain hard information regarding the potential for growth in this industry and the area earmarked for the potential HES. The Batoka Gorge area already sustains a vibrant expanding community and tourism economy. The area has huge potential for future generations, as a world heritage site and expanding tourism destination and perhaps more importantly as a source of national heritage and pride. These are areas that need to be reflected on, researched and impartially represented in pros versus cons manner.	Mr Graham Nel	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016		The Scoping Report sought to identify impacts of concern for further investigation in the ESIA. A tourism/cost benefit analysis and macro-economic study will be prepared to assess the impact on the river rafting industry and tourism further.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Furthermore, there appear to be no figures reflecting the employment statistics for the tourism industry in Zambia. A noticeable exception, given that the short-term figure of three thousand jobs created, on the building of the dam is reflected. This figure needs to be realistically portrayed. Zambezi River Authority assures us that the modern dam would be operated by a "handful of employees". This needs to be calified against the long-term affect of jobs lost in the tourism industry. It is our opinion that White Water Rafting is a vital component in the livelihood of many thousands of people. The consultants should have done a much better job in analyzing the industry and how it will be affected, giving numbers and monetary value lost by the government, companies and households that rely on the industry.	Mr Graham Nel/Mr Sean Edington	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2026	Email	Economic losses and benefits and employment losses and gains will be detailed in the ESIA following the completion of the Tourism Study and Economic cost Benefit Analysis.
We are deeply concerned about the contention "it was claimed that lion walking may now be one of the key tourist attractions in the area" in the baseline study report 4-23. As a booking agent as well as an activity provider we categorically dispute this statement. In addition, we would like to respectfully point out that we have availed ourselves, sister organizations and the Livingstone Tourism Association to the ESIA staff. To have such an un-substantiated claim become public record is extremely worrying. In addition, we would like to ensure that all due diligence is taken to substantiate the claim stakeholders "hinted that white water rafting has not met with the projected income streams noted in the previous EIA studies" 4-22. Such statements need to be supported by figures showing projected trends and current trends. We acknowledge that this area is to be further investigated. Though we must protest that these unsubstantiated statements were included as a matter of public record.	Mr Graham Nel	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016	Email	The baseline details contained in the scoping report comprised of high level secondary data from various sources. The baselines contained in the ESIA will comprise of secondary and primary data collected by the respective specialists. Baseline data collection followed on the Scoping Report generation so will be more robust in order to better inform the impact assessment.
In addition, there is no mention of compensation to individuals or companies who will lose revenue and livelihood should the dam go ahead. This is standard procedure according to the World bank guidelines? Safari-Par-Excellence has been operating in the area since 1990, employing hundreds of people and contributing to the tax base in an area earmarked for future busism development.	Mr Graham Nel	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016	Email	The Draft Scoping Report had not entailed an impact assessment or management plan as required at this stage of the study. This will be addressed in the Draft ESIA.
We would like to respectfully contend that the Batoka Gorge is a vital component in the livelihood and culture of the community in which the Batoka HES is to be situated. We contend that White Water Rafting is a signature activity and has directly influenced the growth of the tourism industry here in Livingstone, more than any other factor. We are gravely concerned that the consequences of the absolute loss of this industry have not been fully identified and addressed in the baseline study report.	Mr Graham Nel	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016	Email	The ESIA Report will address this impact. The Draft Scoping Report recognised the need for this further level of consideration.
Furthermore, we are concerned that there is little mention of the Batoka Gorge area, known as Rapids 1- 10 being inside the Mosi-Oa-tunya national park. While exhibited on the map FIG- 4.7, this area is under the protection of Zambian National Parks and is to be held for future generations. We contend that should the dam be created the entire fabric of the Victoria Falls area, a World Heritage site, will be jeopardized for future generations. The baseline information does indicate the existence of the park, but does not offer any information regarding the loss of this habitat in respect to Zambian National Parks and the heritage of the Zambian people.	Mr Graham Nel	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016	Email	This will be addressed further in the biodiversity specialist study forming part of the Draft EIA Report.
in addition, we would like to suggest that the public be given the opportunity to suggest potential schemes to miligate the negative employment and heritage losses of the dam. In the various meetings we were shown countless charts and diagrams. All outlining subsistence agriculture as the main income of the surrounding communities. As the baseline report indicates the dam will further exacerbate poor rainfall to the area. For the past two years we have seen crops fail due to poor rainfall. We would respectfully like to suggest a pump scheme to be considered in providing a steady water supply to the	Mr Graham Nel	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016	Email	Water provision has been identified as a community need and will be suggested as one of the community development initiatives in the ESIA and ESMP.
local communities should the dam he huil? in the low season Additionally, in the baseline report it is contended that fish catches are higher during river high flows. This statement needs to be investigated and further explored. It is our observations that fishing catches increase. Furthermore, we would like to investigate the issue of new business, if the dam is to go ahead will affected businesses and individuals be given first preference for licenses for fishing or tourism? We feet this area has been poorly explored. Given the long deep oxygen deprived nature of the dam as shown in the baseline report.	Mr Graham Nel	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016	Email	This will be addressed further in the biodiversity specialist study forming part of the Draft EIA Report.
The dam is unlikely to harbor large fish stocks and with such an unaesthetic narrow space will it necessarily attract tourists?	Mr Graham Nel	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016	email	This will be addressed further in the biodiversity specialist study forming part of the Draft EIA Report.
In addition, the animal/human conflict dilemma could be expected to rise dramatically. With the presence of crocodiles and hippos within the water base. The presence of such animals and reptiles would make it further unlikely that the water space could be used for other water based tourism. We contest the assumption that activities such as canceing and windsurfing would replace rafting and adventure tourism. These factors absolutely need to be investigated further. We look forward to hearing from you and once again thank you for the opportunity for us to comment on the Initial Scoping Report before the ESIA begins.	Mr Graham Nel	Safari-Par-Excellence	22.01.2016	email	We do not expect any escalation of conflicts with wildilfe as a result of the Batoka Reservoir. There may be an influx of people and increased encroachment of settlement and cultivation into areas occupied by wildilfe leading to interactions, but those will not as a result of the Batoka Reservoir.
Importance of white water rafting and supporting industry minimised deliberately.	Graham Nel/ Sean Edington: Managing Director/	Safari Par Excellence, Zambia			The ESIA Report will address this impact. The Draft Scoping Report recognised the need for this further level of consideration.
Compliance with all legislative and constructive industry statutory obligations are met Batoka Gorge Dam will have significant social and economic impacts due to loss of livelihoods, debt accrual for the nations and possible climate change impacts.	Mr Muchapiwa Mazarura; Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	Zim Construction, Zimbabwe International Rivers, South Africa			Thank you for your comment.  Social and economic costs and benefits associated with the project will be assessed in the ESIA as part of the Tourism Study, Cost benefit analysis and macro-economic study.
Communities do not bear the costs of the development and that economically both countries stand to benefit in the short and long term	Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	International Rivers, South Africa			Thank you for your comment.
The ToRs were prepared 2 years ago. The ESIA should have commenced in 2014. The Scoping Report does not reflect the delay e.g at the time, the assessment of bat migrations was going to be omitted due to the timing of the studies.	Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	International Rivers, South Africa			The matter will be addressed in the draft ESIA.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
The social impact assessment is limited to downstream water users, between Batoka dam site and Kariba dam. Urge for the assessment to extend the limits of the social impacts to include upstream users, especially those between the Victoria Falls and the Batoka Gorge dam who may end up being more negatively impacted more than the downstream users.	Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	International Rivers, South Africa		email	The social impact assessment has predominantly addressed upstream impacts in its assessment given that downstream impacts could be minimal. These will be presented in further detail in the ESIA Report.
Impacts of Batoka Gorge Dam extend beyond borders. Comprehensive assessment of impacts on the downstream infrastructure and dam operations, i.e for i.e. Kariba Dam and Cabora Bassa dam would be necessary. Investigate the impact of the Batoka Gorge dam on downstream environmental flows.	Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	International Rivers, South Africa			The downstream impacts will be addressed in the Draft ESIA through the flow assessment.
Wastewater effluents have a significant impact on receiving waters. What will be the impact of wastewater emanating from the sewerage systems in Livingstone and Victoria Falls on the Batoka reservoir? How will eutrophication potential of the reservoir but it is not clear how this will be tackled?	Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	International Rivers, South Africa			The impacts on water quality in the reservoir and downstream will be discussed in the ESIA Report.
Scientific studies on the Zambezi river basin concluded that climate change impacts in the basin will affect hydropower production negatively, with impacts left both nationally and regionally. Have you assessed the extent of climate change impacts on Batoka hydropower production?		International Rivers, South Africa			This will be addressed in the flow assessment in the Draft ESIA Report.
There have been numerous incidents of huge tremors wrought by Kariba dam especially in the early years. There is no mention of an intention to assess the seismic impacts of the proposed reservoir.	Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	International Rivers, South Africa			A reservoir cannot increase the seismic energy release, but can only trigger a fault slip, if it is near failure condition. A basic requirement for the triggering activity is therefore the existence of an active fault or a fault near its failure limit (ICOLD, 2011), For new dams, ICOLD, 2011 suggests that the maximum recorded Reservoir Triggered Seismicity (RTS) in the world should be assumed and states that, "as a rule, modern dams should be able to cope with RTS, as the largest RTS magnitude recorded to date is 6.3. But some appurtenant structures and nearby buildings and structures might require special attention."  In the case of Batoka, the initial response to reservoir filling should be lower than for Kariba, given the much smaller reservoir volume. However, because of the greater dam height, it is probable that seismic events of a magnitude similar to those presently experienced will be induced by long term reduction of effective stresses in response to pore pressure adjustments. Looking at the seismic activity of Kariba after about 1966, i.e., the time after which pore pressure-induced quakes became dominant, the maximum magnitude was 5.5. Therefore, and as concluded by the Batoka JV Consultants (1993), the maximum magnitude verifiable at Batoka dam could be 5.5.
Fish production is closely linked to nutrient inflow and water levels in any water body and downstream. Batoka Gorge Dam will alter this water and nutrient flow. What is the potential impact of the proposed dam on fish production downstream of Batoka as it affects the large number of communities on the shores of Lake Kariba, Binga and Mibizi basin that are totally reliant on this fish supply for their livelihoods? Fish studies from 1998/99 unreliable and obsolete.	Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	International Rivers, South Africa			Fisheries studies will be conducted as part of the Environmental Flow and Biodiversity assessments being undertaken as part of the ESIA.
Give prominence to the potential influx of migrants and rapid population growth that lead to similarly large increases in demand for services, incidence of crime and spread of infectious diseases before, during and after the construction phase. Safeguard local people and allow them to benefit from the project should it go ahead.	Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	International Rivers, South Africa			This impact will be assessed as part of the ESIA.
Adequately inform the World Heritage Committee and concerned representative other environmental organizations on project potential to reduce existing protected areas as well as encroaching on the World Heritage Site.	Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	International Rivers, South Africa			Noted. Comment has been sought from UNESCO with regard to their views on the impact on the World Heritage Site.
Some Zambian communities complained about inadequate consultations. Local communities should be engaged to ensure their full involvement and participation in the development of appropriate mitigation measures. Consultations should not be confined to chiefs but include representatives of the communities and consult in local languages.	Rudo A. Sanyanga (Ph.D.) Africa Program Director	International Rivers, South Africa			Extensive consultation was undertaken with local communities as part of the Scoping Phase of the Project and this will be continued into the ESIA. This is documented in the Scoping Report.
Will the Batoka Gorge project impact on residential and industrial properties in the town of Victoria Falls in terms of possible rental requirements for the Project's personner?	Ockie Strumpher; Brenda Stumpher	Individual, South Africa			It is anticipated that project personnel will be accommodated in the project townships, but in- migration into the area could have an indirect impact on property values and demand for rentals.
There are still far too many unknowns. It is difficult to consider the full impact of something that is not yet determined.	Ruth Henson	Livingstone Farmer, Zambia and WWF, Zambia			Further information will be provided in the ESIA in terms of both project description and impact assessment.
The analysis of alternative power sources seriously under rates solar power which is getting cheaper with new technology extending its operating hours(by heating salt). Suggest cost comparison using current prices.	Ruth Henson	Livingstone Farmer, Zambia			This will be evaluated in the ESIA. The reality is solar and wind are needed in addition to hydropower as part of the energy mix.
There is mention of city level biogas which is becoming more advanced in many other parts of the world.	Ruth Henson	Livingstone Farmer, Zambia			Feasible and alternatives sources of power have been extensively studied by Zimbabwe and Zambia as well as the SAPP and all projects rates in terms of their priority for implementation. The reality is alternative energy sources are needed in addition to hydropower as part of the energy mix.
There is no mention of other Zambian hydro power sites which should be many, further from drought zones and can be prioritised.	Ruth Henson	Livingstone Farmer, Zambia			This will be detailed in the Draft EIA Report.
No consideration for power saving alternatives e.g., by more efficient lighting (LED), cooking (solar, gas, biogas,etc) and water heating.	Ruth Henson	Livingstone Farmer, Zambia			Power savings have also been considered as have off the grid solar schemes, but the reality is, these initiatives, although helping to reduce the energy deficit, are not sufficient, resulting in the need for future significant generation capacity.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
No financial analysis on cost of the dam vs the risks of under utilization due to reduced rainfall and the loss of the existing and future tourism income. Tourism income lost will impact Livingstone which has no other industry besides tourism.	Ruth Henson	Livingstone Farmer, Zambia			A cost benefit analysis will be undertaken as part of the ESIA.
No cost impacts of flooding the existing power station in case of excessive rainfall	Ruth Henson	Livingstone Farmer, Zambia			
Little information linking the scheme to Livingstone. A power line across land proposed for farming will result in loss of vegetation and opening access to trespassers and thieves, a problem already being faced with existing lines crossing the land. Any compensation for the farm? Would electricity tariffs currently increased to 280% be reduced.	Ruth Henson	Livingstone Farmer, Zambia			ZRA to respond
Would electricity tariffs currently increased to 280% be reduced.	Ruth Henson	Livingstone Farmer, Zambia			ZRA to respond
WWF are thanked for the useful comments received on the Batoka HES ESIA. The ESIA has not been completed and many of the comments will be incorporated into relevant parts of the ecology impact assessment.	Chanda Mwale	WWF Zambia Country Office	22.01.2016	email	Noted.
Avi-fauna (Zambezian endemic Taita Falcon and Rock Pratincole) – The Comments and Response Report states that appropriate miligation measures will be developed with regards to adverse impact that might occur to the Taita falcon and other avi fauna. It is important that the gorge is part of the habitat for the identified and other bird species. Exactly what are the proposed miligation measures for the bird species nesting in the gorge? How will miligation for birds that are currently nesting in the gorge that will hat filled un by the reservoir the carried out?	Chanda Mwale	WWF Zambia Country Office	22.01.2016	email	A biodiversity specialist study is being undertaken as part of the ESIA and will make commitments for the management of impacts on avitauna.
Avifauna (African Finfoot) – WWF acknowledges that indeed the African Finfoot is widely distributed throughout Africa, however, where they exist they are very sensitive to alterations in water courses and pollution. The species is considered vulnerable in that respect throughout its range. As a minimum, we would recommend monitoring of the local Finfoot population to establish its status, how it might be affected by the dam and offset measures proposed. Furthermore WWF acknowledges the use of the Zimbabwe Falconry Club and their extensive expertise. We would like to further suggest the inclusion of Zambian expertise in future consultations through the inclusion of BirdWatch Zambia.	Chanda Mwale	WWF Zambia Country Office	22.01.2016	email	The African Finfoot is not as a threatened species on the IUCN Red List. This bird may persist in the inundated area and thus only be partially displaced. A biodiversity specialist study is being undertaken as part of the ESIA and will make commitments for the management of impacts on avifauna.
Freshwater fisheries (focus on tiger fish) – The CRR document states that although the fish in the river channel where Batoka Gorge reservoir is planned will suffer some adverse impacts in terms of diversity, an upstream riverine habital for logic fish breeding will be retained. Firstly tige fish swim both upstream and downstream and the damming will inadvertently take away flows in this part of the river that will be transformed into a reservoir. This will limit the range of movement and migration for the fish species. Secondly, WWF would like details on how such an upstream habitat retained for figer fish will be	Chanda Mwale	WWF Zambia Country Office	22.01.2016	email	A biodiversity specialist study is being undertaken as part of the ESIA which will investigate and assess this impact.
ardiscred in ensure it remains available and habitable for the tiner fish Freshwater fisheries - WWF Zambia suggests that fish specialist studies in the area should establish if there are any fish species adapted to the harsh environment of Batoka and if there are any migratory species that will require attention. Granted, the harsh environment has presented a natural barrier to the movements of many species, it is probable that this barrier has also created a localised niche of fish species. Furthermore, the Batoka Gorge fishery not being accessible for human exploitation does not	Chanda Mwale	WWF Zambia Country Office	22.01.2016	email	Detailed fish studies will be undertaken as part of the ESIA Environmental Flow Assessment . The Victoria Falls represents a major natural barrier to fish migration, and construction of a Dam will therefore not reduce any long distance fish migrations.
inder it any less important as ensystems (species have inherent value).  Transmission lines – The transmission lines are infrastructure that will not be on site in terms of BHES.  WWF Zambia would therefore like to see that the Impact Assessment includes how impacts of powerline will be mitilisted or antel that this infrastructure will be off site.	Chanda Mwale	WWF Zambia Country Office	22.01.2016	email	High level assessment of the impacts of the transmission lines will be included in the ESIA.
Vegetation - Entandrophragma caudatum (Mountain Mahogany) and the Gryocarpus americanus (Propeller Tree) - The response in the CRR focuses on the species of fauna mentioned and does not address the local flora species of interest highlighted. As a minimum, WWF strongly suggests that the ESIA estimates the stocking rates/levels and density of the mentioned local/sed species, estimate how much will be lost and what off-set measures will be recommended.	Chanda Mwale	WWF Zambia Country Office	22.01.2016	email	Entandrophragma caudatum is listed as Least Concern on the IUCN Red List while Gryocarpus americanus is not evaluated. Both species are widespread and are not range restricted to the Batoka Gorge. Fieldwork for the ESIA has been completed, and it will not be possible to determine the occurrence of estimate densities of these trees in the gorge. We are however willing to engage with you on why these species are important and what mitigation can be included into the FSIA for these species.
Alien Invasive vegetation (Water hyacinth) — WWF acknowledges the suggestion to use biological control to mitigate future possible water hyacinth proliferation. We would like to suggest that full EIA be carried out for the proposed biological control to ensure that the right environmental protocols authorized in both Zimbabwe and Zambia are adhered to. Moreover the Zambazi is a watercourse shared by other countries further downstream of Batoks such as Mozambique it is important to also understand the position of the Zambazi Watercourse Commission (ZAMCOM) on biological control in this shared watercourse.	Chanda Mwale	WWF Zambia Country Office	22.01.2016	email	We can include a requirement within the current mitigation relating to control of floating aquatic weeds to consider the position of ZAMCOM prior to the use of biological control measures. If an EIA is required, then ZAMCOM should be responsible for raising that. We are aware that stipulating the requirement for an EIA would delay the response time to an outbreak of these floating weeds, which establish very quickly.
As the proprietor of a white-water rafting company based in Livingstone, Zambia, I would like to submit our comments regarding the Scoping Report.  To avoid repeating what other rafting operators have submitted to you already (the content of which I support and agree with in full), will limit myself in this letter to issues that have not been mentioned in those submissions, and that may be more relevant to my operation than to others.	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			Comment noted
An important aspect of my rafting operation are the 'multi-day rafting' activities that we offer, where tourists come to Livingstone specifically to do this activity. These tourists would not come here if we did not offer this adventure, as they are not particularly interested in wildlife or the scenery of the area.	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			The impact on river rafting's will be considered in the ESIA Report.
With the completion of the Batoka Dam the multi-day rafting activities will cease to operate completely, irrespective of the FSL (full supply level) that is eventually chosen.	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			This statement is correct. It may, however be possible to reduce the full supply level during the low flow season to allow continued half day trips down the river.
I am more than willing to submit to you all the detail of numbers concerning my rafting activities: turn-over generated, percentage of turn-over contributed by our rafting activities, number of employees etc. These numbers will prove that it is not feasible for my company to continue without the possibility to offer rafting in the Batoka Gorge as other activities (canoeing, drifts on the upper Zambezi) contribute only a very small percentage (less than 20%) of the turn-over in the company.	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			Thank you for your co-operation. A further understanding of each affected business will be required if compensation needs to be calculated. This is recommended as a further more detailed investigation in addition to the ESIA.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
In the Scoping Report there are numbers given regarding the benefit of employment etc. without the comparison with the loss of employment/revenue that will result from the building of the Batoka Dam. This gives a biased impression right from the beginning. I hope this omission will be rectified in any future assessments.	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			The ESIA Reports will present the anticipated employment and economic figures to address this comment.
We (the rafting operators in Zambia and Zimbabwe) have specific numbers, hard facts. Not estimates! Any proper, balanced assessment must include data of employment/revenue lost due to the construction of the dam.	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			The ESIA Reports will present the anticipated employment and economic figures to address this comment.
Your assumption in the report: 'other activities like adventure canoeing may well realize', give the impression that these may replace rating (financially and economically) and compensate for the loss of ratifling in the Batoka Gorge. That is hypothetical, and in my experience in the tourism industry, most improbable. 'Adventure canoeing' will never be a major attraction in the area of the Batoka Gorge once the dam has been built! We already have the Upper Zambez (and other areas of the Zambez) River) which are incomparably more suited to 'adventure canoeing' than the Batoka Dam will ever be.	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			ERM will be undertaking a socio-economic assessment of the impacts to ecotourism ventures as a result of the scheme. In addition, ERM commissioned an economic impact assessment for the feasibility of the scheme, which will investigate the macro level socio-economic impacts, as opposed to the former study, which concentrated on the regional socio-economic impacts. We acknowledge these impacts, but so too do we acknowledge other forms of tourism will materialise as a result of the scheme, but as you rightly suggest, this will not replace what is currently there.
in regards to your assumption that hotels and lodges will be built, overlooking the dam, I would like to point out that the lodges and hotels already in existence in that area are there because of the stunning and unique views of the Batoka Gorge; prisitine and not under water! Do you think that flooding the area will induce investors to build more hotels and lodges?  The development along the edge of the dam will be limited, at best. Awareness of Eco-Tourism is increasing, and will continue to do so. This trend directly contradicts your statements about development in that particular area.	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			ERM will be undertaking a socio-economic assessment of the impacts to ecotourism ventures as a result of the scheme. In addition, ERM commissioned an economic impact assessment for the feasibility of the scheme, which will investigate the macro level socio-economic impacts, as opposed to the former study, which concentrated on the regional socio-economic impacts.  We acknowledge these impacts, but so too do we acknowledge other forms of tourism will materialise as a result of the scheme, but as you rightly suggest, this will not replace what is currently there.
It is important to consult investors; tourism specialists before assumptions like these are made.	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			ERM will be undertaking a socio-economic assessment of the impacts to ecotourism ventures as a result of the scheme. In addition, ERM commissioned an economic impact assessment for the feasibility of the scheme, which will investigate the macro level socio-economic impacts, as opposed to the former study, which concentrated on the regional socio-economic impacts.  We acknowledge these impacts, but so too do we acknowledge other forms of tourism will materialise as a result of the scheme, but as you rightly suggest, this will not replace what is currently there.
I would like to comment on one more statement in the report: 'solar has repeatedly been shown to be undesirable, mainly due to high capital cost per kW.'  The above statement is only true if cost is calculated over a relatively short period of operation (10 – 15 years, for example). And it is only true if all other factors (cost of environmental impact, cost of impact of climate change (the Zambezi Basin is an area of high impact, as you have correctly stated in your report) and cost of employment/revenue loss (relative to estimated gain in employment/revenue) are disregarded in the calculation. Solar is known to be a most desirable source of energy (financially, economically and environmentally) if calculated over a long period of time (20 – 30 years, and beyond).	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			We agree that solar is a very viable form of energy. Comparatively, it is more expensive in terms of unit cost, when compared to Batoka, and cannot provide the generation needs to satisfy the energy deficit. Solar also only provides power during the day and cannot supply base load power, or peaking power as and when needed.  What is needed is an energy mix, and solar and hydropower are both needed to fulfil this in both countries.
Any balanced, long term assessment of the Batoka Dam Project must include a serious, independent and impartial assessment of the option of implementing a solar solution to the energy needs of the region.	Johannes Stallman	Bundu Adventures Ltd.			This has been reported by various Government institutions and the SAPP. The feasibility engineers to the project do report on this, citing various sources.
People will be displaced from their homes, unless the company will be willing to compensate them	P. Samakong	Zimba District Council	13.01.2016		A Resettlement action plan will address issues related to displacement and compensation for those displaced by the project.
Flow of water on the Zambezi river will negatively be affected	P. Samakong	Zimba District Council	13.01.2016		This will be considered in the Environmental Flow Assessment being undertaken as part of the FSIA
I wish to voice my unhappiness at the proposed dam to be built in the gorge. I was born in Zambia & grew up at Livingstone in Zambia. The river was a source of food & enjoyment for all the people who lived there then & still do. Zambia only has agriculture & tourism for their economy growth & the dam will destroy the peoples livelihood. All the river guides will lose their jobs. Please register my TOTAL OBJECTION TO THIS PROPOSAL.	Harry Wise		31.12.2015		IESUM. The ESIA Report will present the anticipated employment and economic figures to address this comment.
From the previous communication there is need to visit the site, thereafter a full assessment report will be produced. A letter was sent via email on the requirements.	B.Tagwirei		10.12.2015		The ZRA has been notified of this request from ZINWA.
That plan is not very good, we know Zimbabwe needs money from the power sales. Zambians why do you get driven by Zimbabwe goverment.	Clement Chisangwa		16.12.2015		There is a power deficit in the two countries and the region. The Batoka Project is aim contributing to reducing this power deficit.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
		Organisation		Source	
It is not clear to me if any further specialist studies have been conducted – the documents seem to refer to studies that will be done in the future. Could you clarify exactly which, if any specialist studies will be done in the Impact Assessment Phase.	Marie-Louise Kellett		08.12.2015		Specialist work has been undertaken as part of the Impact Assessment Phase of the Project. The results thereof will be included in the ESIA Report
It also seems that you will be relying on existing studies or work done by others, e.g. the Falconry Club. Whilst I am not intending to cast aspersion on their knowledge, surely a specialised ornithological study should be done and paid for? Smilarly, the WWF did not seem to know of the survey you were referring to - this turned out to be a country wide survey of elephants and certainly not a detailed specialist study for the Batoka Gorge. This applies to each and every concern that has been raised – it is not acceptable to spend millions on specialist engineering studies and then try to meet the requirements for biodiversity, economic and community impact studies and concerns using "borrowed" data and desktop surveys.	Marie-Louise Kellett		08.12.2015		There is nothing gained by repeating studies for the sake of it. When good data is available, it is sensible to use that data.  The ZFC have a good and up-to-date knowledge of the situation with Taita Falcons, also field studies are difficult to conduct because of the rairly and elusiveness of these birds. A sound knowledge of the Taita Falcons's has been acquired.  The Batoka project will not have a significant impact to elephant populations or movements. Elephants are not able to access the Batoka Gorge due to the steep terrain. A standalone elephant study is not justified, however the WWF annual elephant survey was being conducted and stalked footable surveys and conducted and stalked footables incomposate.
The response to the many detailed comments and requests from community members with regards to the community development are extremely vague – a generic 'cut and paste' response is given in each case. This is simply not good enough. It looks like you are going through the motions without actually giving a proper response to the issues raised. A proper, completely independent and impartial process of public consultation and an assessment of local community needs must be done.	Marie-Louise Kellett		08.12.2015		Noted. At scoping phase of the ESIA, there usually many unknowns due to the fact that the specialist studies are often not commissioned or are underway and the primary objective of the Scoping Phase is to ensure that issues requiring further investigation are identified. More detailed responses will be provided in the Impact Assessment Phase of the Project.
Provision of details to register available industrial and/or residential property/space within Victoria Falls/Livingstone area/s that could be made available for possible project rental space requirements.	Ockie Strumpher	Gayatri Paper – Western Cape	22.01.2016	Email	This falls beyond the scope of the ESIA and further discussions should be held going forward with the project proponent.
The final document should clearly spell out relocation modalities, recommendations which suggest full compensation of, or to be given be displaced population, and such relocation should be done taking into	Mr T Mugoriya	Ministry of Rural Development, Preservation and Promotion of National Culture and Heritage	05.02.2016		A Resettlement Action Plan will address issues related to displacement and compensation for those affected along with the losses of cultural heritage or sacred sites.
account the socio-economic and cultural consitutional rights of the affected communities		Interim Notificatio	n		
Sad to hear this is suddenly all back on track, we were under the impression the ESIA was a shambles	Sean Edington	Safari Par Excellence	06.12.2018	Email	A tourism impact study has been undertaken as part of the ESIA process and the impacts of
and would require a complete make over.  Anyway, we can but hope that the world sees region, at least this time we hope the tourism industry is sufficiently covered.					the Project on tourism will be addressed in the ESIA Report, and mitigation measures to reduce the impacts will be included in the Environmental and Social Management Plans.
I am writing on behalf of the proposal of the Batoka Gorge Dam on the Zambezi river. I have traveled to Zambia on three different occasions to visit the Zambezi River. After my first visit, I fell in love with the Zambez and the Batoka Gorge. If the dam where to be built it would be a tragedy for humanity. I was given the opportunity to spend two seasons working on the Zambezi river taking tourist from all over the world down the Zambezi river, through the Batoka Gorge. I have spent over 10 years traveling the world working as a guide on rivers and the Zambezi is by far one of the most beautiful and magical place! I have ever visited. The social, biodiversity and heritage impacts would be horrlife if there was a dam built in the Batoka Gorge. Please, please reconsider building the dam in the Batoka Gorge. Please have to be more sustainable ways to approach the need for electricity, whether it be solar or wind. The negative impacts would be terrible for the local communities and for future generations. A dream of mine would be to share the Zambezi river and the rapids, wildlife, and beauty of the Batoka Gorge with my children.	Andrew Matthews		06.12.2018	Email	A tourism impact study has been undertaken as part of the ESIA process, this includes assessing the potential impact on the white water rafting industry. The overall environmental and social impacts of the Project will be assessed in the ESIA Report, in addition, mitigation measures to minimise the impacts will be included in the Environmental and Social Management Plans.
Thank you for this message – there are most certainly some areas of concern with regards to both the environment and tourism viability that are worrying some sectors of our industry and so I look forward to further engagement.	Robin Brown	CANSAF	07.12.2018	Email	Noted, the overall environmental impacts of the Project will be assessed in the ESIA Report, in addition, militgation measures to minimise the impacts will be included in the Environmental and Social Management Plans.
I was forwarded the recent letter sent to stakeholders for the ESIA Project for this.  I was surprised I did not receive one on behalf of the International Rafting Federation as I was sure we had indicated that we were stakeholders, especially as having had face to face meetings with you and a number of email exchanges.  Anyway - please can you add us as stakeholders and please use the email address. The names associated with it should be: Sue Liell-Cock (Sec Gen of IRF) and Sean Clarke (IRF Media Rep). Let me know if you need more information.	Sue Liell-Cock	International Rafting Federation	07.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database for this Project.
I am an interested party in the Batoka Dam issue. Please send me information about the project as it	Gary Wockner		07.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database for this Project.
continues.  Please register me as an interested party (raftingtour operator from Europe) about Batoka Dam project. It would be a pleasure to get the up-to-date information about this project which could destroy our branch and the beautiful nature of the mighty Zambezi river.  Thank You in advance.	"Roy" Gergely Környei	AOS Rafting	07.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database.  Further communication will follow with the release of the Draft Environmental and Social Impact Assessment Report in a few months' time.
Just heard the project is back on, would like to help as much as possible to try and stop this environmental nightmare	Steve Taylor	Askari Safaris LLC	07.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database for this Project.
Thank you so much for the update about the new developments pertaining the Batoka project.I would like to be part of the ESIA till commencement of the project. Looking forward to the kick start of the project ESIA meetings	Trymore Ndolo		08.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database. The stakeholder engagement meetings are planned following the release of the Draft ESIA for comment. All registered stakeholders will be notified of the date and time of Project meetings.
I would like to register as an interested party	Fiona Buttrey		08.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database for this Project.
I would like to register my objection to this project. Please keep me informed	Pam bell		08.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database for this Project.
I'd like to be registered as an interested party in The Batoka Dam project.	Erin Carey		08.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database of this Project.
I was told to email you in interest to aiding in protesting the daming the Zambizi. If this is correct please let me know if and how I can help.	Stone		09.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database for this Project. Please contact ERM to raise any issues of concern for the Project.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
Please add our addresses cc above to your mailing lists.	Mark Butcher		10.12.2018	Email	Noted. you have been added to the stakeholder database for this Project.
We are definitely stakeholders here as we have tourism operations including lodges within the Batoka Dam area.					
I want to save the zam.	Matt Blue		10.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database. This platform will provide you with an opportunity to raise issues to inform the development of the ESIA.
I wish to register as an interested party regarding the Batoka assessment.	Richard Addison		12.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database for this Project.
I wish to inform you that I work for Zambia Environmental Management Agency. We are available to provide guidance on the EIA process for the Batoka Gorge Hydro Electricity Generation Project where required.	Lillian Kalenge		12.12.2018	Email	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database. ERM welcomes any guidance from the Zambia Environmental Management Agency as it will inform the development of the ESIA Report.
We are a raffing company and travel agency located in Austria. We organize trips for raffing on the Zambezi and work together with local companies. Please let me know how we can get registered as interested party concerning the Batoka dam project.  This dam will not only destroy one of the greatest whitewater rivers on earth but also will badly influence the local eco system and adventure tourism.	Lukas Strobl		21.12.2018	Email	Noted. A tourism impact study and biodiversity study have been undertaken as part of the ESIA process. The impacts of the Project on tourism and livelihoods will be addressed in the ESIA Report, in addition, mitigation measures to minimise the impacts will be included in the Environmental and Social Management Plans.
I'd like to register my objection as an interested and affected party with regards the Zambezi dam	Sam Helliwell	NIRAS	28.12.2018	Email	Noted. you have been added to the stakeholder database for this Project. You are welcome to
I would like to register as an interested party concerning the Batoka Gorge. I am one of the owners of Taita Fatcon Lodge that will be directly influenced by the building of the dam as we are situated on the edge of the Baloka Gorge above R17 and we are very concerned as nobody has contacted us yet to talk to us even after numerous emails to the people involved.	Anmarie Fourie	Taita Falcon Lodge	03.01.2019	Email	submit any issues and concerns for consideration during the ESIA Phase. Please be assured that you have been added to our stakeholder database, and will receive communications and information from ERM going forward. A tourism impact study has been undertaken as part of the ESIA process, and the impacts of the Project on tourism and livelihoods will addressed in the ESIA Report, in addition, mitigation measures to minimise the impacts will included in the Environmental and Social Management Plans.
In reference to the above subject, I have been asked to contact you and submit my details as representative for the Ministry of Tourism and Arts in Zambia.	Joseph Thole	Ministry of Tourism Zambia	28.01.2019	Emsil	Noted, you have been added to the stakeholder database. ERM welcomes any guidance from the Ministry as it will inform the development of the ESIA Report.
a short informal Youtube clip on a trip down the gorge has been done. There is obviously reference to the dam being built.  As ERM is undertaking the environmental and social impact assessment I am making contact. The clip will probably be seen by many viewers. If it helps with gathering direct input or comment from the general public maybe you could send through an email address / and name that can be shared as a contact for enquiries?  As a resident in Victoria Falls I am concerned about the impact of the dam and the lack of available information on the dam.  It still seems unclear or undecided whether the dam will be a storage or run of the river. It is unclear how far up flooding may occur.  Is it possible that ERM could urgently provide a detailed statement as to the status of the dam for stakeholders and the wider community?	Larry Norton	Larry Norton	08.02.2019	Email	Thank you for your correspondence and interest in the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme ESIA. ERIM was been appointed by the Zambezi Riker Authority (ZRA) to prepare an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) for the Project. An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Ph) Ltd. (ERIM) and its local partners. Prior to the end of 2015, ERIM and its team had completed the Scoping Phase of the Project, which entailed extensive stakeholder engagement and the necessary environmental and social baseline studies had been completed in order to inform the content of an ESIA. A Draft ESIA and Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) was prepared and submitted to the ZRA for its review in late 2015. It was at this stage that the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERIM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.  As of October 2018, the ESIA process has recommenced. It is intended that a Final ESIA reports and ESIAPs will be submitted to the Regulatory Authorities in both countries mid-2019. The scope of the remaining tasks will be to utilise the work undertaken to date to complete the remaining taps in the ESIA process. In addition, given that there is now a better understanding of the extent of land take associated with some of the Project and its associated infrastructure, the resettlement planning work will also commence.  The ESIA will provide further detail around the project description, and will discuss the potential adverse and positive impacts associated with the Project, and proposed mitigation measures to manage impacts will be included in an Environmental and Social Management Plans (ESMPs) which forms part of the draft ESIAs. During this disclosure period, ERIM will host as series of public meetings to share the findings of the ESIAs, and all stakeholders on our

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
I received the mail below late last year. Since then I have heard nothing. Please advise on how we can contribute and what action has been taken since then.	Marie-Louise Kellett	Gravity Adventures	14.02.2019	Email	Thank you for your email. Per the letter sent through to you in December 2018, ERM intends completing the remaining steps in the Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) process, which primarily includes –
What further opportunities for stakeholder engagement have been made available?     In terms of the timelines presented in the attached letter;     a. What further work on the various impacts have been done? Provide detailed feedback on this please.     When will we be able access and comment on the studies done to date on the impact on tourism, eccology etc.     How does the continued difficult political situation and ongoing human rights abuses in Zimbabwe affect the project?					Finalisation of the ESIA reports and associated Environmental and Social Management Plans (ESMPs) utilizing the specialist work undertaken to date, which includes:  0 Water Resource Studies o Biological Studies o Socio-economic studies (including CH, tourism, resettlement)  5 Economic Impact studies o Socio-economic studies (including CH, tourism, resettlement)  5 Economic Impact studies o Socio-economic Studies (including CH, tourism, resettlement)  6 Economic Impact studies  7 As part of ESIA finalisation the following additional work was undertaken:  7 Refinement of the operating rules of the dam to find the balance between minimising environmental impacts downstream, logether with maximizing power output.  7 Additional baseline validation field work for project footprint areas that were not covered in previous specialist studies.  All specialist studies undertaken as part of the ESIA process will be appended to the draft ESIA reports, which will be made available for a 30 day stakeholder review and comment period once complete. All stakeholders on our stakeholder database will be notified when the draft ESIA reports are available, and informed of how they can access a copy of the reports. It is anticipated that the draft ESIA reports will be available for comment towards mid-2019.  Moreover, there will be a series of ESIA stakeholder meetings to disclose the findings of the ESIA, and allow stakeholders to ask questions and provide comment. This round of engagement will also target broader communities in the Project Affected Area. Community engagement will be such that information can be digested by a non-technical audience.  Regarding your comment on the political situation and human rights violations in Zimbabwe, our task is to undertake the environmental and social studies for the Project to lender standards. Ultimately, it is the lenders that will need to make an informed decision regarding investment in the Project of produce on the programment on the project of the project of the project of the enders
					Action Planning process for both physical and economic displacement. This process will also be undertaken in accordance with international lender requirements.
Concern that this project has stalled for a long time and people are wondering just when this will become	M Liomba	Comments from Stakeholder M Southern Province Permanent Secretary	eetings 403 12 2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
a reality. He further assured the consultants of support from the Southern Province as this project will contribute to the growth of the economy by attracting investors into the province		Choma		Ů	
The past load-shedding the country experienced is an indicator of the need for additional power. The province is planning to host its first ever provincial trade expo next year starting 15th September 2019.	M Liomba	Southern Province Permanent Secretary Choma	03.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
The Southern Province permanent secretary can be of assistance, should any problems arise associated	M Liomba	Southern Province Permanent Secretary	03.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, thank you for your assistance.
with the work that the team is undertaking. It would be best if the road was left as currently proposed so that the residents can enjoy the benefits of a good road, especially when it comes to transporting their agricultural products to the market.	Chief Mukuni	Choma HRH Chief Mukuni	04.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted this will be passed on to the design team.
The chief informed the consultants that the affected people were called to the palace to discuss the possibility of a resettlement as a result of the proposed access road and these affected people understood the potential implications of the project. He also said that looking at the size of his village, resettled people can definitely remain within the same village.	Chief Mukuni	HRH Chief Mukuni	04.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, this will be considered in the resettlement phases.
For the resettlement work it will be important to engage with the village matriarch (locally called 'Diyango') as she is the one in charge of land issues while the headman is in charge of dealing with people.	Chief Mukuni	HRH Chief Mukuni	04.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, this will be considered in the resettlement phases.
The proposed transmission power line route is not populated. I will help to ensure that the EIA process flows smoothly.	Chief Mukuni	HRH Chief Mukuni	04.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted., the potential impacts along the transmission line will be assessed in the ESIA.
Engagement with the District Council is important. In previous rounds of engagement, all the meetings were held in Livingstone which does not fall within the project area.	Kazungula District Council	Kazungula District Council	04.12.2018	Meeting	This will be taken into consideration for future engagements.
The Kazungula District Council is responsible for land take greater than 250 ha which will need to be converted into state land. The Council is well equipped and ready to work with the team.	Kazungula District Council	Kazungula District Council	04.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, this will be considered in the resettlement phases.
People in the project area as people have high expectations of the project and are tired of hearing about it and want it done.	Kazungula District Council	Kazungula District Council	04.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, however it is important the due process is followed in order to obtain the required environmental authorisation.
The project will help with the power deficits that affect this area.	Kazungula District Council	Kazungula District Council	04.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted
When will this project commence?	Kazungula District Council	Kazungula District Council	04.12.2018	Meeting	Stakeholder referred to the interim introduction letter for this information.
It was agreed that the Town Planner was going to be the direct contact person for the Kazangulu District Council.	_	Kazungula District Council	04.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted
How many youths that will be employed by the project?	Chilufya Chibiliti	Livingstone City Council	05.12.2018	Meeting	The exact numbers to be recruited can only be determined at a later stage of the project. Workers will be sourced from both Zambia and Zimbabwe.
Will the Council be consulted on the proposed project? Previously the Council was not kept up to date. The Council is the centre for information dissemination and as such the Council must have latest information to share with the public.	Livingstone City Council	Livingstone City Council	05.12.2018	Meeting	The Council will be added to the stakeholder database and be updated throughout the ESIA process.
We are concerned that ZRA usually tends to go quiet and that leaves the Council in a dilemma when questions are asked about the project.	Livingstone City Council	Livingstone City Council	05.12.2018	Meeting	As a key stakeholder, you will be kept up to date on the ESIA as the process progresses.
What is the involvement and impact of the project on the affected communities?	Livingstone City Council	Livingstone City Council	05.12.2018	Meeting	There are benefits associated with the project in terms of employment and community development. Adverse impacts include those associated with physical and economic displacement, impacts on tourism and changes in sense of place. All positive and negative impacts will be assessed in the ESIA.
The project is a very welcome one and it is long overdue.	Livingstone City Council	Livingstone City Council	05.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
Why is the District Council being briefed when they are so far away from the project area?	Elizabeth L Moteto	Zimba District	06.12.2018	Meeting	The transmission line passes through the Zimba District and thus it is important that the Council is engaged as a stakeholder.
You are all welcome. I am aware of the project. I have previously had a meeting with the ZRA who informed me about the proposed project activities in my area of jurisdiction.	Chief Simwatachela	Chief Simwatachela	10.12.2018	Meeting	Thank you.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
I am concerned as to what would happen to the water frontage around his area. Will access to the river be lost and what will happen to flows downstream? What are the changes downstream of Kariba like – so I can understand what to expect downstream of this dam.	Chief Simwatachela	Chief Simwatachela	10.12.2018	Meeting	The dam will be a run of river operation so flows downstream should not change significantly after the construction of the dam. There may be some change experienced during the construction phase. Access downstream will not be restricted.
Will there be any resettlements in the neighbouring chiefdoms of HRH Chief Mukuni and HRH Chief Sipatunyana?	Chief Simwatachela	Chief Simwatachela	10.12.2018	Meeting	Resettlement in these areas are anticipated but this is likely to be limited.
Will there be a road constructed linking the two countries in the area of the dam.	Chief Simwatachela	Chief Simwatachela	10.12.2018	Meeting	There will be a full-fledged border post with all amenities including government facilities and installations and security on both sides.
There is a history of cattle rustlers from his chiefdom who go to steal cattle from the Zimbabwean side. A number of his subjects are still serving jail sentences in Zimbabwe even as we speak. He said that this problem is slowly being dealt with. The road between the countries will need to be properly managed.	Chief Simwatachela	Chief Simwatachela	10.12.2018	Meeting	As this will be a control border post, access will be controlled and the road will be managed to mitigate criminal activity.
During the liberation struggle for Zimbabwe, my chiefdom was used as a battlefield. There are many landmines that are scattered in the area and are still present. Just two months ago 14 cows were bown up by these landmines, and about two years ago a group of Germans from the World Bank was also killed by these landmines. Caution should be exercised when visiting that area. There is a man, a former soldier who was part of the battle in the area bordering Mukuni village who is very knowledgeable when it comes to this area and it would be nice if he can be convinced to work with our team as he knows exact locations where these landmines and guns are buried, but he is not a cooperative person. The chief said that the area prone to landmines is the area along Kalomo river bordering between Simwatachela and Mukuni villoos.	Chief Simwatachela	Chief Simwatachela	10.12.2018	Meeting	Thank you for this information. We will take this into account during our planning as health and safety is a keep priority.
This chiefdom is very rich in minerals including gemstones and coal and there is a very big possibility that there are some oil deposits. I am in early discussions with a Chinese investor to set up a thermal power nlant.		Chief Simwatachela	10.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
plant. ERM should set up community development projects so that locals can benefit. There is a very high level of illiteracy and unemployment among my people due to the remoteness of the area.	Chief Simwatachela	Chief Simwatachela	10.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted. ZRA will develop a Corporate Social Responsibility programme for the project that will outline how a portion of funds from the project will be used to help support the economic and social development of directly affected and neighbouring communities.
At what stage is the project currently? We are desperately looking forward to the project.	Chief Simwatachela	Chief Simwatachela	10.12.2018	Meeting	The feasibility studies are still underway. The ESIA is being updated and will be released for comment towards the middle of 2019.
The area downstream of McDonald's farm in excess of 3,500ha was given to an investor who never developed it and left after converting it into state land. There are some people who have illegally settled there as the land is still a contentious issue. The fishermen found in the area are illegal fishermen as they do not have the necessary licences and do not observe government fishing bans as they have little chance of being caught by the regulatory authorities. He noted, that with the Batoka Project, the area will become more accessible, such things will cease to happen and revenue collection will become a reality.	Chief Simwatachela	Chief Simwatachela	10.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
Can you assist in profiling the skills levels of the local people so that it becomes easier to identify people to employ in the project?	ZRA	ZRA	10.12.2018	Meeting	I will assist where I can. Most of my subjects do not even have national registration cards and are not registered citizens.
I am currently based in Choma town along Macha road until my palace is rebuilt after I was almost burned to death when my palace was petrol-bombed by unknown people. Two people who were in the house with me were burnt to ashes. I believe that the attack was politically motivated as I am in a predominantly opposition-led province which refuses to work with the Government. I am aware of the project. My people are looking forward to the jobs that will arise from this project. We are in support of the project as it will bring progress in my chiefdom. There are numerous of degree holders in my area.	Chief Mweemba	Chief Mweemba	13.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted. Please encourage your subjects to attain some form of qualification to stand a better chance of getting some of the anticipated jobs for the project. Please develop a register of the skilled people in the area.
Any projects in your area will be supported since you are one of the chiefdoms that was displaced during the construction of the Kariba dam. We will continue to support your traditional ceremonies.	ZRA	ZRA	13.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
When is the project team going to visit me in my chiefdom so that people can hear for themselves the good news. Meetings with my people are required.	Chief Mweemba	Chief Mweemba	13.12.2018	Meeting	There will be further feedback that is undertaken as part of the ESIA Process and your community will be engaged with during that period.
Are there any security and safety issues in your chiefdom?	ZRA	ZRA	13.12.2018	Meeting	There could be some landmines on the border with Simwatachela chiefdom but there has never been any incident of landmines in my chiefdom. My chiefdom has a considerable number of wild animals but not the carnivorous type.
Some time back I received a large document to comment on for the project. I have not yet looked at this document, but I am aware of the project.	Chief Sipatunyama	Chief Sipatunyama	11.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted. There is anticipated to be limited impact on your area – displacement associated with the power line.
People in this chiefdom were forcibly evicted from the current area by the colonial masters and the area was converted into commercial farms which the government then converted into state land. After independence the white farmers left and the people had to buy back their ancestral land which I am not happy about. Currently this is still State Land and even the palace (Farm number 1849) is on State Land and I am renting it. The fight to convert it back to traditional land is still ongoing in courts.					
Will there be a backflow on the Kalomo river since the proposed dam wall will be where the Kalomo river joins the Zambezi river. The locals are looking forward to the backflow as this will help retain some water on the Kalomo river for farming.	Chief Sipatunyama	Chief Sipatunyama	11.12.2018	Meeting	The project is for a run of river operation and so backflow is not anticipated.
Are there enough streams to feed into the dam or is the only water source the Zambezi river?  Will the project be as large as Kariba dam?	Chief Sipatunyama	Chief Sipatunyama	11.12.2018	Meeting	This will be a much smaller project.
If there are no backflows on the Kalomo River then the project is unlikely to be of too much benefit for my subjects.					It is anticipated that benefits will be in form of jobs, both skilled and unskilled. Please could you assist us by identifying skilled labour in the area.
I am elated to hear about possible jobs as there is a high rate of unemployment in his area.					
How long will the project take?	Chief Sipatunyama	Chief Sipatunyama	11.12.2018	Meeting	There are many factors that still require resolution and authorization before the project can proceed
I am aware of the fact that the proposed dam will be supplying water to towns in Zimbabwe.	Chief Sipatunyama	Chief Sipatunyama	11.12.2018	Meeting	This is no longer the case, but there were research studies undertaken for the consideration thereof previously
I am happy to hear about ZRA's commitment to supporting traditional ceremonies and existing CSR. It is commendable that an organisation can commit to ploughing back into the community where they work as most other business people do not do this. This cheldom has a traditional ceremony called "Musamu Muyumu" loosely translated as 'the big tree', which takes place late August but sometimes due to financial challenges It lakes place as late as aart November.	, ,	Chief Sipatunyama	11.12.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
Are there any safety issues in this chiefdom?	ZRA	ZRA	11.12.2018	Meeting	This area was not affected by the liberation struggle in Zimbabwe. There is no threat of landmines and safety is guaranteed.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
What traditional shrines and sites are in your chiefdom	ZRA/ERM	ZRA/ERM	11.12.2018	Meeting	There is a ridge that was disturbed during the construction of the existing power line on the border with Simwatachela chiefdom. The developers got some stones and I want those stones back as they are important for our tradition and culture. There are also some fruits and trees which should not be cut down, but when it comes to such developments, it is inevitable that they are cut to pave way for the project. Guidance will be provided. There are no shrines in my chiefdom
The Agritex Department (Ministry of Lands) is mandated to resettle communities and is responsible for the identification of eligible land for allocation to beneficiaries. We will require details on specific communities and populations to be resettled.	Mr Marandu	Hwange District Administration (Ministry of Lands)	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
Combinities and conditions as or instances.  Zimbabwe legislation does not require compensation for the physical displacement of households from A2 farms (farms allocated to beneficiaries after agrarian land reform programme). Economic losses are however noted as requiring compensation.	Mr Marandu	Hwange District Administration (Ministry of Lands)	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, entitlement and compensation will be investigated during the resettlement phase and a Resettlement Action Plan will be developed to ensure a transparent and consistent approach to compensation.
toweren tridet as treguents compensation.  Key considerations used in determining where to resettle households are:  A rable and grazing land availability;  Irrigation potential;  Soil fertility;  Terrain; and  Social infrastructure.	Mr Marandu	Hwange District Administration (Ministry of Lands)	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment note entitlement and compensation will be investigated during the resettlement phase and a Resettlement Action Plan will be developed to ensure a transparent and consistent approach to compensation.
Agritex and Ministry of Lands will select the host sites in consultation with other relevant government departments. Agritex and the Lands Ministry will also determine which existing communities have vacancies for more settlers.	Mr Marandu	Hwange District Administration (Ministry of Lands)	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
It is important that the availability of social infrastructure in existing settlements is identified to prevent new settlers from exerting pressure on this infrastructure.	Mr Marandu	Hwange District Administration (Ministry of Lands)	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, this will be considered as part of the Resettlement Action Plan.
The role of Agritex/Ministry of Lands is as follows:  Identification of lands with other government departments  Ascertaining the carrying capacities of replacement land which is flexible and will depend on the need and stakeholder views. This can range from 103.5 hectares/ household to 40 – 50 hectares/household on A1 farms. Traditional communities have land sizes of 6 hectares per household.  Determining vacancies among existing communities for more households.  Determining the availability of social infrastructure in existing settlements to prevent new settlers from exerting pressure on this infrastructure resisting settlements to prevent new settlers from exerting pressure on this infrastructure.  Providing valuation criteria for assets prior to the relocation of households.  Determination of levels of crop loss for households to be resettled.  Determination of lose of socrop loss for households on the resettled.  Determination of fond security components in destination settlement.  Determination of fond security components in destination settlement.  Pegging of land for new settlers (demarcating and allocating land)	Mr Marandu	Hwange District Administration (Ministry of Lands)	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
A list of other relevant government departments and communities recommended was provided. This list include the following stakeholders:  - DA's office that will contribute to the determination of resettlement costs and ensure that resettled families are provided with habitable structures;  - Forestry Commission that may cede land to be used for cultivation or grazing;  - National Parks and Wildlife Management Authority may advise on suitability for settlement based on local human- wildlife conflict; and - Recipient communities to be consulted on the desirability of new households	Mr Marandu	Hwange District Administration (Ministry of Lands)	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
It was also recommended that the developer should facilitate the development of clinics and water access to ensure the availability of social services in new settlements (The concern is that the District has poor social infrastructure and new settlers will event pressure on existing infrastructure.	Mr Marandu	Hwange District Administration (Ministry of Lands)	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, this will be considered as part of the Resettlement Action Plan.
In terms of livelihood restoration it was suggested that irrigation facilities are provided, avoiding the cooperative approach and individualising access.	Mr Marandu	Hwange District Administration (Ministry of Lands)	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, this will be considered as part of the Resettlement Action Plan.
We are concerned about the project dates. The commencement of the project is highly anticipated with expectations around employment	Mr Muleya	Hwange District Administration	27.11.2018	Meeting	The feasibility studies are still underway. The ESIA is being updated and will be released for comment towards the middle of 2019.
There is uncertainty as to how the Project will affect tourism.	Mr Muleya	Hwange District Administration	27.11.2018	Meeting	A tourism study has been undertaken as part of the ESIA process, this includes assessing the potential impact on the white water rafting industry. The overall environmental and social impacts of the Project will be assessed in the ESIA Report, in addition, mitigation measures to minimise the impacts will be included in the Environmental and Social Management Plans.
Broad stakeholder consultations involving the local authority, Chiefs, local leaders (Councillors and Headmen as well as village heads) and households to be resettled are required for the Resettlement Action Plan. The Headmen will be updated and kept informed by the Chiefs, but engagement with them is still desirable as their buy-in is critical. Households to be resettled should also be consulted. Communities in the area already have an awareness that post-resettlement their lives should be better off than they currently are. Communities are not against resettlement because they anticipate better fives an economic prospects. One of the local chiefs is already considering potential entrepreneurial opportunities that can be offered by the project. Others are considering using the project for purposes of urbanisation	Mr Muleya	Hwange District Administration	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, this will be considered as part of the resettlement phase and Resettlement Action Plan.
The District Administrator's office and the Ministry of Lands will be responsible for identification of land for resettling households affected by resettlement	Mr Muleya	Hwange District Administration	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
The Hwange Rural District Council (HRDC) is the planning authority and is already aware of the need for resettlement as a consequence of the Batoka Gorge Project. The HRDC is considering creating a settlement for relocated households in the Fuller Forest and Ndhlovu as well as any other less populated areas should they be available.	Mr Muleya	Hwange District Administration	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
Project sensitivities include the need for transparency and honouring commitments. There is a legacy of empty promises made for the ZIZZABONA power line project being undertaken by Zimbabwe Electricity Transmission and Distribution Company (ZETDC))	Mr Muleya	Hwange District Administration	27.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
A list of recommended stakeholders to be consulted was provided. This list include the following stakeholders:  A meeting with Chief Shana, who is the Provincial Chairman of all the Chiefs of Matebeleland Provinces  The District Agritex Officer Mr Marandu who used to be the local Chief Lands Officer  The Town Clerk of Victoria Falls on issues of tourism.	Mr Muleya	Hwange District Administration	27.11.2018	Meeting	ERM has accommodated meetings with Chief Shana and the District Agritex Officer as part of this site visit. The Town Clerk of Victoria Falls is on our stakeholder database and will receive notification that the project has recommenced.

Comment/Question+A1:G1	Commentator	Organisation	Date	Source	Response
HRDC experienced a poor resettlement exercise by a developer that elicited resistance from affected communities. The HRDC appreciated the consultative approach being undertaken by ERM.	Mr Mudenda	Hwange Rural District Council	28.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, this will be considered as part of the resettlement phase and Resettlement Action Plan.
HRDC has the role of coordination, bringing together the mandates of the DA, Ministry of Lands and	Mr Mudenda	Hwange Rural District Council	28.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted.
Agriculture, Forestry Commission, traditional leaders and elected representatives in development in the					
District. For planning purposes the Council will require the number of villages, households and people to					
be affected Why has the project taken this long to materialise? The HRDC is worried about the endless project time	Mr Mudondo	Hwange Rural District Council	28.11.2018	Meeting	There were outstanding issues related to the engineering design and meeting funder's
ines.	IVII IVIUGENUA	riwange nulai bisinci councii	26.11.2016	westing	There were outstanding issues leaded to the engineering design and needing funders requirements that needed to be addressed which caused a delay. The World Bank has specific conditions that have to be met to ensure that projects align to various social and economic standards. Project sign off can only proceed when such conditions have been met and all leastly required permits are in place, such as environmental unthorisation.
The RDC plan to establish a township that would have all support services and housing 6.5 km from the	Mr Mudenda	Hwange Rural District Council	28.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted
Batcka plant site and proposed to establish this township in to collaboration with ZRA. Another urban satellite town was being developed at Ndhlovu and the Batcka Project could also facilitate growth of this urban settlement.	Will Widdelida	The angle Transa District Council	20.11.2010	Weeting	Softmen Notes
What is the Project's rollout plan?	Mr Mudenda	Hwange Rural District Council	28.11.2018	Meeting	The commencement dates depend on the outcome of on-going RPF, RAP and environmental studies as well as the securing of finances to develop the project. The stakeholder notification
The issue of resettlement is new to the ward councilor. Resettlement is unlikely to be a problem as the	Mr Mukoma Shakani	Ward Councillors	28.11.2018	Meeting	letter addresses some of these issues.  Resettlement will be quided by international best practice that seeks to address the impacts of
The issue of resettlement is new to the ward councilor. Resettlement is unlikely to be a problem as the main considerations of people in his constituency are benefits associated with the resettlement process.	мг микота Snakani	ward Councillors	28.11.2018	Meeting	resettlement will be gluded by international best practice that seeks to address the impacts of resettlement through mitigation and enhancement measures.
People in my constituency doubt the authenticity of the project given that so much has been said about it and nothing has materialized.	Mr Mukoma Shakani	Ward Councillors	28.11.2018	Meeting	There are still numerous factors influencing the commencement of the project including
We are concerned about the relocation to lands with less fertile soils.	The Councillors	Ward Councillors	28.11.2018	Meeting	environmental authorisation, engineering, resettlement and the acquisition of funds.  The IFC Performance Standards provides for resettlement outcomes where the resettled
We are concerned about the resolution to lands with less fertile sons.	The oddinings	ward doublinis	20.11.2010	Meeting	households are at least the same as, but preferably better off than before. Resettlement will be guided by international best practice that seeks to address the impacts of resettlement through mitigation and enhancement measures, such as compensation, replacement structures and livelihood restoration programmes.
There are concerns about how resettlement will affect communities. The message has been conveyed	Chief Shana	Chief Shana	30.11.2018	Meeting	Social structures within the road and the power line servitudes will be avoided as far as possible.
that all households north of the police post will be relocated. Among the Chief's concerns is the demolition of his homestead, schools, Jambezi police station, shops and clinic.					Where unavoidable, resettlement will be guided by international best practice that seeks to address the impacts of resettlement through mitigation and enhancement measures, such as compensation, replacement structures and livelihood restoration programmes.
I am concerned that households will not easily integrate into the communities into which they are	Chief Shana	Chief Shana	30.11.2018	Meeting	Your concern is noted, this will be considered as part of the resettlement phase and
resettled. I have misgivings about the unstructured placement of households in different chiefdoms and				•	Resettlement Action Plan.
villages as this could lead to division. Emigration within the Province and District is not uncommon, but					
there are procedures and consultations undertaken between various authorities to facilitate this process					
should it be required. The standard is that immigrants should have referral letters from current settlements					
and the destination community should deliberate on the acceptability of the incoming family. The size of the cattle herd of the immigrant is a key consideration used to determine whether the immigrant					
household can fit into the existing settlement on the basis of its grazing requirements. The Chief					
undertook to liaise with his community on the desirability and availability of space for any immigrants					
Communities have been kept on tender-hooks over a prolonged period for this project. People are not	Chief Shana	Chief Shana	30.11.2018	Meeting	We apologies for not communicating with the communities earlier with regard to the
Communities nave been kept on tender-nooks over a prolonged period for this project. People are not aware of when they will be relocated and to where.	Chief Shana	Cnier Snana	30.11.2018	Meeting	we apologies for not communicating with the communities earner with regard to the resettlement process. The Project must ensure that all the legally required permits are in place before it can move forward. We will be providing communities with more information as it hecromes available.
On livelihoods, it was suggested that Lukunguni river could be dammed so that those relying on the	Chief Shana	Chief Shana	30.11.2018	Meeting	Noted, an undertaking was made to incorporate this into the RPF.
Batoka Gorge for fishing for livelihoods would not have to travel 15km to the Gorge				, and the second	
I am concerned about the uptake of job and contractual opportunities by persons from outside the	Chief Shana	Chief Shana	30.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted. Management measures related to local employment and the management of
District and Province at the expense of locals. The Province and District is seriously disadvantaged in					influx will be included in the ESIA.
terms of educational and training institutions (confirmed by socio-economic baseline). This will have an adverse effect on the prospects of local youths if competitive recruitment criteria are used. As part of the	1		1		
project's Social Responsibility Programme, the Chief suggested that the developer in association with	1		1		
relevant institutions facilitate the development of vocational and training institutions that will make locals	1		1		
eligible for the power generation and hospitality industries that are abundant in the region. The project					
should also avoid recruiting from outside the region and bribing local leadership to acquiesce to this.					
I have a proposal for quarrying and gravel construction that can produce the requisite raw materials for the Batoka Gorge Project.	Chief Shana	Chief Shana	30.11.2018	Meeting	Comment noted, this information will be passed on to the Project.

## Annex C6

## Draft Scoping Report Notification Material

4th December 2015

Dear Stakeholder

Re: Availability of the Scoping Report, the Non-Technical Summary, the Comments and Response Report and the Grievance Mechanism for the Proposed Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme

#### **Background**

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) is a statutory organization equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe. ZRA has been appointed by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe as the implementing agency for the development of the Batoka Hydro Electric Scheme (BHES). The proposed HES will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls. In Zimbabwe, it falls within the province of Matabeleland North and in the Hwange Rural District. In Zambia, it falls in the Southern Province, covering Kazungula, Livingstone, Zimba, Choma and Kalomo Districts.

#### **Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA)**

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before development of the project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed and environmental authorization granted for the project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean regulatory authorities. The ESIA will determine and assess the social and environmental impacts that may result from the proposed scheme and will identify ways to manage these impacts through the development of appropriate mitigation strategies.

The ESIA will be undertaken in alignment with the legislation of both countries, as well as international good practice guidelines such as the IFC's Performance Standards. The ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake the ESIA.

Enclosed with this letter is the:

- Non-Technical Summary of the Scoping Report;
- Comments and Response Report; and
- Grievance Mechanism

#### Non-Technical Summary and Comments and Response Report

A Non-Technical Summary (NTS) has been produced outlining the key findings of the Scoping Report for the proposed Batoka HES.

Environmental Resources Management

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Great Westerford 240 Main Road, Rondebosch 7700, Cape Town, South Africa

Postnet Suite 90 Private Bag X12 Tokai, 7966 Cape Town, South Africa

**Tel:** +27 (0) 21 681 5400 **Fax:** +27 (0) 21 686 0736 www.erm.com



Registered Office Address Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd 1st Floor, Building 32 The Woodlands Office Park Woodlands Drive, Woodmead 2148, Johannesburg, South Africa

Company Registration Number 2003/001404/07

Directors
Ian Bailey (UK) (Chairman)
Grant Bassingthwaighte
Urmilla Bob (Non-Executive)
Jeremy Soboil
Tania Swanepoel
Bruce Walker (Managing)

A member of the Environmental Resources Management Group We are keen to hear your comments and concerns about the Project and have therefore enclosed a copy of the NTS for your information. The comment period runs from 1st December 2015 and 22nd January 2016, after which:

- comments received will be forwarded to the regulatory authorities; the Environmental Management Agency of Zimbabwe (EMA) and the Zambia Environmental Management Agency (ZEMA) for their further attention;
- the scope of work for the assessment phase of the Project will be modified; and
- the Comments and Response Report (CRR) will be updated. The current CRR (also enclosed) records all the comments we have received to date on the Project, and provides responses to these.

A copy of the full Scoping Report can be accessed at our website <a href="http://www.erm.com/batokahesesia">http://www.erm.com/batokahesesia</a>, and upon request to Black Crystal and Kaizen Consulting offices (contact details below), as well as public places within the districts affected by the Project including:

#### Zimbabwe

- Hwange Rural District Council Office
- District Administrators Office in Hwange
- Jambezi Clinic
- Chisuma clinic
- Matebeleland North Provincial Administrators Office
- Victoria Falls Municipal Offices
- Environment Africa Office Victoria Falls
- Black Crystal's Office in Harare (see address below)

#### Zambia

- Livingstone City Council
- Livingstone District Commissioner's Office
- Kazungula District Council
- Kazungula District Commissioner's Office
- Lusaka Kaizen Consulting Office
- District Commissioners offices in Zimba, Kalomo and Choma
- District Council Offices in Zimba, Kalomo and Choma
- National Assembly Offices Zimba, Kalomo and Choma
- Chiefs Palaces (Sipatunyana, Simwatachela & Chikanta)

Please send through any comments you may have by 22nd January 2016 via any of the contact means below.

Black Crystal Consulting (Zimbabwe)	Kaizen Consulting International	
	(Zambia)	
queries@blackcrystal.co.zw	Godfrey_chileshe@yahoo.com,	
-	kaizen0601@gmail.com	
+263 (0)772876616	+260(0) 977-758-591	
1 Fairbairn Drive, Mt Pleasant Harare,	, Suite 3, Floor 21st, Findeco House, Cairo	
Zimbabwe	Road, P.O. Box 33526, Lusaka, Zambia	
Environmental Resources Managemen	t	
Email: batokagorgehes@erm.com		

#### **Grievance Mechanism**

A grievance mechanism has been developed for the proposed Batoka Gorge HES. The purpose of it is to outline ZRA's approach to accepting, resolving and monitoring grievances from those affected by it, and its contractors', activities in relation to the Project.

Grievances can be submitted in writing, telephonically or presented verbally to ZRA's Grievance Manager using the following details:

Name: The Project Manager – Batoka Gorge HES Phone number: +260 228401/2, 227970/1 or 238665

Email: zaraho@coppernet.zm and Kasaro@zaraho.org.zm

Address: Kariba House, 32 Cha Cha Cha Road, P.O Box 30233, Lusaka,

Zambia.

Should you have any queries with regard to the Batoka Gorge HES or comments on the Scoping Report, please feel free to contact us.

Thank you for your participation to date.

Yours sincerely,

Nadia Mol (ERM),

Godfrey Chileshe (Kaizen Consulting)

Tasara Marondedze (Black Crystal)

#### 1 NON-TECHNICAL SUMMARY

#### 1.1 Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) is a statutory body and was established in 1987. It is jointly and equally owned by the governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe. It is responsible for overseeing the development of the Zambezi River, which runs between the two countries (and forms a common border). As part of this mandate, ZRA has been mandated by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to develop the Batoka Gorge Hydro Electric Scheme (HES). As part of the proposed project, ZRA has commissioned Environmental Resources Management (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Consultants to undertake an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) for the proposed Batoka Gorge Hydro-electric Scheme (HES). In addition, Studio Pietrangeli Consulting (SP) is undertaking the engineering feasibility study for the Project.

#### 1.2 Purpose of this document

This document represents the non-technical summary (NTS) of the Scoping Report for the proposed Batoka Gorge Hydro-electric scheme. It provides a summary of:

- The project description;
- The findings of the scoping exercise;
- The expected environmental and social changes that will occur as a result of the Project; and
- The scope of work for the assessment phase of the ESIA.

It also provides interested and affected parties with the required information as to how and where they can provide their comments or questions on the document, should they wish to do so.

#### 1.3 THE PROJECT TEAM



#### 1.4 MOTIVATION FOR THE PROJECT

The key motivation for the project is to allow the governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe to meet the growing demands for power. Both countries are currently experiencing significant power shortages as their power generation capacity is too small to meet demands from industry and private house holdings. Zimbabwe depends unsustainably on load shedding to cover the deficit and its economy has been significantly affected by power shortages and unreliable power supplies. Both Zambia and Zimbabwe are experiencing significant costs of unserved energy. The demand for power is expected to become more acute as the economies of both countries grow. (In general, power consumption has been increasing at a rate of about 3 % per annum for the entire Southern African Development Community). If the Batoka HES goes ahead, the generation capacity for power will be increased in both countries and reliance on electricity imports will be reduced. The HES will provide between 1,600 MW to 3,000MW, this will be shared equally between both countries.

The generation of energy through hydropower is a proven technology that is sustainable and which is actively being promoted at a national level in both Zambia and Zimbabwe. With a vast hydropower energy potential, hydropower is considered the most feasible and reasonable electrification option for both countries.

#### 1.5 PROJECT BACKGROUND

There has been a wealth of studies already undertaken that have investigated the potential for hydropower schemes on the Zambezi River, as well as the feasibility of developing the Batoka Gorge itself. These are highlighted below.

1972	•The Batoka Gorge, Devil's Gorge and Mupata Gorge identified as potential sites for hydropower schemes
1981, 1983,	<ul> <li>Three sets of site/geological investigations undertaken. Results reveal that the Batoka Gorge substrate conditions represent a feasible location for the development of a hydro-electric scheme.</li> </ul>
1989	
1981	•Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) undertaken for future dams at the Batoka Gorge and Mupata Gorge sites.
1992	•ZRA commissioned the Batoka Joint Venture Consultants to carry out a feasibility study for the Batoka HES.
1998	•Further environmental and social studies undertaken.
2014	<ul> <li>ZRA appointed SP to update the engineering feasibility study for the proposed scheme, and in parallel, appointed ERM to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of the proposed Batoka HES.</li> </ul>

#### 1.6 PROJECT LOCATION

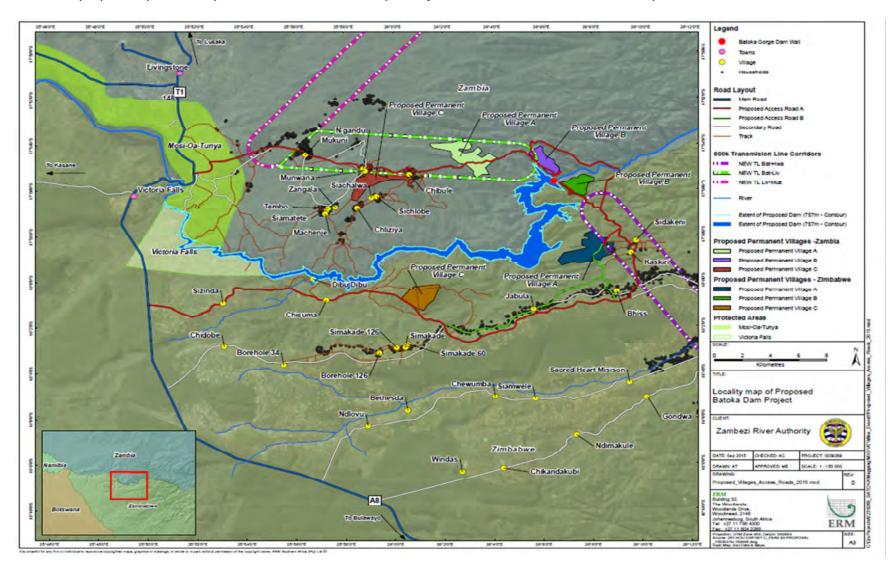
The proposed Batoka HES is to be located at 17°55'38.57"S, 26° 6'28.38"E in the central portion of the Zambezi River Basin and will extend across the international boundary between Zambia and Zimbabwe. It will be situated upstream of the existing Kariba Dam hydroelectric scheme and approximately 50 km downstream of the Victoria Falls.

In Zimbabwe, the proposed scheme falls within the province of Matabeleland North and in the Hwange Rural District. It includes the wards of Matetsi, Chidobe, Katchecheti, Nemanhanga, Mbizha, Jambezi, Sidinda, Mashala and Simangani. The traditional authorities in the area of impact include chief Shana, Bishop Matata Sibanda (who is Acting Chief for Mvutu who has recently deceased) and Chief Hwange.

In Zambia, the main area of direct impact falls under the Southern Province in the Kazungula District, most notably the wards of Mukuni and Katapazi, which fall under Chief Mukuni's jurisdiction. However, impacts will also be felt in Livingstone District, Zimba District and Choma District and if there are downstream impacts, these may be experienced in the District of Kalomo. The traditional authorities in these areas include Chief Musokotwane, Chief Simwatachela, Chief Sipatunyana, and Chief Singani.

The location of the Batoka HES is provided in the figure oveleaf. It is acknowledged that the Project's indirect influence may be felt more widely than the indicated Area of Influence.

Figure 1.1 Area of Influence for the Proposed Dam, Powerhouses, Spillway, Access Roads and Permanent Camps



#### 1.7 PROJECT INFRASTRUCTURE

The key infrastructure for the proposed Batoka HES project includes the following components:



Dam wall and Impoundment: The proposed high gravity arch dam wall will be 181 m in height. The Full Supply Level (FSL) of the reservoir is tentatively set at 757 m above mean sea level. After impoundment to the FSL, the reservoir surface area will cover approximately 23 km<sup>2</sup>.

**Power Houses:** There will be two power houses on each river bank, likely to be located outdoor at the dam toe. Each powerhouse will accommodate six turbines. The spillway will be located in Zimbabwe, approximately 2km from the dam site. Two switchyards are located on either bank of the river.



**Transmission lines:** In Zimbabwe it is proposed that the transmission lines will comprise of 2 x 70km 330kV lines, running in parallel, and sharing a common right-of-way, to the existing Hwange 330 kV substation. In Zambia, the line will comprise of 2 x 330kV transmission lines measuring 21km running

from Batoka and terminating at a new 330kV substation ZESCO will construct in Livingstone. A second line will also be developed which will run in parallel to the existing 220kV line, terminating at the Muzuma substation in Choma, a distance of approximately 160 km.



Access Roads: Existing roads will be upgraded and new ones will be constructed to allow access to each river bank. In Zambia, it is proposed that the road originating in Palmgrove (near Livingstone) that connects to Mukuni village will be rehabilitated and a new road, measuring 20km in length will be

constructed to connect Mukuni to the dam site. In Zimbabwe, the Sizinda Road will bring vehicles 5km East of the Jabula School (Victoria Falls - Jabula School, Trunk A and Trunk B), where an existing secondary road leads firstly to Kasikiri Village (Jabula School – Kasikiri Village), secondly to Batoka Airport and, thereafter, to the Batoka dam site (Kasikiri Village – Batoka Airport). The full alignment will cover a length of approx. 54 km. This proposed alignment requires a new road link (1.8 km long) between the proposed South Township and the main access road to the dam site (i.e. Township – Batoka Airport)

Figure 1.2 Location of Dam Infrastructure

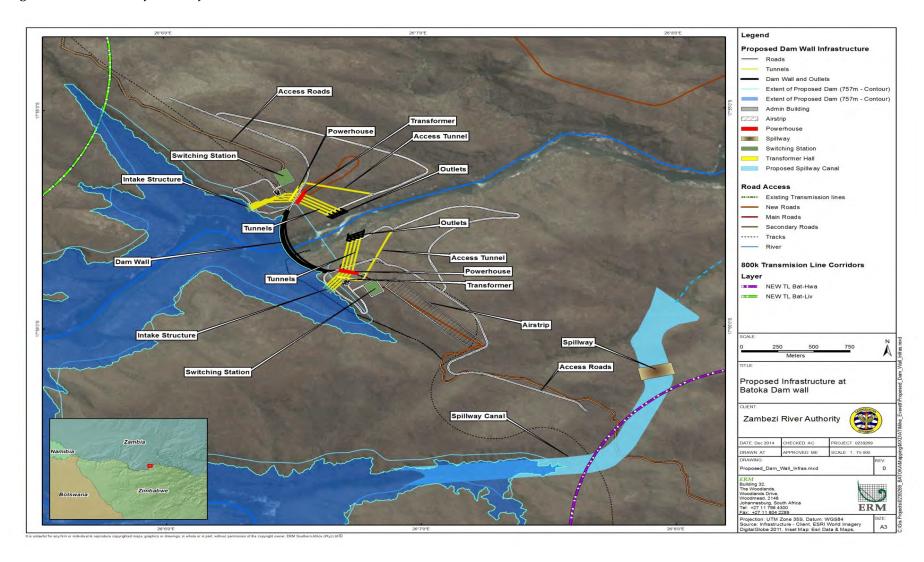
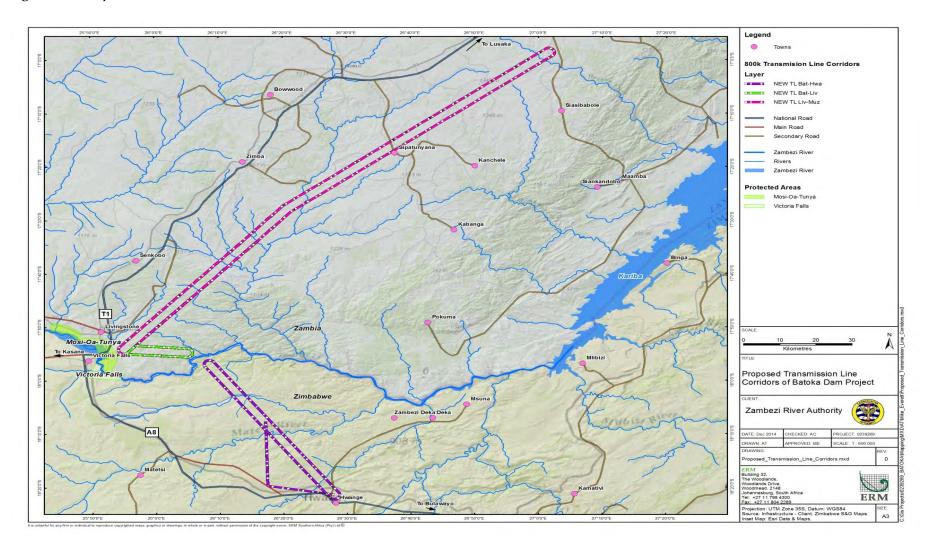


Figure 1.3 Proposed transmission line corridors



**Permanent camps:** Two permanent camps will be constructed to accommodate approximately 9000 people during the construction phase (ie 3000 employees, plus their families). During the operational phase there will be 750 employees with their families residing in the permanent camps. Three alternatives have been proposed on each side of the river.

**Other Ancillary Infrastructure:** Quarries, spoil areas, construction and batching camps, as well as construction camps will be required in Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Project alternatives are still under consideration so that sensitive areas such as sites of social/ecological and/or cultural significance can be avoided and environmental factors included in the design of the facility. This is particularly relevant for the proposed transmission line alignments where currently there is a corridor of a 3 km width under consideration which will be reduced significantly when a preferred alignment is selected when a preferred alignment is selected.

#### 1.8 ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

A number of alternatives have been considered for the proposed Batoka HES in order to avoid, minimise, and mitigate Project impacts. This has included alternatives to hydropower (such as solar), the positioning of access roads, the dam height, location and type, the use of underground versus outdoor powerhouses, transmission line routings, and the location of spillway, construction camps and permanent townships. These alternatives have been systematically evaluated considering environmental, social and economic sensitivities, as well as engineering criteria, in order to optimise Project design.

#### Why Hydropower?

Investment in energy is a prerequisite to achieving commercial and industrial development in Zambia and Zimbabwe. The use of solar power is favourable in providing rural and urban areas with access to power; however, if both countries are to achieve those targets and goals detailed in their Vision 2030 and Vision 2040, and other complimentary plans, these countries will require private sector investment in energy technology that is efficient, sustainable and reliable. The generation of energy through hydropower is a proven technology that is sustainable and which is actively being promoted at a national level in both Zambia and Zimbabwe. With a vast hydropower energy potential, hydropower is considered the most feasible and reasonable electrification option for both countries.

Although Zimbabwe has enormous solar energy potential, when comparing like for like capacity with all the competing technologies, solar has consistently shown to be undesirable; this mainly due to a high capital cost per kW to plant factor ratio.

With regards to wind power, Zimbabwean meteorological records do show that that wind power in some areas (Harare, Chivhu, Gweru, Bulawayo, and Chipinge) would be feasible for isolated local uses, but in general, winds are irregular, both by season and by area, and vary widely diurnally. In Zambia, wind energy is relatively low.

#### Dam Alternatives

#### Dam Location

The proposed location of the Batoka HES was first selected in 1971 and thereafter moved approximately 12 km up river in 1981 at a section located at chainage +47 km from Victoria Falls. This location was thereafter studied through numerous geological investigations and compared with two other potential locations. The BJVC (1993) Team established that this was the best site/preferred alternative, as there was no other site that would have such strong advantages in terms of geological, topographical, dam volumes and hydrological conditions (theoretical maximum production at the river section) as the identified site. In 2014 the SP Team also analysed the optimum location for the development of hydropower potential of the Zambezi River between Victoria Falls and Lake Kariba, that included the proposed Batoka HES (the same preferred site), as well as Devil's Gorge HPP, located at chainage + 65 km. Again, the preferred alternative was found to be the site located + 47 km from the Falls.

#### Dam Height

A full supply level (FSL) of the reservoir of 762 m was fixed by the average river level at the Victoria Falls power station (BJVC, 1993 and SP 2014). The FSL of 762 m has been selected so as to ensure the backwaters from the resulting impoundment do not reach the base of the Victoria Falls or flood the outlets of the existing Victoria Falls Power Station, located in the region of Silent Pool.

A sensitivity analysis of the costs and benefits was undertaken by SP, however, varying the dam height within a reasonable range, determined to be between the Base Case of 762 m FSL and 740 m FSL (minimum). The analysis showed that *l*owering the FSL from 762 m to 757 m and 762 m to 740 m would lead to a loss of benefit of around 140 M US\$ and 630 M US \$ respectively. This loss in benefit is compared to the loss of revenue from ecotourism. Dropping the FSL by 20 m (FSL of 740 m) would limit the flooded extent of the dam to around the bottom of the 5th gorge (based on low flow conditions in the river), which has environmental and social advantages (such as conserving rapids 1 to 11, which would mean a half-day rafting trip is still a possibility, and less habitat loss in the gorge). The base case for the FSL currently being examined is a FSL of 757 mamsl, with options presented in the Social Impact Assessment (*Chapter 11*) to operate the dam at a FSL at 740 mamsl during the dry season only, to cater for the river rafting season coinciding with low flows in this season (when energy generation capacity is also at its lowest).

#### Dam Type

The SP (2014) report states that previous feasibility studies compared the two following dam alternatives:

- A roller compacted concrete (RCC) gravity dam; and
- An RCC arch-gravity dam (1).

SP's analysis indicated that based on preliminary conclusions the arch-gravity dam type has been selected as the preferred alternative, as adopted in previous feasibility studies.

#### Spillway

Four layout alternatives were looked at by SP (2014). In terms of the preliminary conclusions, the alternative identified as the preferred alternative by SP (2014), a separate spillway would be designed, ie, moving the spillway to a saddle on the right abutment, about 2 km from the dam site, as opposed to overflow over the top of the dam.

*Underground Powerhouses and Waterways (1,600 MW)* 

Four alternative layouts for the powerhouses were considered including:

- Underground Powerhouses and Waterways (1,600 MW)
- Alternative A- Outdoor Powerhouses and Waterways (1,600 MW)
- Alternative B Outdoor Powerhouses and Waterways (2,400 MW)
- Alternative C Powerhouses at the Dam Toe and Waterways (3,000 MW)

Although further studies are still on-going, based on preliminary conclusions, the preferred alternatives are the outdoor power houses and waterways.

#### Access Roads

The upgrading of existing roads and construction of new roads to access each bank from the main roads linking Livingstone to Lusaka (Zambia) and Victoria Falls to Bulawayo (Zimbabwe) is required.

In Zambia, the network commences in Palmgrove, passes through Mukuni village and reaches the North bank of the dam site. The existing dirt road is viable for vehicles and is 29 km long. A 1.2 km long new road alignment will start from this point and reach the Batoka dam site (Figure 2.5). The overall access length is about 30 km.

<sup>(1)</sup> It should be noted that earlier assessments also compared two other alternatives to dam type, namely double curvature arch dam and concrete faced rockfill dam, only the most promising alternatives were assessed in the SP report, 2014.

In Zimbabwe, the Sizinda Road will bring vehicles 5km East of the Jabula School (Victoria Falls - Jabula School, Trunk A and Trunk B), where an existing secondary road leads firstly to Kasikiri Village (Jabula School – Kasikiri Village), secondly to Batoka Airport and, thereafter, to the Batoka dam site (Kasikiri Village – Batoka Airport). The full alignment will cover a length of approx. 54 km. This proposed alignment requires a new road link (1.8 km long) between the proposed South Township and the main access road to the dam site (i.e. Township – Batoka Airport).

#### Permanent Villages

Permanent villages will be located, on the North bank of the dam (in Zambia) and one on the South bank (in Zimbabwe). Six alternatives for their locations were proposed (ie three locations on each side of the river). The alternatives suggested were based primarily on their ability to reduce the likelihood or extent of resettlement required, and on impacts to identified sites of cultural heritage importance. The permanent village locations in both Zambia and Zimbabwe are identified as 'Proposed Permanent Village A' in *Figure 1.1*.

#### Transmission Schemes

It is proposed that in Zimbabwe, the transmission lines will comprise  $2 \times 70 \text{ km}$  330 kV lines, running in parallel, and sharing a common right-of-way, to the existing Hwange 330 kV substation. The 330kV transmission lines will have a way-leave of 50 meters (25m on either side).

An alternative has been identified, to take advantage of the existing A8 national road for the future construction and maintenance of the line infrastructure. In view of this, the alternative deviates approximately 30 km from the starting point towards the A8 motorway, and increases the route length by approximately 20 km.

In Zambia, two 330 kV transmission line routes are proposed, each comprising two outgoing lines. The first routing is from Batoka, terminating at a proposed new 330 kV ZESCO substation to be constructed in Livingstone; this route will be 21 km long. The second line will run in parallel to the existing 220 kV line, terminating at the Muzuma substation in Choma, a distance of approximately 160 km.

At this stage of the project, transmission line corridors of 3 km in width will be investigated to allow for the investigation of possible environmental and social constraints, such as villages and homesteads, agricultural fields, industrial sites, pipelines etc. A way-leave of 50m will be recommended within these 3km corridors, being investigated as part of the ESIA process.

Transmission line routes, and thereafter further refinement of transmission line positioning within the proposed corridors, will be investigated as part of the overall engineering feasibility and ESIA studies.

#### 1.9 PROPOSED PROJECT PROGRAMME

The ESIA is scheduled to be submitted to the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe in March 2015.

The construction phase is expected to last around nine years. It will be divided into two stages: the first stage will be when access roads and the first permanent camps will be built. It is expected that this will take one to two years. The second phase is when the dam and plants will be constructed; this will take six to seven years.

Project phase	Duration	Dates
ESIA process	11months	May 2014 – December
		2015
Construction: phase 1	1—2 years	2016- 2018
Construction: phase 2	6—7 years	2018—2025
Operation phase	For life of dam	2025 onwards

#### 1.10 WHAT IS AN ESIA?

In order to commence with the Project an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed. The ESIA will be undertaken in alignment with the relevant legislation, as well as international good practice guidelines such as the IFC's Performance Standards. In Zimbabwe, the key legislation is set out in Statutory Instrument No. 7 of 2007 the Environmental Management (Environmental Impact Assessments and Ecosystems Protection Regulations) and in Zambia, it is the Environmental Management Act, 2011 and Statutory Instrument 28 of the 1997 EIA Regulations. The objectives of the ESIA are:

- To understand how the proposed Project could impact the local environment and people living and working nearby
- To identify any measures that could be implemented to reduce negative impacts and enhance positive impacts
- The ESIA will advise whether the proposed Project can be developed in an
  environmentally and socially responsible way and if so, whether
  permission and funding should be given by the government to develop
  the Project.

The ESIA studies will identify the likely impacts that will occur as a result of the Project. Some of the types of impacts that may occur are detailed later in this NTS. These impacts will be expanded on, on the basis of comments and issues raised in the public domain and will be studied and understood in more detail through the Impact Assessment phase in the ESIA. During the Impact Assessment phase, mitigation and management measures will be developed so as to avoid and / or reduce any negative impacts. In addition recommendations will also be developed to enhance any positive impacts.

#### 1.11 BASELINE CONDITIONS

Chapter 4 of the Draft Scoping Report provides a more detailed description of the environmental baseline in the area of the proposed project, based on a thorough review of available secondary information, supplemented by additional surveys carried out by the specialists appointed for the task.

#### 1.11.1 Environmental Conditions

Principal points of the environmental baseline include:

Climate: The Zambezi River Basin is subjected to one of the most variable climates of any major river basin in the world, experiencing extreme conditions across the catchment through time. The climate is typically subtropical, with a dry season from June to August, and a wet season from December to February. Average temperatures in the basin vary mainly with elevation, but also with latitude. Mean daily temperatures during the warmest months can reach up to 31°C and down to 13 °C in the colder months. Average annual rainfall in the Basin is approximately 950 mm/year.



*Geology:* The Zambezi River flows through a deep gorge eroded in basalts. There are 13 basalt flows which constitute the dam site, between 350 and 850 m above mean sea level. The basalts form a flat plateau with low flat-topped hills incised by the steep sided gorges of the Zambezi and its tributaries.

*Soils:* Most of the soils in the project area are regosols (ie have very low or non-existent reserves of weatherable minerals and a low silt/clay ratio).

Hydrology: The major contribution to the flows at the Batoka dam site derive from the upstream sub-catchments including: Kabompo, Lungwe Bungu, and especially the Upper Zambezi sub-catchments (located in the Northern highlands), together with Luanginga sub-catchment. The natural variability of Zambezi River flows is highly modified by large dams, particularly by Kariba and Cahora Bassa dams.

Flooding in the Basin occurs nearly every decade. Multi-year droughts are also observed in the Basin, with implications for river flows and hydropower production. Climate change studies indicate that the Zambezi will experience drier and more prolonged drought periods, and more extreme floods.

Flora: The project falls within an area that is florally rich and characterised by a range of species with a very wide range of distribution which extends beyond southern Africa. It also contains many endemic species. Arid savannas, generally with eutrophic soils, extend to the drier hotter lowland valleys whereas the moist savannas are associated with leach soils of the central



are associated with leach soils of the central African plateau. There are five main vegetation types in the area: Zambezi riparian vegetation, colophospermum mopane woodland, commiphora/mixed species woodland, tributary riparian vegetation and acacia nigrescens/open scree woodland.

Modification of vegetation in the area has occurred through deforestation as a result of logging and due to grazing and browsing mainly by elephants.

*Fauna:* Within the Batoka Gorge, large mammals adapted to rocky terrain such as vervet monkeys, chacma baboons and kilpspringers can be found. Kudu and buffalo are also occasionally spotted, as well as some large predators such as leopard and hyena. Various bat species have also been found within the numerous crevices and overhangs of the Gorge.

The Batoka Gorge is also an Important Bird Area (IBA) due to the presence of breeding Taita Falcons, a threatened and range restricted species. The Gorge also contains an important breeding population of the White collared or Rock Pratincole, and Black Stork and a high diversity of raptor species.

The fish populations in the gorge can be regarded as near pristine, due to low anthropogenic effects due to limited access points and little nutrient enrichment.

Protected Area: The proposed BHES project area lies adjacent to the protected areas of Zambezi National Park, Victoria Falls National Park, Deka and Matetsi Safari Areas, Fuller Forest in Zimbabwe, and the Mosi-oa-Tunya Park in Zambia. The Victoria Falls or Mosi-oa-Tunya (the smoke that thunders), is a UNESCO world heritage site. In Zimbabwe there is some seasonal movement of wildlife from these protected areas and the adjacent Hwange Communal Land. The project also falls within the international Kavango-Zambezi Transfrontier Conservation Area (KAZA TFCA). This regional initiative seeks to adopt common approaches to conservation across the international boundaries of Angola, Botswana, Namibia (Caprivi), Zambia and Zimbabwe. It is important that any major developments such as the Batoka HES take into account the conservation initiatives in the region.

#### 1.11.2 Socio-economic Conditions

Key points of the social and economic baseline include:

Population: In the Project area in Zambia, the majority of households belong to the Leya tribe and speak Leya, a dialect of Tonga, as their primary language. However, there are also small numbers of Tongas, Lozis and Ngoni. In the Zimbabwean Project area, Ndebele is the main ethnicity, followed by Nambiya and Tonga. Accordingly, these are the main languages spoken in the area.



Livelihoods: Communities in the Social Area of Influence in both Zambia and Zimbabwe are principally subsistence farmers, selling what additional crop they produce to generate a small income. Livestock rearing is common and there is also substantial engagement in the curio trade

in order to generate additional income for households. Other livelihood activities include trading, the collection and selling of firewood, grass and forest fruits, hunting, fishing, or casual labour and tourism related activities. Some small scale enterprises, such as bricklaying, were also observed.

Tourism: The presence of the Victoria Falls and various national parks has contributed to Matabeleland North province in Zimbabwe and Southern province in Zambia being noted as major tourist destinations in their respective countries. White water rafting on the Zambezi River also attracts people from around the world to the area. Some members of the local communities are engaged in the tourism trade eg working as rafting guides or porters, maids at hotels or, selling of curios.

Health: Residents in the Project Area have to travel vast distances to access health facilities (up to 32km). Very few facilities have their own ambulances and most patients travel on foot in order to access them. Malaria rates were reported to have decreased in recent years due to the effectiveness of preventative measures such as spraying and use of mosquito nets. Households in both countries



reported to suffer from food shortages, generally as a result of poor harvests.

Education: In the Project area, schools are sparsely distributed and children have to travel up to 10km to access primary schools and up to 20km to reach secondary schools. Distance to schools and fees act as barriers to attendance in both countries. Approximately 73% of those aged 15 years and older can read and write in the Zambian Project area versus 76% in Zimbabwe.



Housing: Housing is mainly constructed from mud walls and grass thatched roofs. However, a few houses are made from bricks and asbestos roofs, especially those located close to the chief's residences.

Services and infrastructure: Public transport is virtually non-existent and the majority of people either walk or rely on private taxis. Drinking water tends to obtained from wells / boreholes with hand pumps. Its' quality was generally noted to be good however; its availability is variable during the dry season. Wood is the most popular source of energy for cooking, though in Zimbabwe, households also use paraffin. Few households have a latrine, especially in Zambia.

Cultural Heritage: Early Stone Age sites have been identified on the north side of the river and around Victoria Falls in and adjacent to the gorges to the south. In total 65 sites with Middle Stone Age material were identified. A substantial proportion of these sites were found on the plateau edge on either side of the Gorge running eastwards from Batoka Gorge. Some 36 Late Stone Age sites were identified by the Batoka HES heritage surveys. The distribution of Iron Age sites is similar on both sides of the river and concentrated at the north-facing base of Kalahari Sands palaeodunes. A Shongwe site was identified to the east of the contemporary settlement at Ngandu. This produced evidence for iron production as well as settlement. Sites of traditional heritage have also been identified for shrines and rituals on the Zambian side and Chemapoto Hill in Zimbabwe.

#### Key Impacts, Investigations and Impact Assessment

The key potential environmental and social-economic impacts are highlighted in Sections 1.11.3 and 1.11.4 below. Each significant issue will be investigated further during the Impact Assessment phase of the Project. This will involve an evaluation of the likely significance of the potential impacts on identified receptors and resources according to defined assessment criteria. Once this has taken place, mitigation and management measures will also be proposed with the intent of increasing the benefits of the Project and avoiding, minimising, mitigating, managing and/or compensating any negative impacts generated. The significance of the residual impacts that remain following mitigation will then be assessed. Mitigation and management measures will be compiled in a set of Environmental and Social Management Plans that will be implemented by the Project team should the proposed Batoka HES go ahead.

The effect of cumulative impacts will also be considered as part of this assessment. Cumulative impacts are those that act together with other impacts (including those from concurrent or planned future third party activities) and affect the same resources and/or receptors as the Project.

#### 1.11.3 Environmental Impacts

*Terrestrial and aquatic flora:* The construction of dam infrastructure could result in the removal and /or disturbance of vegetation. This is likely to primarily affect riparian habitats and hill-slope vegetation. Disturbance of riparian vegetation could cause increased river bank erosion in the vicinity of

the construction activities. Aquatic habitats could suffer as a result of diversion of surface flows and increased sedimentation.

Inundation of the reservoir will result in the direct loss of vegetation, primarily riparian vegetation along the river bank and succulent vegetation on the scree slopes of the gorge which could include unique or endemic species. In the immediate catchment area, the impacts are secondary and related to the migration of humans, which may lead to the over-exploitation of hardwood timber.

It is also likely that the reservoir will experience eutrophication (become nutrient rich and productive in terms of aquatic plant or animal life) due to the release of nutrients from the flooded riparian zone. This may deplete oxygen levels in the water and causing a dramatic decline in fisheries production.

Habitat assessment and mapping, including a sensitivity assessment are currently ongoing and will feed into assessment process. Data inputs from the environmental flow assessments will also be used to help determine the impact on the aquatic ecology.

Terrestrial and aquatic fauna (including birds): The noise, dust and human activity from construction activities could affect disturbance-sensitive animals and potentially result in their temporary displacement from current habitats. Bird populations may be affected by loss of breeding and foraging habitat, primarily in the cliff/rocky outcrop habitats at the dam site and in the riparian habitats that could be inundated by the reservoir.

Changes to water quality, both within the impoundment and downstream, including changes to temperature and dissolved oxygen concentrations, may affect the suitability of aquatic habitats for fish and macro-invertebrates and potentially cause a shift in species composition. The number and diversity of riverine aquatic species may decrease and conversely, the habitats for lacustrine species (phytoplankton, zooplankton and lacustrine fish) could increase.

The Batoka HES could provide opportunities to enhance wildlife conservation in the area, particularly through collaborative efforts with community based natural resource management organisations active in the area (such as CAMPFIRE). Opportunities for such positive impacts will be explored in the assessment phase.

Transmission line alignments could impact on avifauna through collision risk and concern has been raised that there are important avifauna migration routes in the project area proposed for this infrastructure.

Data inputs received from wildlife authorities in Zambia and Zimbabwe, local museums, CAMPFIRE, Zimbabwe Falcon Club, local safari hunters and crocodile farming associations and local NGOs will be analysed to better

understand this impact. Analysis of habitat sensitivity and presence of threatened and protected species will also be undertaken to better understand the impact.



Water quality: During construction, water quality could be impacted by sediment loads from erosion, as well as potential spillage of fuels, lubricants and chemicals at the construction site, and by the inadequate treatment and disposal of waste and wastewater from worker compounds.

During operation and inundation, impacts to water quality could occur in the reservoir and downstream river. This could affect aquatic habitats and may affect artisanal fishing and/or water supplies. The timing of water releases downstream and the depth from which these releases are made, may affect the temperature, oxygen concentration, sediment loads and nutrient concentrations in the release water that could in turn, potentially impact on the river downstream and on what lives there. Finally, the rise in water table associated with the reservoir and its operation may lead to changes in groundwater chemistry - and hence local borehole water quality - as chemicals are leached from newly submerged rock and soil formations.

Numerical modelling will be used during the assessment phase to assess impacts on water quality in the reservoir and downstream in the Zambezi River.

Sedimentation and erosion: Changes in the sedimentation levels in the river downstream of the impoundment are likely to occur as a result of alteration of the hydrology (and therefore the energy to move sediments). This may have a significant impact on the river morphology downstream of the dam, whereby patterns of erosion, transport and deposition along the river gradually shift until a new status quo is established over time. This changing morphology could have a consequential impact on river water turbidity and flow velocities, and hence on riverine ecosystems. This will be addressed further in the impact assessment of the project.

*Seismicity:* While engineering design will take into account the fact that seismic events occur naturally in the region, there is the potential for seismic shocks to be induced by Batoka's artificial reservoir as has been happening at Kariba. As the volume of the lake and its weight on the earth's crust is expected to be less than 2% of that of Lake Kariba, induced earthquake frequencies are expected to be much lower, however maximum magnitude may well reach 5.5 on the Richter Scale. This will be addressed further in the impact assessment of the project.

**Downstream impacts:** Adverse impacts on the downstream stretch between the dam site and Lake Kariba could occur in terms of potential for changes in water quality (in particular dissolved oxygen and temperature) and changes

in sediment transport and river morphology, both discussed previously. Development of comprehensive planning, and eventually of an operational model for the Zambezi River Basin would result in (amongst others), better flood forecasting and flood management (both to release floods for beneficial uses and to mitigate high flows). Environmental flow conditions in the Zambezi River downstream of the Batoka HES, both before and after the impoundment will be assessed. This will quantify and assess the implications for the river ecosystem - in terms of ecological integrity and status - based upon the operation of the Batoka HES.



Impact to Victoria Falls: Current studies suggest that the Victoria Falls will not be impacted as it is located too far downstream for the Project to have an effect. The decision on the FSL will take careful consideration of the potential impact of the impoundment's backwaters (especially during flooding scenarios) in terms of the Project's potential

impact on the Falls. This will be explored more fully during the Impact Assessment Phase.

Reduced Emissions from Thermal Power station: If the Batoka HES goes ahead, it will increase power generation capacity in both Zambia and Zimbabwe, reduce power outages, and also reduce reliance on coal fired power stations.

Impacts of Climate Change on the Batoka HES: The Zambezi River Basin has been classified by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) as the river basin to be subjected to the 'worst' potential effects of climate change among 11 major African river basins reviewed. This classification is largely based on the predicted climate change-induced increased temperature and decreased precipitation in the Basin. The Project engineers will assess the impacts of climate change on dam design, and on the overall feasibility of the scheme. Further information will be provided in the ESIA.

#### 1.11.4 Social Impacts

*Physical and Economic Displacement*:\_Economic and physical displacement will occur as a result of the Project however, the number of people that will be affected is not currently known as the exact positioning of Project infrastructure has not yet been defined.

People currently use the proposed project area for the collection of natural resources, subsistence agriculture, livestock grazing and fishing. Communities may lose land on which they currently live and undertake livelihood activities due to the construction of project infrastructure including construction camps, quarries and borrow pits, access roads, spillway, permanent camps and transmission lines. Although no physical displacement

is likely to occur as a result of inundation, economic displacement is likely to occur.

Following the refinement of the Options Assessment and the acceptance of this by the ZRA, which will provide greater detail about the dam design and infrastructure location, a Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) will be developed in order to identify assets and livelihoods affected by displacement. The RAP will more fully assess impacts related to the resettlement of households and will set out the process, compensation framework, engagement and schedule for the resettlement.

*Impact on the Economy*: The proposed Batoka HES has the potential to bring about local, regional and national economic benefits to both Zambia and Zimbabwe through increased fiscal revenues to the Governments of both countries, job creation and skills enhancement, project-induced economic activity (for example due to local procurement of supplies and services by the camp) and, local community investment initiatives. The project will require a peak of 3,000 construction workers. The Zambezi River Authority has made a commitment to favour the recruitment of people within and around the Project areas, and then elsewhere in Zambia and Zimbabwe, provided that they have the relevant skills and experience. This will lead to increased incomes and potentially improving standards of living for the workforce. It is also likely to result in increased spending on local goods and services in both countries, creating further income generating opportunities and boosting the local economy. However, there is a risk that there could also be an increase in the price of local goods and services. There are also risks associated with any unmet community expectations by the Project's contribution to employment and economic growth. The impact of the Batoka HES on the local economy is currently being investigated through an economic specialist study.

Impact on Tourism: Tourism activities, particularly white water rafting is likely to be affected by the proposed HES. Currently, white water rafting companies in both Zambia (notably in Livingstone) and Zimbabwe (in Victoria Falls) use the river in their provision of half day and full day rafting trips to clients, most notably tourists. White water rafting is



thus an important revenue stream to the two towns. The HES will cause a number of rapids to be flooded (the exact number will be dependent upon the Full Supply Level (FSL) chosen), which will detrimentally affect the existence of white water rafting. Other forms of tourism may well be realised, however, such as adventure canoeing, as well as the construction of lodges and hotels overlooking the lake. The economic specialist study will include a particular focus on impacts to tourism, especially in the towns of Livingstone (Zambia) and Victoria Falls (Zimbabwe).

*Impacts Related to Project Induced In-Migration:* The construction of the dam will require large numbers of workers (peak construction employment is

estimated to be 3,000 workers). Whilst effort will be made to recruit locally, some workers will need to be sourced from further afield where locally skilled labour is lacking. Opportunistic influx is also likely to take place by people in search of jobs. In-migration in the area may place increased pressure on ecosystem services (including increased demand for land, water, firewood, bush meat, fish, charcoal, and other natural resources), as well as increase pressure on social services (education and health facilities for example). There are also risks that high in-migration may also bring about the alteration and / or erosion of cultures and significant weakening of local cultural systems. The combination of rapid influx of people and weakening of traditional structures can lead to changes in behaviours and lifestyles, which could promote prostitution and crime. As part of the social study, investigations will be undertaken to assess how existing infrastructure and services will be able to cope with a surge in demand.



Impacts on Community Health and Safety: The proposed HES has the potential to increase the incidence of communicable diseases (such as acute respiratory infections and tuberculosis), as well as sexually transmitted infections (such as HIV/AIDS and Hepatitis B and C). Measures to manage the interaction between the local community and

the workforce would need to be developed and implemented to minimise and manage these risks. There is also the potential that water related and vector borne diseases, such as malaria may increase as a result of poor sanitation and the creation of mosquito breeding grounds. The construction of the dam will require large quantities of building material and other supplies, some of which will be delivered to the site by trucks that are likely to pass in close proximity to homesteads. Accordingly, disturbance due to dust, noise and safety hazards from traffic would be a potential impact. As part of the assessment phase, access to and quality of health services, as well as likely changes in the disease profile at the provincial, district and local level will be analysed. Other ESIA studies (eg water) will also be studied to determine the likely significance of potential health impacts.

Impacts to Cultural Heritage Resources: Access to cultural heritage resources (including archaeological, palaeontological and historical resources) may be threatened by possible uncontrolled immigration, increased tourism, and also due to land acquisition and resettlement. Access to Chemapato Hill, an



important cultural/spiritual area, may become problematic due to the flooding of the Gorge. Further baseline data collection will be undertaken so that the existing heritage baseline can be understood in greater detail in order to understand likely impacts.

#### 1.12 Public consultation

#### 1.12.1 Overview

Stakeholder engagement refers to a process of sharing information and knowledge, seeking to understand and respond to the concerns and expectations of interested groups, and building relationships based on collaboration. As such, stakeholder engagement is a crucial part of the ESIA process, looking to ensure that the views, interests and concerns of interested groups are taken into account in the project design and planning.

#### 1.12.2 Scoping Phase Engagement

#### The Project is currently at a stage of feedback on the Scoping Report.

The purpose of the Scoping Phase stakeholder engagement has been to:

- Officially initiate and notify the public of the formal ESIA process;
- Invite prospective Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) to register as I&APs;
- Engage with I&APs to identify issues of concern, suggestions and comments about the proposed Project;
- Make suggestions for enhanced Project benefits and reasonable alternatives;
- Verify that issues raised by I&APs have been accurately recorded through a Draft Scoping Report; and
- Define the Terms of Reference for the ESIA specialist studies to be undertaken in the impact assessment phase.

#### Activities undertaken

Throughout the Scoping phase, on-going stakeholder identification has aimed to establish which organisations and individuals may be directly or indirectly affected by, or have an interest in the Project. Efforts were made to identify marginalised or vulnerable groups (e.g., according to livelihood, gender, age, ethnicity, religion, health status) and to develop a fully inclusive and participatory engagement process allowing all stakeholders a 'voice'.

Scoping phase engagement activities have included meetings and one-on-one interviews with government agencies, interest groups, members of the public, traditional authorities, communities and community representatives and NGOs. Interested and Affected Parties (I&Aps) were informed of, and invited to attend engagements, via:

- Advertisements made in national press
- Advertisements placed in newsletters and via networks
- Distribution of notices / flyers
- Telephonic invite
- Letter invite
- One-on-one discussions

All comments received during stakeholder engagement activities, as well as the responses to them, have been recorded in a Comments and Response Report (CRR).

#### 1.13 SCOPING REPORT DISCLOSURE

The Scoping Report and this NTS has been publicly disclosed, and all I&APs are invited to review and submit comments on the Project on them. The comment period runs from 1st December 2015 to 18th January 2016, after which:

- comments received will be forwarded to the regulatory authorities; the Environmental Management Agency of Zimbabwe (EMA) and the Zambia Environmental Management Agency (ZEMA) for their further attention;
- the scope of work for the assessment phase of the Project will be modified; and
- the Comments and Response Report (CRR) will be updated. The current CRR (also enclosed) records all the comments we have received to date on the Project, and provides responses to these.

A copy of the full Scoping Report, as well as the NTS can be accessed at our website <a href="http://www.erm.com/batokahesesia">http://www.erm.com/batokahesesia</a> as well as public places within the districts affected by the Project including:

#### Zambia

- Livingstone City Council
- Livingstone District Commissioner's Office
- Kazungula District Council
- Kazungula District Commissioner's Office
- District Commissioners offices in Zimba, Kalomo and Choma
- District Council Offices in Zimba, Kalomo and Choma
- National Assembly Offices Zimba, Kalomo and Choma
- Chiefs Palaces (Sipatunyana, Simwatachela & Chikanta)

#### Zimbabwe

- Hwange Rural District Council Office
- Hwange District Administrator's Office
- Iambezi Clinic
- Chisuma clinic
- Provincial Administrators Office
- Victoria Falls Municipal Offices
- Environment Africa Office Victoria Falls
- Black Crystal's office in Harare

Copies will also be available pon request to Black Crystal and Kaizen Consulting offices (contact details below).

#### 1.13.1 Future Engagement Activities

Further engagement will take place during the Impact Assessment Phase of the Project. This will include public meetings, as well as making the Draft ESIA and Environmental and Social Management Plans (ESMPs) available for public comment. The purpose of this engagement will be:

- To discuss the identified impacts and proposed mitigation measures with stakeholders allowing for their input; and
- To provide stakeholders with the opportunity to comment on the Draft ESIA report.

All registered I&APs will be notified in due course of the availability of the Draft ESIA, ESMP and engagements that are proposed during this phase. It is currently expected that feedback meetings on the results of the ESIA will take place in the second quarter of 2015. Following this, comments received will be included in the Final ESIA Report which will be submitted to EMA and ZEMA. The environmental authorisation decisions taken by EMA and ZEMA following their review of the ESIA will be advertised in the media and all registered I&APs will be informed.

#### 1.14 GRIEVANCE MECHANISM

A grievance mechanism has been developed for the proposed Batoka Gorge HES to ensure that any complaints are addressed in a timely and consistent manner.

Grievances can be submitted in writing, telephonically or presented verbally to ZRA's Grievance Manager using the details below.

Contact Details for Submitting a Grievance		
Name: Eng. E. Kasaro, Project Manager – Batoka HES		
<b>Phone number:</b> 228401/2, 227970/1 or 238665		
Email: zaraho@coppernet.zm and Kasaro@zaraho.org.zm		
Address: Kariba House, 32 Cha Cha Cha Road, P.O Box 30233, Lusaka,		
Zambia.		

#### 1.15 CONTACT DETAILS

Please send through any comments you may have on this NTS or the Scoping Report by 22nd <u>January 2016</u> via any of the contact means below.

Zimbabwe	Zambia	
Black Crystal Consulting	Kaizen Consulting International	
queries@blackcrystal.co.zw	Godfrey_chileshe@yahoo.com,	
	kaizen0601@gmail.com	
+263(0) 772876616	+260(0) 977-758-591	
1 Fairbairn Drive, Mt Pleasant	Suite 3, Floor 21st, Findeco House,	
Harare,	Cairo Road, P.O. Box 33526, Lusaka,	

Zimbabwe		Zambia
Environmental Resources Management		
Email: batokagorgehes@erm.com		

### Annex C7

# Interim Engagement

## Annex C7.1

## **Notification Letters**



1st Floor Great Westerforo 240 Main Road, Rondebosch 7700, Cape Town, South Africa Telephone: +27 21 681 5400 Fax: +27 21 686 0736

www.erm.com

6 December 2018



Dear Stakeholder

# RECOMMENCEMENT OF THE BATOKA GORGE HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND ASSOCIATED RESETTLEMENT STUDIES

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, ERM and its team had completed the Scoping Phase of the Project, which entailed extensive stakeholder engagement and the necessary environmental and social baseline studies had been completed in order to inform the content of an ESIA. A Draft ESIA and Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) was prepared and submitted to the ZRA for its review in late 2015.

It was at this stage that the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

You were identified as a stakeholder for this ESIA Process in 2014 prior to the ESIA process being placed on hold. This letter serves to notify you of the following:

- The recommencement of the ESIA Process and its associated timeline for delivery;
- Further opportunities for the Engagement of Stakeholders;
- Changes to the Project Team; and
- Our contact details for further communication.

Page 1 of II

#### 1 Recommencement of the ESIA Process

As of October 2018, the ESIA process has recommenced. It is intended that a Final ESIA and ESMP report will be submitted to the Regulatory Authorities in both countries mid-2019. The scope of the remaining tasks will be to utilise the work undertaken to date to complete the remaining steps in the ESIA process. In addition, given that there is now a better understanding of the extent of land take associated with some of the Project and its associated infrastructure, the resettlement planning work will also commence. The following remaining scope items and the proposed programme for these are as follows:

Scope Item	Programme for this
Further identification of downstream water users in Zambia (this has already been undertaken for Zimbabwe).	Nov-Dec 2018
More detailed investigation into the biodiversity, heritage and social impacts associated with the two quarry sites proposed for the Project.	Nov 2018-Jan 2019
Resettlement Policy Frameworks (RPFs) for the Proposed dam site and associated infrastructure (including the site for borrow pits, quarries and the transmission line corridors in both Zimbabwe and Zambia).	Nov 2018-May 2019
Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs) for the Batoka South Access Road in Zimbabwe and Contractor Camps in Zimbabwe and Zambia.	Nov 2018-May 2019
Updating the Draft ESIA and Draft ESMP as per the additional scope items above and incorporating comments raised by the Regulatory Authorities and World Bank on the Scoping Report and draft ESIA The ESIA and ESMP will also be split following ZEMA's request that three separate ESIA reports be submitted for each of the components of the Project (the dam, staff villages and borrow pits; the roads; and the Transmission Lines).	Feb and March 2019
Feedback to stakeholders on the Draft ESIAs, ESMPs, RPFs and RAPs.	March-April 2019
Finalisation and submission of report to the Regulatory Authorities.	May-June 2019

#### 2 Next Steps for Stakeholder Engagement

All stakeholders that have been identified in the ESIA process to date have been notified of the recommencement of the studies, and where possible, their contact details have been updated.

Further contact will be made with the relevant communities and their leadership for the gathering of additional baseline information in the proposed Project area, particularly downstream of the proposed dam wall and in the areas proposed for the sourcing of quarry materials.

Following this, your input as a stakeholder to the ESIA, will be required upon the release of the Draft ESIA for public comment. Feedback meetings will then be scheduled to discuss the results of the studies and you will be notified adequately in advance of these feedback meetings.

It is however, important, given the time that has elapsed since the last round of stakeholder engagement, that we have updated contact details available for you. If any of your details have changed since our last communications with you in early 2015, and/or you are aware of other stakeholders that now need to be engaged in the ESIA process, please do not hesitate to contact us to provide us with this information. Our contact details are presented under Section 4 below.

#### 3 Changes to the ERM Project Team

Given the time that has lapsed since the project originally commenced, there have been changes to the Project team. Black Crystal Consulting remains ERM's local consultant in Zimbabwe and will be engaged in all aspects of the Project in Zimbabwe. In Zambia, where there is no need for a locally registered consultant, ERM will be working with a team of locally appointed subconsultants in order to fulfil the required scope of work.

#### 4 Contact Details

For any further queries regarding the content of this letter, or to provide us with updated contact details and/or additional stakeholders, please feel free to contact us as follows:

Contact Name and Organisation	Country	Contact Details
Nadia Mol, ERM	South Africa	+27 (21) 6815400 or by email on batokagorgehes@erm.com
Tasara Marondedze, Black Crystal	Zimbabwe	+(263) 77 2876616
Felix Chisha	Zambia	+(260) 974 074 384

We look forward to your participation in this ESIA going forward.

Yours sincerely

Nadia Mol

Mike Everett

like Everett

Stakeholder Engagement Manager

Partner



1st Floor Great Westerford 240 Main Road, Rondebosch 7700, Cape Town, South Africa Telephone: +27 21 681 5400 Fax: +27 21 686 0736

www.erm.com

26th Lwezi 2018



Kuwe Ophathekileyo

#### UKUVUSELELWA KWENHLOLISO YENDAWO YOHLELO LWE BATOKA GORGE HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME KANYE LEZIFUNDO EZIPHATHELANE LOKUHLALISWA KAKUTSHA

Inhlanganiso ye Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), iyinhlanganiso ebunjwe ngomanyano wabohulumende bamazwe womababili, owakwele Zambia lowe Zimbabwe, icebisa ngentuthuko yokusungulwa kohlelo lweBatoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (oluzakwethulwa njengohlelo). Uhlelo lolu luzakuqhutshelwa emaphethelweni, okungaba ngamakhilomita angamatshumi amane lasikhombisa edolobho le Victoria Falls emfuleni uZambezi.

Njengegxenye yendingeko kwele Zambia lase Zimbabwe, uhlelo lungakaqhutshwa, inhlolisiso ebizwa ngokuthi yiEnvironmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) kumele lugqitshwe, beseluphiwa imvumo yiziphathamandla ezibona ngembali lokudlelana kwayo lendawo ezisuka kumbe eziphansi kwabohulumende bamazwe womabili athi ele Zambia lele Zimbabwe. Ngaphezulu kwendingeko lezi, njengoba uhlelo lweBGHES lufuna usekelo lwenhlanganiso zangaphandle kwelizwe ezibolekisa imali, inhlolisio eye ESIA ehambelana lohlelo lolu kuzamele yenziwe ukuze ihambelane lokuqhutshwa kuhle komsebenzi olufana loluqhutshwa yinhlanganiso yebhanga lomhlaba wonke jikelele olwe World Bank iWorld Bank's Environmental lolubona ngokuqhutshwa lokulandelwa kwezinqumo zenhlelo ezibona ngamandla kagetsi asuka emanzini okubizwa ngokuthi yiSocial Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

Inhlolisiso ye ESIA yasungulwa ngaphakathi laphakathi komnyaka ka2014, yinhlanganiso ye ZRA isebenzelana leye Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. I(ERM) kanye lezinye inhlanganiso zamazwe akuhlelo lolu(eye Kaizen Consulting International kwele Zambia leye Black Crystal kwele Zimbabwe) ngesikhathi ingcitshi zilungiselela ukuphatha lumsebenzi. Ngaphambilini kwekupheleni komnyaka ka 2015, inhlanganiso ye ERM lamaqula ayo ibisigqibe ibanga lakuqala, eligoqela ukukhulumisana labaphathekileyo kanye lenhlolisiso yendawo lokukhangela njalo okuqakathekileyo ngenjongo yokucebisa okugcweleyo okuphathelane lenhlolisiso. Ugwalo lwe ESIA kanye lenyathelo elibona ngendawo lokulondolozwa kwayo ele Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) lwethulwa kunhlanganiso yeZRA ukuze icubungule ekugqibeni komnyaka ka 2015.

Kukuleli banga lapho inhlolisiso yeESIA eyamiswa khona ngezizatho ezimbalwa eziphathelana lolwazi lezilokwenza lemali; kunjalo nje, ingxoxo zisaqhubekela phambili phakathi kwenhlanganiso yeERM, eye ZRA kanye leyeWorld Bank (abayibo ababephathisa ngemali yalinhlolisiso), njalo inhlolisiso ye ESIA yohlelo isiqalisile njalo.

Wena wakhethwa ukuthi ube yingxenye yenhlolisiso yeESIA ngomnyaka ka 2014 uhlelo lolu lungakamiswa. Incwadi le ijonge ukukwazisa ngokulandelayo:

Page 1 of 4

Page 2 of 4

- Ukuqalisa njalo kwenhlolisiso ye ESIA lesikhathi sokugcwalisisa linhlolisiso;
- Amathuba okukhulumisana kwabaphathekileyo ;
- Inguquko yequla eliqhuba uhlelo ; njalo
- Ikheli yethu lalapho esitholakala khona ukuze wazi okunengi.

#### 1 Ukuqaliswa njalo kwenhlolisiso yeESIA

Kusukisela ngenyanga kaMfumfu ngomnyaka ka 2018, inhlolisiso isiqalisile njalo. Kukhangelelwe njalo ukuthi kuzakwethulwa inhlolisiso yokucina eyeESIA lencwadi ekhombisa linhlolisiso yendawo eyeESMP izakwethulwa kuziphathamandla zamazwe womabili ngaphakathi komnyaka ka 2019. Umsebenzi oyabe ususele ngowokusebenzisa osekwenziwe kuze kube namhlanje. Ngaphezulu kwalokho, ngenxa yokuthi sekulokuzwisisa okungcono ngomhlabathi ozathathwa ekuqhubeni uhlelo lolu, izakhiwo, umsebenzi wokuhlela inhlelo zokuhlalisa kutsha abantu uzaqala njalo.Okulandelayo yikho okuseleyo lokuthi kuzaqhutshwa okwesikhathi esinganani:

Okuseleyo	Isikhathi sokuqhuba
Ukukhangela njalo abantu abasebenzisa amanzi kweleZambia (lokhu kwenziwa kudala eZimbabwe).	Lwezi-Mpalakazi 2018
Inhlolisiso egcweleyo ngembali, lokuhlaliseka kwabantu kungaba lendawo ezimbili ezizabe zilungiswa khona amatshe womhlobo we quarry okuyingxenye yohlelo.	Lwezi 2018- Zibandlela 2019
Isinqumo sokuthuthiswa kwabantu ngenjongo yokukhangela indawo engakhelwa idamu lezinye izakhiwo (okugoqela phakathi indawo zokugebha amagodi, amatshe omhlobo we quarry, intambo zamandla kagetsi emazweni athi ele Zimbabwe lele Zambia).	Lwezi 2018- Nkwenkwezi 2019
Inhlelo zokuthuthisa abantu ukuze kwakhiwe umgwaqo oya eBatoka South eZimbabwe kanye lendawo ezizahlala izisebenzi eZimbabwe lakweleZambia.	Lwezi 2018- Nkwenkwezi 2019
Ukwengezelela kugwalo lwenhlolisiso ye ESIA lolwe ESMP njengokwengezelela kokumele kwenziwe phezulu lokubeka njalo imibono eyabe ivela kuziphathamandla lebhanga le World Bank kugwalo lwehlandla lakuqala lohlelo logwalo oluqukethe inhlolisiso olwe ESMP luzakwehlukaniswa kumbe ukuhlephunwa kulandela isicelo esivela ku ZEMA esithi kumele kube zingwalo ezintathu ezehlukeneyo zenhlolisiso ye ESIA ezizathunyezwa zichaza ihlandla linye ngalinye lohlelo lonke (idamu, izindlu zezisebenzi lamagodi; imigwaqo kanye lentambo zamandla kagetsi).	Nhlolanja lo Lwezi 2019

-	_	_	_
161	v	N.	4
	N	$\mathbf{I}\mathbf{V}$	

Error! No text of specified style in document.

Page 3 of 4

Okuseleyo	Isikhathi sokuqhuba
Imbiko yokwazisa abaphathekileyo ngengwalo lezi ezithi eye ESIA, ESMP, RPF le RAP.	Mbimbitho-Mabasa 2019
Ukugqiba lokwethula ugwalo oluchaza umsebenzi osuqhutshiwe kuziphathamandla.	Nkwenkwezi- Nhlangula 2019

#### 2 Inyathelo elilandelayo lokukhulumisana kwabaphathekileyo kumbe ingxenye zohlelo

Kuze kube namhlanje bonke abaphathekileyo sebekhethiwe kuhlelo lwenhlolisiso olwe ESIA njalo sebebikelwe ngokusungulwa njalo kwenhlolisiso, lapho okudingakalayo, amakheli abo alapho asebehlala khona kumbe aseguquliwe nxa kuke kwaba lokuthutha.

Kuzaqhutshwa kumbe ukukhulumisana labantu besigabeni lenkokheli ngenjongo yokuthola olunye ulwazi olungaphathisa ekuqhutshweni kohlelo, ikakhulu ekucineni kwendawo ezakwakhelwa idamu lendawo ekhethiweyo ukuthi ibe yiyo ezatholakala amatshe okulungisisa iquarry.

Kulandela lokhu, umbono wakho njenge ngxenye yenhlolisiso yeESIA, uzadingakala ngesikhathi kusethulwa ugwalo lweESIA kuzulu ukuthi aphe laye umbono wakhe.Kuzahlelwa imihlangano okucubungula impumela yenhlolisiso njalo uzakwaziswa isikhathi sisekhona ngalimihlangano.

Kusenjalo, kuqakathekile ukunanzelela ukuthi , sekulesikhathi eside umhlangano wabaphathekileyo waqhutshwa, sesilamakheli elingawasebenzisa ukusithinta kumbe ukusethekelela.Nxa kuke kwaba lenguquko yekheli yalapho otholakala khona etshiyeneyo laleyo esayisebenzisayo ngesikhathi sokukhulumisana kumbe ukuxhumana ekuqaleni komnyaka ka 2015, kumbe nxa ungabe ulabanye ocabanga ukuthi kumele baphatheke kunhlolisiso kumbe kuhlelo lweESIA, kumele usazise ngokuphangisa usipha okugcweleyo ngalabo bantu .Amakheli ethu lenombolo zocingo kwethulwe kusahluko sesine ngaphansi.

#### 3 Inguquko yequla leERM

Ngenxa yokuthi kuke kwaba lesikhathi eside uhlelo lolu lumisiwe ngemva kokusungulwa kwalo, kuke kwaba lenguquko kuqula leli.Inhanganiso yeBlack Crystal Consulting yiyo ephathisa iERM kwele Zimbabwe njalo izabe iphatheka kuhlelo lonke kwele Zimbabwe. Kwele Zambia, lapho okungadingakali ngcitshi okusemthethweni, iERM izabe isebenza lequla lengcitshi ezizaqhatshwa kulelo ukuze zigcwalisise kumbe ukuqhuba umsebenzi okumele wenziwe.

#### 4 Amakheli alapho esithokala khona lenombolo zocingo

Nxa lingabe lilokuthandabuza kumbe ukungazwisisi ngalincwadi, kumbe nxa lingabe lifuna ukusipha amakheli alapho elitholakala khona kumbe abantu elingafuna ukuthi babe yingxenye yohlelo, khululekani ukusithinta kumakheli alandelayo:

Igama, inhlanganiso	Ilizwe	Inombolo yocingo lekheli yobulembu kumbe iemail
Nadia Mol, ERM	South Africa	+27 (21) 6815400 or by email on batokagorgehes@erm.com
Tasara Marondedze, Black Crystal	Zimbabwe	+(263) 77 2876616

ERM	ı
	(

Error! No text of specified style in document.

Page 4 of 4

Igama , inhlanganiso	Ilizwe	Inombolo yocingo lekheli yobulembu kumbe iemail	
Felix Chisha	Zambia	+(260) 974 074 384	

Sikhangelele ukuphatheka kwakho kunhlolisiso yeESIA kusiya phambili.

Yimi othembekileyo

Nadia Mol

Isiphathamandla esibona lokudlelana

Mike Everett

Ingxenye yohlelo

Mile Everett



1st Floor Great Westerford 240 Main Road, Rondebosch 7700, Cape Town, South Africa Telephone: +27 21 681 5400 Fax: +27 21 686 0736

www.erm.com

28 November 2018



Nomuyandwa basiminizyi

#### KWINDULULA KWA KU LANGIZYA ZYINGA ZYIZWA IZYIJATILIZYA ABUKALE A KUSENYA KWA BANTU A KUPANGA MA YAAKE MWA KUPANGILA MAGESI KU BATOKA GORGE

Kabungwe ka Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) aako ka kapangwa ku ma mfulumende ya masi obilo ya Zambia a Zimbabwe bali jisi mizezo ya kusumpula na miyeyo ya kupanga buyake bwa kupanga magesi ku Batoka Gorge iyo itwa kuti Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (Uyo una kwitwa kuti 'Mulimo'). Uyu mulimo uya kuba ma ntamu ali makumi one a musano azyibili (47km) kumbele ya Victoria Falls a mulonga wa Zambezi.

Akwendelana amilawo ya Zambia a Zimbabwe, kautana talika mulimo oyu, mulimo umbi witwa kuti Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) ulanganya a zintu zinga zyazwamo izyi nga zyakumya mikalile ya bantu azyoonse zintu zilengwa a Leza izyiyandika kumanizigwa, kunze ya zyezyi neku nga kwaba kuzumizyigwa kuzwa ku masi aya obile ya Zambia a Zimbabwe kutegwa oyu mulimo utolelelwe. Kusankanisizya azyezyo ziyandika, nkambo kakuti ba Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme baya kuyanda lugwasho lwa mali kuzwa ku masi ambi, milimo ya ESIA ya mulimo oyu ilelede kuchitwa mbuli mbo ujitwa ku masi ambi kwendelana amilawo ya ba world bank ayo ya jatikiya zintu zilengwa a Leza a mikalile ya bantu kusankanizya a milawo ya ba International Hydropower Association (IHA).

Milimo ya ESIA ya katalika akati ka mwaka wa 2014 a ba ZRA a kabungwe kaitwa kuti Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd (ERM) a tubungwe twa ku chisi cha Zambia a Zimbabwe (Kaizen Consulting International mu Zambia a ba Black Crystal mu Zimbabwe) mbuli ba gwasilizya kubeleka mulimo oyu. Kautanamana mwaka wa 2015, ba ERM a bantu babo bakamanizya kulanganya mulimo, uumo mwali ku bandika akujatikizyana abantu abo mulimo oyu wali kubakumya ukuyungizya a ku langanya azilengwa a leza a mikalile ya bantu ba kamanizya kutegwa ziyungizigwe muli ESIA. Kumamanino a mwaka wa 2015, ESIA wa kutalika antomwe achiitwa Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) echo chilanganya a ku jatikizyanya ezyo zijanwa muli ESIA ya kapangwa akupa ba ZRA kutegwa ba indulukemo.

Chaali checho chiindi ESIA ni yaka imikwa nkaambo ka zintu zinjanji; nakuba bobo kwambauzyanya kwa katolelela akati ka ba ERM, ZRA a ba World Bank (abo babikamo mali) nchechecho sunu na lino milimo ya ESIA yatalika alimwi.

Mwakalisalidwe kutola lubazu ku jatikisya milimo ya ESIA mu mwaka wa 2014 kabatana imikwa. Olu lugwalo lumutondezya zintu mbuli zyezi:

- Kutalika alimwi kwa milimo ya ESIA achiindi chiti ikatolwe;
- Inzila zimbi zibwezegwa akubandika abaabo batola lubazu;
- Ku chincha bantu ba kubeleka limwi; alimwi
- Anzila zya ku tujaninamo kutegwa tutolelele kwambauzyana.

Page 1 of 4

#### 1. Kutalika alimwi kwa milimo ya ESIA

Kuzwa mu mwezi wa October 2018, milimo ya ESIA ya talika alimwi. Tula miyeeyo na mizezo yakuti milimo ya ESIA yaku maniina a ESMP wa mamanino kuli babo batondezya ku masi aya obile akati ka mwaka wa 2019. Kutegwa tumanisye kufwambana fwambana eyi milimo ya chala kubeleka kuzwa kwa kasimpila milimo ya kaiindi kutegwa tu manizye intamu ya zyacheede muli oyu ESIA. Akusankanizya na kuyungizya, kubona kuti ali chechino chiindi twahiba kabotu bupati bwa busena buti kabwezegwe kuli oyu mulimo uyungizya a buyake buti kayandike, chili buyo kabotu kutegwa imilimo ya kusenya bantu abo bali mu busena bwa milimo inga yatalika. Zitobela zintu zya chala zya tantikwa boobu;

Mulimo	Butantiko bwa chechi
Kuchilila ku hiba bantu bakede mumbali a mulonga ku ya kumbele a mulonga (echi chaachitwa kaindi ku Zimbabwe)	November – December 2018
Kuyandisya kuzyibilawo azimbi izi njanji izijatikizya ku busena, tunsiyansiya a kusankanizya mikalile ya bantu ezyo zinga zyajatilizya ku masena aya obile izyaasalwa kotuna ku gusya mabwe akubeleka oyu mulimo	November 2018 – January 2019
Milawo ijatikizya ku kusenya bantu itwa kuti Resettlement Policy Frameworks (RPFs) bujatikizya a busena bwa salwa kupangilawo damu antomwe a buyake bumbi (akubikilawo busena bwa kusha bulongo bwa kuyakila, kwa kusha mabwe alimwi amuuti kainde intambo izya magesi mu Zimbabwe a mu Zambia)	November 2018 – May 2019
Miyeyo na mizezo ya kusenya bantu itwa kuti Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs) ijatilizya ku mugwagwa wa kubolela ku Batoka ku mbali ya ku Zimbabwe alimwi amaanda akukalilamo ba belesi mu Zimbabwe a mu Zambia	November 2018 – May 2019
Kululamya ESIA a ESMP wakusaanguna kuchilila milimo ezi zili ajulu a kubikila mibuzyo a ku hwila mibuzyo eyo yabuuzigwa a tubungwe tu pa nguzu antomwe a ba world bank muli ESIA wa matalikilo na wa kutalika. Oyu ESIA a ESMP uya kwandaulwa mu zibela zyotatwe mbuli ba ZEMA mbo bayanda kuti a chibeela chomwe chomwe kutegwa chibela cha mulimo chalibeda chalike (buyake bwa damu, munzi wa ba belesi alimwi a busena bwa kugusyawo bulongo bwa bu yake; a migwagwa; a busena bwa kwiizya intambo izya magesi).	February and March 2019
Kujola mibuzyo iyo itikabuzye aabo bakatolede lubazu muli ESIA wa kusanguna, ESMPs, RPFs, alimwi a RAPs	March – April 2019
Kumanizya a kutola makani aya ku tubungwe tupa nguzu izya kubeleka oyu mulimo	May – June 2019

#### 2. Hitikachilile a kuhwana a bati katolemo lubazu

Boonse abo bakasalwa kubweza lubazu ku milimo izya ESIA a kusika buzuba bwa sunu, twa kabambila bwa kutalika lwiiyo, alimwi anzila izya kubajaninamo twa kalemba.

Kuya kuba kutolelela kubandika abantu antomwe abasololeli babo bakala mu masena ayo muya kubeda mulimo oyu kutegwa tukabwezelewo aambi makani, maningi kuli babo bakede kumbele kotuti kapangile damu ababo bakede mu masena munsimunsi akooko kotuna kugusha bulongo amabwe abu yake.

Akuchilila zyezyi, mulaitwambuli ba kubweza lubazu kwambaula ali ESIA wa kusanguna na yazwa. Muya kwitwa mu kujanwa ku miswangano ezyo izyinakukananwa izyizwa mu lwiiyo olu alimwi. Kuzwa wawo ino, kuya kuba miswangano iti kabambwe akutelela mingulo na kuhwilwa a ziyo alimwi tuya kumwita mu chiindi chelede ku muswangano oyu.

Nkaambo cha kuti kwainda chiindi chilafu mbo twa bandikila, chipati chakuti ma nambala anu bambi akachinchiwa andiswe twa kachika kutegwa anobena inga mwibelesya. Na kuli ma nambala nainchintu yanu ya chincha kuzwa mbo twa bandika andinye kuzwa mu 2015, olo ndiza inga mwahibako bantu bambi banga inga babweza lubali muli oyu ESIA inga mwatuzhibya kufwambana fwambana. Ma nambala a kutuzhibya ali ansi aawa achibela cha ne (4).

#### 3. Kwiindana kwa bantu abo babeleka a ERM

Kulanganya chiindi chainda kuzwa oyu mulimo nowakatalika, kuli kwimpana ku bantu ba beleka a ERM. Akampani kaitwa kuti Black Crystal Consulting bachibeleka a ba ERM mu Zimbabwe alimwi baya kubeleka milimo yoonse mu Zimbabwe. Mu Zambia takwe mulawo uyanda buyo kubeleka a kampani. Ba ERM bana kubeleka abantu ba mu Zambia kutegwa ba kamanizye mulimo ooyu.

#### 4. Inzila ya Kwambaula aswebo

Nakuli zyimbi zye muyanda kuhiba zijatikizya lugwalo olu, kutizhibya swebo mu nzila eezi:

Izina a Kabungwe	Chisi	Nambala
		+27 (21) 681 5400
Nadia Mol, ERM	South Africa	Email: batokagorgehes@erm.com
Tasara Marondedze		
Black Crystal Consulting	Zimbabwe	+(263) 77 287 6616
		+(260) 974 074 384
Felix Chisha K	Zambia	Email: felixchisha@yahoo.com

Mile Everett

Tula langila ku jatihanya mu kusumpula milimo ya ESIA.

Ndi swe,

Nadia Mol

Stakeholder Engagement Manager

Mike Everett

Partner

### Annex C7.2

# Notification Email

### Reinett Mogotshi

From: Reinett Mogotshi on behalf of ERM South Africa Cape Town IAP Project Batoka

Gorge HES

**Sent:** 06 December 2018 03:29 PM

**To:** ERM South Africa Cape Town IAP Project Batoka Gorge HES

**Subject:** Notification of the recommencement of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment

**Attachments:** Interim feedback letter to stakeholders.pdf

Bcc:

'kanyandurah@gmail.com'; 'permsec@mlg.gov.zw'; 'rudo.chitiga@gmail.com'; 'bnmush@gmail.com'; 'gariranoni@gmail.com'; 'kmudereri@gmail.com'; 'amarawa@hotmail.com'; 'energy@energy.gov.zw'; 'power@energy.gov.zw'; 'chitsikorj@moa.gov.zw'; 'mmunodawafa@environment.gov.zw'; 'ommoyo@my.gov.zw'; 'ema@ema.co.zw'; 'fmangwanya@zimparks.go.zw'; 'JongaJk@ddf.gov.zw'; 'ddf@ddf.gov.zw'; 'Chiwera@ddf.gov.zw'; 'ministerofstatematnorth@gmail.com'; 'zgshumba@energy.gov.zw'; 'dchimhanda@gmail.com'; 'patodirectorgeneral@zimparks.gov.zw'; 'hilarymadiri@yahoo.com'; 'parksres@mweb.co.zw'; 'admin@zera.co.zw'; 'idube@zetdc.co.zw'; 'gwasiraf@gmail.com'; 'bchitombo@zinwa.co.zw'; 'fmchabata@yahoo.com'; 'natmus@utande.co.zw'; 'natmus@utande.co.zw'; 'pastar143@yahoo.com'; 'natmys@utande.co.zw'; 'info@zinara.co.zw'; 'info@zinara.co.zw'; 'pr@zinara.co.zw'; 'info@ztazim.co.zw'; 'ce@ztazim.co.zw'; 'ceozct@gmail.com'; 'dumienyoni@yahoo.com'; 'lungiledhlomo@yahoo.co.uk'; 'pmdmatnorth@mines.gov.zw'; 'pamatnorth@gmail.com'; 'kamutema@transcom.gov.zw'; 'emasocha@zinara.co.zw'; 'atm4@gmail.com'; 'btagwirei@zinwa.co.zw'; 'emantoh@yahoo.com'; 'nkhcthwe84@yahoo.com'; 'masawir@caaz.co.zw'; 'sinsamba@caaz.co.zw'; 'aaromuna@gmail.com'; 'ngwenyabkt@gmail.com'; 'ngwenyabrt@gmail.com'; 'owenmukombero@yahoo.co.uk'; 'tclerkvfm@comone.co.zw'; 'info@vfm.co.zw'; 'nmoyo@vfm.co.zw'; 'tsjura@yahoo.com'; 'emakuwe@yahoo.com'; 'edmorengosi@yahoo.com'; 'faithchirambavf@gmail.com'; 'mambom23 @gmail.com'; 'kmangwiro37@gmail.com'; 'lovemorencube21@gmail.com'; 'trosen@zinwa.co.zw'; 'bvamburetaruvinga@gmail.com'; 'dumienyathi@gmail.com'; 'edmorengosi@yahoo.com'; 'engosi@zimparks.org.zw'; 'chizatm@gmail.com'; 'cgurure@zimparks.org.zw'; 'tngotosa@hotmail.com'; 'alfredojijah@gmail.com'; 'schomhlanga@gmail.com'; 'makeyincube@gmail.com'; 'mukomajai@yahoo.com'; 'ndunamacebo@yahoo.com'; 'mhlanga.timothy314@gmail.com'; 'ncubeprevious@gmail.com'; 'dahwange@gmail.com'; 'chrispenchauke@yahoo.com'; 'natmus@utande.co.zw'; 'ngobilemabhena@gmail.com'; 'trymorendolo@gmail.com'; 'alicmudenda@gmail.com'; 'dahwange@gmail.com'; 'hwangeruraldc@gmail.com'; 'nyika@roseofcharity.org'; 'campfir@id.co.zw'; 'campfire@internet.co.zw'; 'robin@cansaf.com'; 'jonathan@saflodge.co.za'; 'cephas@shearwatervf.com'; 'skinner@wildhorizons.co.zw'; 'clive@wildhorizons.co.zw'; 'barbara@wildhorizons.co.zw'; 'garya@wildhorizons.co.zw'; 'brent@adventurezonevicfalls.com'; 'riverops@adventurezonevicfalls.com'; 'philani@shockrafting.com'; 'nyathimarvel@gmail.com'; 'ben@khanondotravil.com'; 'andrew@gravity.co.za'; 'raz@dinganetours.com'; 'stevej@lionencounter.com'; 'tendavies@yahoo.co.uk'; 'croccagediving@gmail.com'; 'dabula@africaonline.co.zw'; 'mike@shearwatervf.com'; 'mike@sheawaterct.co.za'; 'ioan.gibbs@bonisair.com'; 'jonathan@saflodge.co.zw'; 'rob@imvelosafarilodges.com'; 'gm@victoriafallshotel.com'; 'dgm@victoriafallshotel.com'; 'hfc@victoriafallshotel.com'; 'dkung@legacyafricahotels.com';

'martin@ilalalodge.co.zw'; 'gm.rainbowvfa@rtg.co.zw'; 'hilda.magaso@rtg.co.zw';

Bcc:

'fungai@heritageexpeditionsafrica.com'; 'nmoyo@legacyafricahotels.com'; 'kofficer@ehr.africansun.co.zw'; 'jonathan@saflodge.co.zw'; 'zondo@matupula.co.zw'; 'imvelo@imvelosafarilodges.com'; 'info@ztazim.co.zw'; 'marketing@ztazim.co.zw'; 'retosa@iafrica.com'; 'info@retosa.co.za'; 'retepstrebor@yahoo.co.uk'; 'joshggm@mweb.co.zw'; 'Joshggm@mweb.co.zw'; 'cheziyacrocs1@gmail.com'; 'editor@victoriafallswonders.com'; 'roger@vicfallswildlifetrust.org'; 'jessica@vicfallswildlifetrust.org'; 'ecolynx@zol.co.zw'; 'namo@environmentafrica.org'; 'edith@environmentafrica.org'; 'charlie@environmentafrica.com'; 'charlie@greenlineafrica.org'; 'JuliaPierini@birdlifezimbabwe.org'; 'ecolynx@zol.co.zw'; 'yvonne@routesthrouafrica.com'; 'sparrow.alan@gmail.com'; 'oliver@environmentafrica.org'; 'galorand@mweb.co.zw'; 'cat@yoafrica.com'; 'info@environmentafrica.org'; 'namo@environmentafrica.org'; 'galorand@mweb.co.zw'; 'rudo@internationalrivers.org'; 'grace.cc.wu@gmail.com'; 'ranjit.deshmukh@berkely.edu'; 'cmuvirimi@wwf.org'; 'communications.zw@undp.org'; 'gsmaphosa@gmail.com'; 'hhsansole@gmail.com'; 'mahyde@gmail.com'; 'manyise@xceldent.com'; 'admin@thehealthbridge.com'; 'tlanezim@gmail.com'; 'efinnity@psmi.co.zw'; 'fovf@yoafrica.com'; 'ngomap@yahoo.com'; 'Frank\_jordan\_23@yahoo.com'; 'engramandi@gmail.com'; 'aramandi@zpc.hps.co.zw'; 'mmberengwa@zpc.hps.co.zw'; 'tncube@zpc.hps.co.zw'; 'tchovivofa@zpc.hps.co.zw'; 'langtonkhumalo59@gmail.com'; 'achuma@hwangecolliery.co.zw'; 'hhsansole@gmail.com'; 'nmunengami@hwangecolliery.co.zw'; 'langtonkhumalo59@gmail.com'; 'tsahondo@gmail.com'; 'ncubeleon@gmail.com'; 'lmumpande@vfm.co.zw'; 'nndlovu@vfm.co.zw'; 'nncube@vfm.co.zw'; 'shsibanda@vfm.co.zw'; 'pmabhureni@vfm.co.zw'; 'rmosesdanlayston@yahoo.com'; 'psndlovu@vfm.co.zw'; 'ratidzainyazenga@zcbc.co.zw'; 'isla.grundy@gmail.com'; 'isla.grundy@gmail.com'; 'schenaux-repond@bluewih.ch'; 'drrobbie@icon.co.za'; 'nick.zimson@gmail.com'; 'jchikeya@gmail.com'; 'petersrtebo@yahoo.co.uk'; 'drtnhiwatiwa@gmail.com'; 'mbarson91@gmail.com'; 'amend@aka-design.de'; 'whileyjean@gmail.com'; 'drew@gmail.com'; 'bncube2@hotmail.com'; 'helencave@xtra.co.nz'; 'scottnramsay@gmail.com'; 'ockie.strumpher@gayatripaper.co.za'; 'maya@leopardleap.co.za'; 'mcdonalddaniel@gmail.com'; 'josh@chezyacrocodiles.co.zw'; 'achivurayise@zpc.hps.co.zw'; 'ngunip@gmail.com'; 'cmunyamana@hwangecolliery.co.zw'; 'fmapfuwa@hwangecolliery.co.zw'

#### Dear Stakeholder

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme located approximately 47km downstream of Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

An Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) was commissioned in mid-2014 and Environmental Management Resources and its local partners were appointed to undertake this work. A Scoping Phase of the Project, which entailed extensive stakeholder engagement and the necessary environmental and social baseline studies was completed. The Draft ESIA and Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) was prepared by the consulting team, but then the project was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons.

This notification serves to inform you of the following:

- The recommencement of the ESIA Process and its associated timeline for delivery;
- Further opportunities for the Engagement of Stakeholders;
- Changes to the Project Team; and
- Our contact details for further communication.

Please find the attached letter for additional information.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind Regards

Reinett Mogotshi Consultant II

#### **ERM**

1st Floor | Great Westerford | 240 Main Road | Rondebosch | 7700 | Cape Town | South Africa T 021 681 5432 | M 073 511 6696

E reinett.mogotshi@erm.com | W www.erm.com



ERM The business of sustainability

Read our FY18 Sustainability Report and ERM Foundation Annual Review

### Reinett Mogotshi

From: Reinett Mogotshi on behalf of ERM South Africa Cape Town IAP Project Batoka

Gorge HES

**Sent:** 06 December 2018 03:16 PM

**To:** ERM South Africa Cape Town IAP Project Batoka Gorge HES

**Subject:** Re: Notification of the recommencement of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric

Scheme Environmental and Social Impact

**Attachments:** Interim feedback letter to stakeholders.pdf

Bcc:

fewdayschanka@gmail.com; chikwenyan@gmail.com; smmbewe@yahoo.com; mwila.daka@mcti.gov.zm; duchi45@yahoo.com; maketo.mulele@mndp.gov.zm; jmukoloba2000@yahoo.com; kennethnyundu@gmail.com; changanongoi@yahoo.co.uk; zaridirector@zari.gov.zm; pklungu@gmail.com; jmwango60@googlemail.com; sweetkajipaike@yahoo.co.uk; bensonmwenya@hotmail.com; nkumbusiame@yahoo.com; kennedymalama@yahoo.com; arnmils.simwaba806@gmail.com; frachisangano@yahoo.com; jmpishi2001@yahoo.com; everistokasumba2 @gmail.com; oscarsilembo@yahoo.com; swilliams@erb.org.zm; florence.chibwesha@hrc.org.zm; lukupulo@gmail.com; lukpulo@yahoo.com; infor@hotmail.com; matthew.ngulube@ncc.org.zm; nrfa@zament.zm; cmuleya@nwasco.org.zm; kchitumbo@nwasco.org.zm; MChisenga@roads.gov.zm; emwape@roads.gov.zm; info@rtsa.org; southernwater@swasco.co.zm; alexadra@wasaza.org.zm; ndakalac@yahoo.com; hmmilumbe@gmil.com; ckaniki@zesco.co.zm; fkmshalwindi@gmail.com; mwamulowek@netscape.net; mwamsprog@mail.com; ndiyoi@yahoo.co.uk; kanguyaisaac@yahoo.com; s\_nyondo@yahoo.com; serahnyondo@yahoo.com; lzulu@mota.gov.zm; Izullu@gmail.com; aggrey.siuluta@moe.gov.zm; aggrey81@yahoo.com; msimabenga@gmail.com; smwiinga@erb.org.zm; luzy.mwale@gmail.com; jonesmasonde@zawa.org.com; jkmasonde@yahoo.co.uk; jonesmasonde@zawa.org.zm; robertchilembo@gmail.com; stembo@zema.org.zm; simon.tembo1@gmail.com; lkalenge@gmail.com; lnundwe@zema.org.zm; lloyd.numdwe@gmail.com; cmateke@gmail.com; oshalwindi@gmail.com; Kairajohn@ymail.com; mulombajk15@yahoo.com; samsonsakala@yahoo.com; samsondsakala@yahoo.com; minyoyipamela@gmail.com; mhabanji@gmail.com; msimabenga@gmail.com; muvwimigetrude@yahoo.com; gisfordb@yahoo.com; kalumbamwaandwe@gmail.com; pasmuso@yahoo.com; kelysonm@yahoo.co.uk; juliussimfukwe@gmail.com; edioyoba@yahoo.com; josephkalubila@yahoo.co.uk; Ronaldhamaimbo@gmail.com; maambolilanda@gmail.com; sepiso.k@gmail.com; bfyacepa@yahoo.com; mchvywanga@gmail.com; preciousmusa69@yahoo.com; emma@thebutterflytree.org.uk; alexadra@wasaza.org.zm; hanampotab@yahoo.co.uk; infor@ms.zm; jackiengoma@yahoo.com; melpezy88 @gmail.com; richard.nawa@gmail.com; infor@jesuits.org.zm; gchiwoneso@yahoo.co.uk; rhensonzam@gmail.com; cmateke@gmail.com; nchongo.zcbnrm@gmail.com; rhensonzam@gmail.com; veronicasiachenga@gmail.com; info@ngocc.org.zm; rouridhe@adventurelogic.com; ruaridh@adventure-logic.com; jo@bunduadventures.com; jo@bunduadventures.com; eumatours@zamnet.zm; elissa@adventure-africa.com; kingsley@limbolodge.com; lta@microlink.zm; manager@marambariverlodge.com; s.i.sikaneta@gmail.com; hamida@mukwatravel.co.zm; s.i.sikaneta@gmail.com; zaminfo@safpar.com; spezam@safpar.com; zamops@safpar.com; zaminfo@safpar.com; dgyles@safaritrekafrica.com; walks@savannah-southernsafaris.com; info@stanleysafaris.com; tabonina@yahoo.com; taitafalcon@microlink.zm; anmariefourie@gmail.com; waslodge@zamnet.zm; waslodge@yahoo.com; wecsz@microlink.zm;

grace1msambachinanda@yahoo.co.uk; ncunesco@zamnet.zm;

Bcc:

catherine.s.loke@gmail.com; cmwale@wwfzam.org; wwfzambia@wwfzam.org; rudo@internationalrivers.org; lubasi\_mungandi@yahoo.com; infor@oxfam.org.uk; mtembo@oxfam.org.uk; Sebastian\_kunda@wvi.org; info@zec.org.zm; info@caritaszambia.org; mubianaobert@gmail.com; girl2river@yahoo.com; info@carezam.org; bernard.sinyangwe@yahoo.com; mwhiteheadzam@gmail.com; gill@awindowonzambia.com; productions@safpar.com; juliusnalishebo@gmail.com; arthur@bushbling.com; grace.cc.wu@gmail.com; ranjit.deshmukh@berkeley.edu; mckaytjm@unisa.ac.za; misomo@zamtel.zm; psda@coppernet.zm; livcci@yahoo.com; evelynpuuka@yahoo.com; hcmhango@zambia.co.zm; mikenawa2014@gmail.com; cfreeman510@gmail.com; helencave@xtra.co.nz; robert@lebrun.co.za; keith@dunetours.co.za; scottnramsay@gmail.com

#### Dear Stakeholder

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA) proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme located approximately 47km downstream of Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

An Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) was commissioned in mid-2014 and Environmental Management Resources and its local partners were appointed to undertake this work. A Scoping Phase of the Project, which entailed extensive stakeholder engagement and the necessary environmental and social baseline studies was completed. The Draft ESIA and Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) was prepared by the consulting team, but then the project was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons.

This notification serves to inform you of the following:

- The recommencement of the ESIA Process and its associated timeline for delivery;
- Further opportunities for the Engagement of Stakeholders;
- Changes to the Project Team; and
- Our contact details for further communication.

Please find the attached letter for additional information.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind Regards

Reinett Mogotshi Environmental Consultant

#### **ERM**

1st Floor | Great Westerford | 240 Main Road | Rondebosch | 7700 | Cape Town | South Africa **T** 021 681 5400

E batokagorgehes@erm.com | W www.erm.com

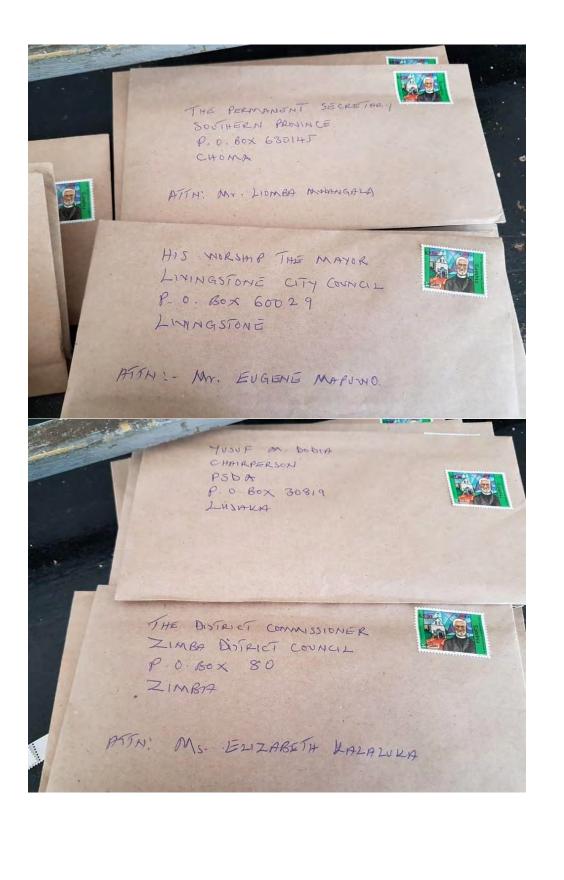


### Annex C7.3

# Proof of Postage













### Annex C7.4

# Meeting Minutes

# Batoka Gorge Hydro-electric Scheme: Notes from interim feedback discussions held Between 27th November and 13th December 2018

Date	3 December 2018
Stakeholder group	Southern Province Permanent
	Secretary-Choma
Attendees (Attendance Register	M Liomba (Permanent Secretary)
number)	
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement
	Policy framework
Facilitator	Felix Chisha K
Minute-taker	Felix Chisha K

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

A record of the meeting is provided in Table 1 below.

# Table 1 Record of interim notification discussions

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
Concern that this project has stalled	M Liomba	Comment noted.	Felix Chisha K
for a long time and people are			
wondering just when this will			
become a reality. He further assured			
the consultants of support from the			
Southern Province as this project will			
contribute to the growth of the			
economy by attracting investors into			
the province			
The past load-shedding the country	M Liomba	Comment noted.	Felix Chisha K
experienced is an indicator of the			
need for additional power.			
The province is planning to host its	M Liomba	Comment noted.	Felix Chisha K
first ever provincial trade expo next			
year starting 15th September 2019.			
The Southern Province permanent	M Liomba	Comment noted.	Felix Chisha K
secretary can be of assistance, should			
any problems arise associated with			
the work that the team is			
undertaking.			

## Supplementary information

The following additional information was collected:

## • Stakeholder contact details

Name	M Liomba	
Stakeholder Group	Southern Province Permanent	
	Secretary-Choma	
Position	Permanent Secretary	
Address		
Telephone number	097 742 9941	
Email address	mwaliomba@gmail.com	

Figure 1 Photograph from the meeting



# Batoka Gorge Hydro-electric Scheme: Notes from interim feedback discussions held Between 27th November and 13th December 2018

Date	4 December 2018
Stakeholder group	HRH Chief Mukuni.
Attendees (Attendance Register	Chief Siloma Mukuni (Monarch)
number)	Stanley Syamapa (Syachulubwi)
	Phillip Ziduche (ZRA Manager-
	environment)
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement
	Policy framework
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)
Minute-taker	Felix Chisha K (ERM consultant)

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

A record of the meeting is provided in Table 1 below.

# Table 1 Record of interim notification discussions

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
It would be best if the road was left as	Chief Mukuni	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
currently proposed so that the			
residents can enjoy the benefits of a			
good road, especially when it comes			
to transporting their agricultural			
products to the market.			
The chief informed the consultants	Chief Mukuni	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
that the affected people were called to			
the palace to discuss the possibility of			
a resettlement as a result of the			
proposed access road and these			
affected people understood the			
potential implications of the project.			
He also said that looking at the size of			
his village, resettled people can			
definitely remain within the same			
village.			
For the resettlement work it will be	Chief Mukuni	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
important to engage with the village			
matriarch (locally called 'Diyango') as			
she is the one in charge of land issues			
while the headman is in charge of			
dealing with people.			
1 1	Chief Mukuni	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
route is not populated. I will help to			
ensure that the EIA process flows			
smoothly.			

### **Supplementary information**

The following additional information was collected:

## • Stakeholder contact details

Name	Chief Siloma Mukuni	Stanley Syamapa
		(Syachulubwi)
Stakeholder Group	HRH Chief Mukuni.	HRH Chief
		Mukuni.
Position	Chief	
Address	Box 61133	Box 61133
	Livingstone	Livingstone
Telephone number	097 1013 664	097 949 3442
<b>Email address</b>	kingmukuni@yahoo.com	-

### • Additional stakeholders that need to be addressed

Stakeholder	Contact details
Village Matriach	Details still to be sourced from the
	chief

Figure 1 Photograph from the meeting



# Batoka Gorge Hydro-electric Scheme: Notes from interim feedback discussions held Between 27th November and 13th December 2018

Date	4 December 2018
Stakeholder group	Kazungula District Council
Attendees (Attendance	Mutoka Watson (Kazungula Council
Register number)	Kelyson Manzioza (Kazungula Council Planner)
	Chrosebery Nchimunya Kazungula Council
	Planner)
	Philip Ziduche (ZRA)
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement Policy
	framework
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen ( ERM Consultant)
Minute-taker	Felix Chisha K (ERM Consultant)

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

A record of the meeting is provided in Table 1 below.

# Table 1 Record of interim notification discussions

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
Engagement with the District Council	Kazungula District Council	This will be taken into consideration	Johan Oosthuizen
is important. In previous rounds of		for future engagements.	
engagement, all the meetings were			
held in Livingstone which does not			
fall within the project area.			
The Kazungula District Council is	Kazungula District Council	Comment noted	Johan Oosthuizen
responsible for land take greater than			
250 ha which will need to be			
converted into state land. The Council			
is well equipped and ready to work			
with the team.			
People in the project area as people	Kazungula District Council	Comment noted	Johan Oosthuizen
have high expectations of the project			
and are tired of hearing about it and			
want it done.			
The project will help with the power	Kazungula District Council	Comment noted	Johan Oosthuizen
deficits that affect this area.			
When will this project commence?	Kazungula District Council	Stakeholder referred to the interim	Johan Oosthuizen
		introduction letter for this	
		information.	
It was agreed that the Town Planner	Kazungula District Council	Comment noted	Johan Oosthuizen
was going to be the direct contact			
person for the Kazangulu District			
Council.			

# Supplementary information

The following additional information was collected:

## • Stakeholder contact details

Name	Mutoka Watson	Kelyson Manzioza	Chrosebery
			Nchimunya
Stakeholder	Kazungula District	Kazungula District	Kazungula District
Group	Council	Council	Council
Position		Planner	Planner
Address		P O Box 65 Kazungula	
Telephone	096 572 7726	097 770 0700	095 319 9672
number			
Email	Mulokawatson@gma	kelysonm@yahoo.co.u	chrozlyn@gmail.com
address	il.com	k	

# • Suggested feedback communication

Means of feedback	Yes	No
Meeting	✓	
Written		
Report review		
If a meeting, notice period required		
Representatives/communities that		
should attend such meetings		
Preferred date for a meeting		

Figure 1 Photograph from the meeting



# Batoka Gorge Hydro-electric Scheme: Notes from interim feedback discussions held Between 27th November and 13th December 2018

Date	5 December 2018	
Stakeholder group	Livingstone City Council	
Attendees (Attendance	Bertha Nkhata (Assistant Director City Planning)	
Register number)	Muyunda Muyambango (Assistant Director,	
	Engineering)	
	Chilufya Chibiliti (Town Clerk)	
	Philip Ziduche (ZRA)	
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement Policy	
	framework	
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)	
Minute-taker	Felix Chisha K. (ERM Consultant)	

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

A record of the meeting is provided in Table 1 below.

# Table 1 Record of interim notification discussions

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
How many youths that will be employed by the project?	Chilufya Chibiliti	The exact numbers to be recruited can only be determined at a later stage of the project. Workers will be sourced from both Zambia and Zimbabwe.	Johan Oosthuizen
Will the Council be consulted on the proposed project? Previously the Council was not kept up to date. The Council is the centre for information dissemination and as such the Council must have latest information to share with the public.	Livingstone City Council	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
We are concerned that ZRA usually tends to go quiet and that leaves the Council in a dilemma when questions are asked about the project.	Livingstone City Council	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
What is the involvement and impact of the project on the affected communities?	Livingstone City Council	There are benefits associated with the project in terms of employment and community development Negatively the project will have construction phase impact and impacts associated with physical and economic displacement.	Johan Oosthuizen
The project is a very welcome one and it is long overdue.	Livingstone City Council	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen

# Supplementary information

The following additional information was collected:

## • Stakeholder contact details

Name	Bertha Nkhata	Muyunda Muyambango	Chilufya Chibiliti
Stakeholde	Livingstone City	Livingstone City Council	Livingstone City
r Group	Council		Council
Position	Assistant Director	Assistant Director,	Town Clerk
	City Planning	Engineering	
Address		P O Box 60029	P O Box 60029
		Livingston Council	Livingston
			Council
Telephone	097 983 6371	097 782 7746	096 678 5778
number			
Email	Bnkhata89@gmail.co	mmuyambngo@yahoo.co	livcity@gmail.co
address	m	m	m

Figure 1 Photograph from the meeting



# Batoka Gorge Hydro-electric Scheme: Notes from interim feedback discussions held Between 27th November and 13th December 2018

Date	6 December 2018	
Stakeholder group	Zimba District	
Attendees (Attendance Register	Katuta Mbewe (Zimba Council)	
number)	Josephine Chiila (Zimba Council)	
	Elizabeth L Moteto (Council	
	Secretary)	
	Chrispin Namakando (ZRA)	
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement	
	Policy framework	
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)	
Minute-taker	Felix Chisha K.	

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

A record of the meeting is provided in Table 1 below.

# Table 1 Record of interim notification discussions

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
Why is the District Council being	Elizabeth L Moteto	The transmission line passes through	Johan Oosthuizen
briefed when they are so far away		the proposed project area and thus it	
from the project area?		is important that the Council is	
		engaged as a stakeholder	

# Supplementary information

The following additional information was collected:

## • Stakeholder contact details

Name	Katuta Mbewe	Josephine Chiila	Elizabeth L Moteto
Stakehol der	Zimba District	Zimba District	Zimba District
Group			
Position	Deputy Director of	Planning Officer	Council Secretary
	Works		
Address	c/o Zimba Town	c/o Zimba Town	c/o Zimba Town
	Council	Council	Council
	P O Box 610100	P O Box 610100	P O Box 610100
Telephon	097 412 7417	097 245 0206	096 668 4975
e number			
Email	kutatambewe@gmail	chiilajosephine@gmail	elizabethlondwe@yaho
address	.com	.com	o.com

Date	10 December 2018	
Stakeholder group	Chief Simwatachela	
Attendees (Attendance Register	HRH Chief Simwatachela	
number)	Chrispin Namakano, ZRA	
	Elizabeth Karonga, ZRA	
	Phillip Ziduche, ZRA	
	Felix Chisha, ERM	
	Johan Oosthuizen, ERM	
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement	
	Policy framework	
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)	
Minute-taker	Felix Chisha K.	

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
You are all welcome. I am aware of	Chief Simwatachela	Thank you.	Johan Oosthuizen
the project. I have previously had a			
meeting with the ZRA who informed			
me about the proposed project			
activities in my area of jurisdiction.			
I am concerned as to what would	Chief Simwatachela	The dam will be a run of river	Johan Oosthuizen
happen to the water frontage around		operation so flows downstream	
his area. Will access to the river be		should not change significantly after	
lost and what will happen to flows		the construction of the dam. There	
downstream? What are the changes		may be some change experienced	
downstream of Kariba like - so I can		during the construction phase. Access	
understand what to expect		downstream will not be restricted.	
downstream of this dam.			
Will there be any resettlements in the	Chief Simwatachela	Resettlement in these areas are	Johan Oosthuizen
neighbouring chiefdoms of HRH		anticipated but this is likely to be	
Chief Mukuni and HRH Chief		limited.	
Sipatunyana?			
Will there be a road constructed	Chief Simwatachela	There will be a full-fledged border	ZRA
linking the two countries in the area		post with all amenities including	
of the dam.		government facilities and	
		installations and security on both	
		sides.	
There is a history of cattle rustlers	Chief Simwatachela	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
from his chiefdom who go to steal			
cattle from the Zimbabwean side. A			
number of his subjects are still			
serving jail sentences in Zimbabwe			
even as we speak. He said that this			
problem is slowly being dealt with.			
The road between the countries will			
need to be properly managed.			

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
During the liberation struggle for	Chief Simwatachela	Thank you for this information	Johan Oosthuizen
Zimbabwe, my chiefdom was used as			
a battlefield. There are many		Could you assist be providing the	ZRA
landmines that are scattered in the		geographical locations of the	
area and are still present. Just two		landmines?	
months ago 14 cows were blown up			
by these landmines, and about two			
years ago a group of Germans from			
the World Bank was also killed by			
these landmines. Caution should be			
exercised when visiting that area.			
There is a man, a former soldier who			
was part of the battle in the area			
bordering Mukuni village who is			
very knowledgeable when it comes to			
this area and it would be nice if he			
can be convinced to work with our			
team as he knows exact locations			
where these landmines and guns are			
buried, but he is not a cooperative			
person. The chief said that the area			
prone to landmines is the area along			
Kalomo river bordering between			
Simwatachela and Mukuni villages.			
This chiefdom is very rich in minerals	Chief Simwatachela	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
including gemstones and coal and			
there is a very big possibility that			
there are some oil deposits. I am in			
early discussions with a Chinese			
investor to set up a thermal power			
plant.			
ERM should set up community	Chief Simwatachela	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
development projects so that locals			
can benefit. There is a very high level			
of illiteracy and unemployment			
among my people due to the			
remoteness of the area.			

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
At what stage is the project currently?	Chief Simwatachela	The feasibility studies are still	ZRA
We are desperately looking forward		underway.	
to the project.			
The area downstream of McDonald's	Chief Simwatachela	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
farm in excess of 3,500ha was given to			
an investor who never developed it			
and left after converting it into state			
land. There are some people who			
have illegally settled there as the land			
is still a contentious issue.			
The fishermen found in the area are			
illegal fishermen as they do not have			
the necessary licences and do not			
observe government fishing bans as			
they have little chance of being			
caught by the regulatory authorities.			
He noted, that with the Batoka			
Project, the area will become more			
accessible, such things will cease to			
happen and revenue collection will			
become a reality.			
Can you assist in profiling the skills	ZRA	I will assist where I can. Most of my	Chief Simwatachela
levels of the local people so that it		subjects do not even have national	
becomes easier to identify people to		registration cards and are not	
employ in the project?		registered citizens.	

The following additional information was collected:

Name	HRH Chief Simwatacheka
Stakeholder	Zimba District
Group	
Position	Senior Chief
Address	c/o Simukanda School
	Box 80
	Zimba
Telephone	097 632 0291
number	
Email	bsialeka@gmail.com
address	

Figure 1 Photograph of the meeting



Date	11 December 2018
Stakeholder group	Chief Mweemba
Attendees (Attendance Register	HRH Chief Mweemba
number)	Alex Simiwichembu
	Chrispin Namakano, ZRA
	Elizabeth Karonga, ZRA
	Phillip Ziduche, ZRA
	Felix Chisha, ERM
	Johan Oosthuizen, ERM
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement
	Policy framework
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)
Minute-taker	Felix Chisha K.

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
I am currently based in Choma town	Chief Mweemba	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
along Macha road until my palace is			
rebuilt after I was almost burned to			
death when my palace was petrol-			
bombed by unknown people. Two			
people who were in the house with			
me were burnt to ashes. I believe that			
the attack was politically motivated			
as I am in a predominantly			
opposition-led province which			
refuses to work with the			
Government.			
I am aware of the project. My people	Chief Mweemba	Please encourage your subjects to	ZRA
are looking forward to the jobs that		attain some form of qualification to	
will arise from this project. We are in		stand a better chance of getting some	
support of the project as it will bring		of the anticipated jobs for the project.	
progress in my chiefdom.		Please develop a register of the	
		skilled people in the area.	
There are numerous of degree			
holders in my area.			
Any projects in your area will be	ZRA	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
supported since you are one of the			
chiefdoms that was displaced during			
the construction of the Kariba dam.			
We will continue to support your			
traditional ceremonies.			
When is the project team going to	Chief Mweemba	There will be further feedback that is	Johan Oosthuizen
visit me in my chiefdom so that		undertaken as part of the ESIA	
people can hear for themselves the		Process and your community will be	
good news Meetings with my people		engaged with during that period.	
are required.			

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
Are there any security and safety	ZRA	There could be some landmines on	Chief Mweemba
issues in your chiefdom?		the border with Simwatachela	
		chiefdom but there has never been	
		any incident of landmines in my	
		chiefdom. My chiefdom has a	
		considerable number of wild animals	
		but not the carnivorous type.	

The following additional information was collected:

## • Stakeholder contact details

Name	HRH Chief Mweemba	Alex Simiwichembu
Stakeholder Group	Choma District	
Position	Senior Chief	Chief Retainer
Address		
Telephone number	097 563 5832	097 918 3297
Email address		

## • Suggested feedback communication

Means of feedback	Yes	No
Meeting	✓	
Written		
Report review		
If a meeting, notice period required		·
Representatives/communities that should attend such meetings	t The chief has requested that his communit be engaged with. Little engagement has been held with them to date given that he is part of an opposition party to the ruling party.	
Preferred date for a meeting		

Figure 1 Photograph of the meeting



Date	11 December 2018	
Stakeholder group	Chief Sipatunyama	
Attendees (Attendance	HRH Chief Sipatunyama	
Register number)	Tennyson Sinoane, Chairman of Royal Establishment	
	Committee	
	Wesly Simweena, Vice Chairman, Mutala Settlements	
	Shabby Mulemba, Chiefs Retainer	
	Elizabeth Karonga, ZRA	
	Phillip Ziduche, ZRA	
	Felix Chisha, ERM	
	Johan Oosthuizen, ERM	
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement Policy framework	
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)	
Minute-taker	Felix Chisha K.	

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

Table 1 Record of interim notification discussions

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
Some time back I received a large	Chief Sipatunyama	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
document to comment on for the			
project. I have not yet looked at this		There is anticipated to be limited	
document, but I am aware of the		impact on your area - displacement	
project.		associated with the powerline.	
People in this chiefdom were forcibly evicted from the current area by the colonial masters and the area was converted into commercial farms which the government then converted into state land. After independence the white farmers left and the people had to buy back their ancestral land which I am not happy about. Currently this is still State Land and even the palace (Farm number 1849) is on State Land and I am renting it. The fight to convert it back to traditional land is still ongoing in courts.			
Will there be a backflow on the	Chief Sipatunyama	The project is for a run of river	ZRA
Kalomo river since the proposed dam		operation and so backflow is not	
wall will be where the Kalomo river		anticipated.	
joins the Zambezi river. The locals are		-	
looking forward to the backflow as			
this will help retain some water on			
the Kalomo river for farming.			
Are there enough streams to feed into the dam or is the only water source the Zambezi river?			

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
Will the project be as large as Kariba	Chief Sipatunyama	This will be a much smaller project.	ZRA
dam?			
		It is anticipated that benefits will be	
If there are no blackflows on the		in form of jobs, both skilled and	
Kalomo River then the project is		unskilled. Please could you assist us	
unlikely to be of too much benefit for		by identifying skilled labour in the	
my subjects.		area.	
I am elated to hear about possible			
jobs as there is a high rate of			
unemployment in his area.			
How long will the project take?	Chief Sipatunyama	There are many factors that still	Johan Oosthuizen
		require resolution and authorization	
		before the project can proceed.	
I am aware of the fact that the	Chief Sipatunyama	This is no longer the case, but there	ZRA
proposed dam will be supplying		were research studies undertaken for	
water to towns in Zimbabwe.		the consideration thereof previously	
I am happy to hear about ZRA's	Chief Sipatunyama	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
commitment to supporting traditional			
ceremonies and existing CSR. It is			
commendable that an organisation			
can commit to ploughing back into			
the community where they work as			
most other business people do not do			
this. This chiefdom has a traditional			
ceremony called 'Musamu Muyumu'			
loosely translated as 'the big tree',			
which takes place late August but			
sometimes due to financial challenges			
it takes place as late as early			
November.			
Are there any safety issues in this	Johan Oosthuizen	This area was not affected by the	Chief Sipatunyama
chiefdom?		liberation struggle in Zimbabwe.	
		There is no threat of landmines and	
		safety is guaranteed.	

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
What traditional shrines and sites are	Johan Oosthuizen	There is a ridge that was disturbed	Chief Sipatunyama
in your chiefdom?		during the construction of the	
		existing power line on the border	
		with Simwatachela chiefdom. The	
		developers got some stones and I	
		want those stones back as they are	
		important for our tradition and	
		culture. There are also some fruits	
		and trees which should not be cut	
		down, but when it comes to such	
		developments, it is inevitable that	
		they are cut to pave way for the	
		project. Guidance will be provided.	
		There are no shrines in my chiefdom.	

The following additional information was collected:

Name	HRH	Chief	Tennyson		Wesley	Shabby
	Sipatuny	ama	Sinoane		Simweena	Mutemba
Stakeholder	Kalomo/	'Zimba				
Group	District					
Position	Senior Cl	hief	Chairman	of	Vice	Chiefs
			the Roy	al	Chairman,	Retainer
			Establishmer	t	Mutala	
			Committee		Settlements	
Address	Box 6203	57				
	Kalomo					
Telephone	097 732 8	492	095 353 9830		097 655 2565	097 514 7877
number						
Email						
address						

Figure 1 Photograph from the meeting



Date	27 November 2018
Stakeholder group	Hwange District Administration
	(Ministry of Lands)
Attendees (Attendance Register	Ministry of Lands, Agriculture,
number)	Water, Climate and Rural
	Resettlement
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement
	Policy framework
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)
Minute-taker	Tasara Marondedze (Black Crystal
	Consulting)

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

Table 1 Record of interim notification discussions

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
The Agritex Department (Ministry of Lands) is mandated to resettle communities and is responsible for the identification of eligible land for allocation to beneficiaries	Mr Marandu	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
We will require details on specific communities and populations to be resettled.	Mr Marandu	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
Zimbabwe legislation does not require compensation for the physical displacement of households from A2 farms (farms allocated to beneficiaries after agrarian land reform programme). Economic losses are however noted as requiring compensation.	Mr Marandu	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
<ul> <li>Key considerations used in determining where to resettle households are:</li> <li>Arable and grazing land availability;</li> <li>Irrigation potential;</li> <li>Soil fertility;</li> <li>Terrain; and</li> <li>Social infrastructure.</li> </ul>	Mr Marandu	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
Agritex and Ministry of Lands will select the host sites in consultation with other relevant government departments	Mr Marandu	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
Agritex and the Lands Ministry will also determine which existing communities have vacancies for more settlers.	Mr Marandu	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT ZAMBEZI RIVER AUTHORITY

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
It is important that the availability of	Mr Marandu	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
social infrastructure in existing			
settlements is identified to prevent			
new settlers from exerting pressure			
on this infrastructure.			

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT ZAMBEZI RIVER AUTHORITY

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
The role of Agritex/Ministry of	Mr Marandu	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
Lands is as follows:			
• Identification of lands with other			
government departments			
<ul> <li>Ascertaining the carrying</li> </ul>			
capacities of replacement land			
which is flexible and will depend			
on the need and stakeholder			
views. This can range from 103.5			
hectares/ household to 40 - 50			
hectares/household on A1 farms.			
Traditional communities have			
land sizes of 6 hectares per			
household.			
Determining vacancies among			
existing communities for more			
households			
Determining the availability of			
social infrastructure in existing			
settlements to prevent new			
settlers from exerting pressure on			
this infrastructure			
Providing valuation criteria for			
assets prior to the relocation of			
households			
Determination of levels of crop	1		
loss for households to be resettled			
<ul> <li>Determination of land viability in destination settlement</li> </ul>			
Determination of food security			
components in destination settlement			
<ul> <li>Determination of farmers' asset</li> </ul>			
worth pre- and post-resettlement			
<ul> <li>Pegging of land for new settlers</li> </ul>			
(demarcating and allocating land)			
(Memarcaming and anocaming land)	1		

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
A list of other relevant government departments and communities recommended was provided. This list include the following stakeholders:  DA's office that will contribute to the determination of resettlement costs and ensure that resettled families are provided with habitable structures;  Forestry Commission that may cede land to be used for cultivation or grazing;  National Parks and Wildlife Management Authority may advise on suitability for settlement based on local human-wildlife conflict; and	Mr Marandu	Thank you for this information.	Johan Oosthuizen
consulted on the desirability of new households  It was also recommended that the developer should facilitate the development of clinics and water access to ensure the availability of social services in new settlements  (The concern is that the District has poor social infrastructure and new settlers will exert pressure on existing infrastructure)	Mr Marandu	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
infrastructure). In terms of livelihood restoration it was suggested that irrigation facilities are provided, avoiding the cooperative approach and individualising access.	Mr Marandu	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen

The following additional information was collected:

Name	Misheck Marandu
Stakeholder Group	Agritex
Position	Ministry of Lands,
	Agriculture, Water,
	Climate and Rural
	Resettlement
Address	P.O.Box 300
	Hwange
Telephone number	077 278 5503
Email address	mambom23@gmail.com

Date	27 November 2018
Stakeholder group	Hwange District Administration
Attendees	Mr Muleya (District Administrator)
	Mrs Masoja (Assistant District
	Administrator)
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement
	Policy framework
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)
Minute-taker	Tasara Marondedze (Black Crystal
	Consulting)

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

Table 1 Record of interim notification discussions

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
We are concerned about the project dates. The commencement of the project is highly anticipated with expectations around employment	District Administrator	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
There is uncertainty as to how the Project will affect tourism.	District Administrator	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
Broad stakeholder consultations involving the local authority, Chiefs, local leaders (Councillors and Headmen as well as village heads) and households to be resettled are required for the Resettlement Action Plan. The Headmen will be updated and kept informed by the Chiefs, but engagement with them is still desirable as their buy-in is critical	District Administrator	This will be accommodated in resettlement planning.	Johan Oosthuizen
Households to be resettled should also be consulted. Communities in the area already have an awareness that post-resettlement their lives should be better off than they currently are.	District Administrator	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
Communities are not against resettlement because they anticipate better lives and economic prospects. One of the local chiefs is already considering potential entrepreneurial opportunities that can be offered by the project. Others are considering using the project for purposes of urbanisation	District Administrator	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
The District Administrator's office and the Ministry of Lands will be responsible for identification of land for resettling households affected by	District Administrator	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
resettlement The Hwange Rural District Council (HRDC) is the planning authority and is already aware of the need for resettlement as a consequence of the Batoka Gorge Project.	District Administrator	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
The HRDC is considering creating a settlement for relocated households in the Fuller Forest and Ndhlovu as well as any other less populated areas should they be available.	District Administrator	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
Project sensitivities include the need for transparency and honouring commitments. There is a legacy of empty promises made for the ZIZZABONA power line project being undertaken by Zimbabwe Electricity Transmission and Distribution Company (ZETDC))	District Administrator	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
<ul> <li>A list of recommended stakeholders to be consulted was provided. This list include the following stakeholders:</li> <li>A meeting with Chief Shana, who is the Provincial Chairman of all the Chiefs of Matebeleland Provinces</li> <li>The District Agritex Officer Mr Marandu who used to be the local Chief Lands Officer</li> <li>The Town Clerk of Victoria Falls on issues of tourism.</li> </ul>	District Administrator	ERM has accommodated meetings with Chief Shana and the District Agritex Officer as part of this site visit. The Town Clerk of Victoria Falls is on our stakeholder database and will receive notification that the project has recommenced.	Johan Oosthuizen

The following additional information was collected:

Name	Mr Muleya	Mrs Masoja
Stakeholder Group	DA Agritex	DA Agritex
Position	District Administrator	Principal Administrative
		Officer
Address	P.O.Box 121	P.O.Box 121
	Hwange	Hwange
Telephone number	077 228 0761	077 786 6790
Email address	dahwange@gmail.com	nyaradzomagoja@gmail.com

Date	28 November 2018	
Stakeholder group	Hwange Rural District Council	
Attendees (Attendance Register	Mr Mudenda (HRDC Engineer)	
number)	Mr Phiri (HRDC Treasurer)	
	Mrs Kwidini (HRDC Human	
	Resources Manager)	
	Mr Moyo (HRDC Auditor)	
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement	
	Policy framework	
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)	
Minute-taker	Tasara Marondedze (Black Crystal	
	Consulting)	

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
HRDC experienced a poor	Mr Mudenda	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
resettlement exercise by a developer			
that elicited resistance from affected			
communities. The HRDC appreciated			
the consultative approach being			
undertaken by ERM.			
HRDC has the role of coordination,	Mr Mudenda	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
bringing together the mandates of the			
DA, Ministry of Lands and			
Agriculture, Forestry Commission,			
traditional leaders and elected			
representatives in development in the			
District			
For planning purposes the Council	Mr Mudenda	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
will require the number of villages,			
households and people to be affected.			
Why has the project taken this long to	Mr Mudenda	There were outstanding issues related	Johan Oosthuizen
materialise? The HRDC is worried		to the engineering design and	
about the endless project time lines.		meeting funder's requirements that	
		needed to be addressed which caused	
		a delay. The World Bank has specific	
		conditions that have to be met to	
		ensure that project impacts adhere to	
		various social and economic	
		standards. Project sign off can only	
		proceed when such conditions have	
		been met.	

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
The RDC plan to establish a township	Mr Mudenda	This was noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
that would have all support services			
and housing 6.5 km from the Batoka			
plant site and proposed to establish			
this township in collaboration with			
ZRA. Another urban satellite town			
was being developed at Ndhlovu and			
the Batoka Project could also facilitate			
growth of this urban settlement.			
What is the Project's rollout plan?	Mr Mudenda	Johan explained that commencement	Johan Oosthuizen
		dates are not very specific as they	
		depend on the outcome of on-going	
		RPF, RAP and environmental	
		authorisation studies as well as the	
		securing of finances to develop the	
		project. The stakeholder notification	
		letter addresses some of these issues.	

The following additional information was collected:

Name	Mr Mudenda	Mr Phiri	Mrs	Mr Moyo
			Kwidini	
Stakehold	Hwange RDC	Hwange RDC	Hwange	Hwange
er Group			RDC	RDC
Position	HRDC Engineer	HRDC Treasurer	HRDC	HRDC
			Human	Auditor
			Resourc	
			es	
			Manager	
Address	Box 165	Box 165	Box 165	Box 165
	Hwange	Hwange	Hwange	Hwange
Telephone	077 504 4194	077 104 7558	077 340	077115446
number			2408	8
Email	alicemudenda@gmail.c	paulwphiri@yahoo.c		
address	om	om		

Figure 1 Photograph from the Meeting



Date	28 November 2018	
Stakeholder group	Ward Councillors	
Attendees (Attendance Register	Mr Mukoma Shakani (Ward	
number)	Councillor Chidobe Ward)	
	Mr Green Zulu Dropper (Ward	
	Councillor Mbizha Ward)	
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement	
	Policy framework	
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)	
Minute-taker	Tasara Marondedze (Black Crystal	
	Consulting)	

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
The issue of resettlement is new to	Mr Mukoma Shakani	Resettlement will be guided by	Johan Oosthuizen
the ward councilor. Resettlement is		international best practice that seeks	
unlikely to be a problem as the main		to address the impacts of resettlement	
considerations of people in his		through mitigation and enhancement	
constituency are benefits associated		measures.	
with the resettlement process.			
People in my constituency doubt the	Mr Mukoma Shakani	There are still numerous factors	Johan Oosthuizen
authenticity of the project given that		influencing the commencement of the	
so much has been said about it and		project including environmental	
nothing has materialized.		authorisation, engineering,	
		resettlement and the acquisition of	
		funds.	
We are concerned about the	The Councilors	The IFC Performance Standards	Johan Oosthuizen
relocation to lands with less fertile		provides for resettlement outcomes	
soils.		where the resettled households are at	
		least the same as, but preferably	
		better off than before. IFC	
		Performance Standards will be	
		applied in this project	

The following additional information was collected:

Name	Mr Mukoma Shakani	Mr Green Zulu Dropper
Stakeholder Group	Ward Councillors	Ward Councillors
Position	Ward Councillor	Ward Councillor Mbizha
	Chidobe Ward	Ward
Address	Box 56	P.O.Box 233
	Chisuma	Hwange
	Vic Falls	
Telephone number	077 195 0259	077 195 0259
Email address		

Figure 1 Photograph from the meeting



Date	30 November 2018	
Stakeholder group	Chief Shana	
Attendees (Attendance Register	Chief Shana	
number)	Chief Shana's Aide	
Purpose of discussion	Interim notification and Resettlement	
	Policy framework	
Facilitator	Johan Oosthuizen (ERM Consultant)	
Minute-taker	Tasara Marondedze (Black Crystal	
	Consulting)	

#### Introduction

The Zambezi River Authority (ZRA), a bilateral organisation equally owned by the Governments of Zambia and Zimbabwe, proposes the development of the Batoka Gorge Hydro-Electric Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the Project). The Project will be situated approximately 47km downstream of the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi River.

As part of the statutory requirements in Zambia and Zimbabwe, before the Project commences, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) must be completed, and environmental authorisation granted for the Project by both the Zambian and Zimbabwean environmental regulatory authorities. In addition to these requirements, as the BGHES requires the support of international lenders, the ESIA specific to this Project will need to be undertaken to align with international good practice guidelines such as the World Bank's Environmental and Social Standards and International Hydropower Association (IHA) sustainability protocols.

An ESIA was commissioned in mid-2014, by the ZRA with Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. (ERM) and its local partners (Kaizen Consulting International in Zambia and Black Crystal in Zimbabwe) as the Project Consultants to undertake this work. Prior to the end of 2015, the ESIA was placed on hold for numerous technical and commercial reasons; however, ongoing discussions have been held between ERM, the ZRA and the World Bank (the funder of the feasibility studies), and the ESIA process for the Project has since recommenced.

This meeting is being held for the following purposes:

- To notify stakeholders of the recommencement of the environmental and social studies;
- To re-identify and confirm the stakeholders with whom the team should be engaging in the ESIA process as well as their communication procedures and needs;
- To introduce the resettlement planning studies;
- To identify any queries and/or concerns.

#### **Record of the Meeting**

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
There are concerns about how	Chief Shana	Resettlement will avoid social	Johan Oosthuizen
resettlement will affect communities. The		structures within the road and the	
message has been conveyed that all		power line servitudes wherever	
households north of the police post will		possible. Where unavoidable	
be relocated. Among the Chief's concerns		appropriate planning will address	
is the demolition of his homestead,		compensation and livelihood	
schools, Jambezi police station, shops and		restoration issues for affected social	
clinic.		infrastructure and affected	
		households.	

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
I am concerned that households will not	Chief Shana	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
easily integrate into the communities into			
which they are resettled. I have			
misgivings about the unstructured			
placement of households in different			
chiefdoms and villages as this could lead			
to division. Emigration within the			
Province and District is not uncommon,			
but there are procedures and			
consultations undertaken between			
various authorities to facilitate this			
process should it be required. The			
standard is that immigrants should have			
referral letters from current settlements			
and the destination community should			
deliberate on the acceptability of the			
incoming family. The size of the cattle			
herd of the immigrant is a key			
consideration used to determine whether			
the immigrant household can fit into the			
existing settlement on the basis of its			
grazing requirements. The Chief			
undertook to liaise with his community			
on the desirability and availability of			
space for any immigrants displaced by the			
project			
Communities have been kept on tender-	Chief Shana	We apologise for not communicating	Johan Oosthuizen
hooks over a prolonged period for this		with the communities earlier with	
project. People are not aware of when		regard to the resettlement process.	
they will be relocated and to where.			
On livelihoods, it was suggested that	Chief Shana	Noted, an undertaking was made to	Johan Oosthuizen
Lukunguni river could be dammed so		incorporate this into the RPF.	
that those relying on the Batoka Gorge for			
fishing for livelihoods would not have to			
travel 15km to the Gorge			

Comment	Stakeholder	Response	Respondent
I am concerned about the uptake of job	Chief Shana	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
and contractual opportunities by persons			
from outside the District and Province at			
the expense of locals. The Province and			
District is seriously disadvantaged in			
terms of educational and training			
institutions (confirmed by socio-economic			
baseline). This will have an adverse effect			
on the prospects of local youths if			
competitive recruitment criteria are used.			
As part of the project's Social			
Responsibility Programme, the Chief			
suggested that the developer in			
association with relevant institutions			
facilitate the development of vocational			
and training institutions that will make			
locals eligible for the power generation			
and hospitality industries that are			
abundant in the region. The project			
should also avoid recruiting from outside			
the region and bribing local leadership to			
acquiesce to this.			
I have a proposal for quarrying and	Chief Shana	Comment noted.	Johan Oosthuizen
gravel construction that can produce the			
requisite raw materials for the Batoka			
Gorge Project.			

### Supplementary information

The following additional information was collected:

### • Stakeholder contact details

Name	Chief Shana	Chief Shana's Aide
Stakeholder Group	Chief Shana	Chief Shana
Position		
Address		
Telephone number		
Email address		

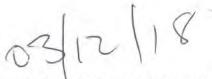
Figure 1 Photograph from the meeting



### Annex C7.5

## Attendance Registers

CHOMA





# REGISTER OF STAKEHOLDERS (2018)

Date	Name	Representing	Designation	Contact details (phone & email)	Signature
/	m, Llomba	PIA SP	PS	email) 0977429941 10110110110616911	191-10m
7.	Telix Chisha	x sem	ER AA Consultan	+ 0974074384	
					18



Batoka Gorge HES – Attendance Registers for Interim Notification Meetings

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation/ Position	Telephone / Cellphone Number	Email Address	Postal Address	Signature
MUNOKALTA (MOHARA) SILONA MUKUNI	MUNDKATA MUKUNI ROTAL BETABLISHMINI	+26097101364	Lingmakum @ John	Box 61133	
STANLEY SYAMAPA SYACHULUBWI	MUKLHI ROYAL ESTABLIMENT	0979493442		BOLD1133 LIVINGSTONE	Sletyach-1- bwi
FELIX CHITHA K	Bam	0474074384	Felix clista @ jahor.	Lusaka	
Phillip Ziduch	ZRA-MHANAGER-EU	1263773109392 MONMENT	pzidudu@zavalo. org+zm	32 CHACHACHA RD, LUSAKA	SM
John Osthurgen	ERM	+27 82 55 73947	johan osthuiger Oerm.	,	#//-
	- /				



### Batoka Gorge HES - Attendance Registers for Interim Notification Meetings

04/12/18

Dazmontor Comail Menting

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation/ Position	Telephone / Cellphone Number	Email Address	Postal Address	Signature
MUTORA WATSON	COUNCIL SOW	0965727726	Mulosca water @ gmul. co.	085 KTS	All ren
KELYSON MANZOLA	CONDUCTO PLANTE	0977700700	ketysonme yahoo-co.	PO-BOX 65 KAZUNGULA	10 30
CHROSEBERY. NICHTIMUNYA STABANYAMA	KAZWAGULA COUNCIL PLANNER	0953159678	Chrozlyn @ 5 mail. com	P.O. By 12 065	Six Ares
Felix Chisha k	ERON	09924074384	Felix Chisha @ Juhov	2 insaker	
Johan	ERAN				000     140
Philip Ziduche	ZRA				
		4			



### Batoka Gorge HES – Attendance Registers for Interim Notification Meetings

LWINGSTONIE. CUY COVECIL.

05/12/18

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation/ Position	Telephone / Cellphone Number	Email Address	Postal Address	Signature
ASSISTAND TOTELOR OF CITY PLANNING	CITY COUNCIL	0979836371	gmail ion		
MR PRESTOR	CITZ COUNTEL	097782714	mmuyambango Qyaho	D-Com Livinhstonic a	and get
Chilupy a	Livingshone city council	096678	liveing @gmail	Box 60029	920
Felix Chiohak	Consultant	0974074304	· Felix chisha @ yahoo	21/10 Insaker	
Johan OOSTAUIZEN	ERM				14
Philip Ziduche	ZRA				



### Batoka Gorge HES - Attendance Registers for Interim Notification Meetings

06/12/18

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation/ Position	Telephone / Cellphone Number	Email Address	Postal Address	Signature
KATUTA MBEWE	ZIMBA COUNCIL DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF WORKS	0974127417	Katutambewe@gmail.com	COUNCIL P.O. BOX 610100	Qu.
JUSEPHINE CHILA		0972450206	Chila josephine agmail. Con	610100	and a
MUTETO	COUNCIL SECRETA	096668497	e galo.com	21MBA	Donahor
Felix Chisha 12	EKAA Consultant	0974074384	Felix Chishall youhro.	21/10 2NONRA	
John	ERM				v.
Chrispin Hamakandu	ZRA				
					Δ.



06/12/18

### Batoka Gorge HES - Attendance Registers for Interim Notification Meetings

Kalomo Town Council



Title, First name & Surname	Organisation/ Position	Telephone / Cellphone Number	Email Address	Postal Address	Signature
Mr Future Chisenge	FOUN COINTIL	3962488548	Sirfyu 17@gmail.com	Box 600 620061	Mat.
MI TRRIOR	KATOTKO TOWN COUNCIL	0977605290	treverno lenga 200 gmo	11.com KTC 620061	Arrama .
MUZTANT FRANGS	KELOMO	09657449	2 muzyoni frans Ragronail Com	Box 620061	Mm
FELIX CANSHA 12	consultant	0974074384	Felix Chisha Q yahro con	21/10 Lusuk	
JOHN M ODSTHUIZEN	ERM				
CHRISPIN	ZRA				



Batoka Gorge HES - Attendance Registers for Interim Notification Meetings

Limited Simuetacle a Meeting



Title, First name & Surname	Organisation/ Position	Telephone / Cellphone Number	Email Address	Postal Address	Signature
STHUSELL STARKEN STRUCTURE SIMULTIACHELA	CHIET	9163202	Junail con	Simukataba San	Shen
ENG. CHRISPIN NAMAKANDO	WATER RESOURCES ENGINEER/ ZAMBEZI RIVER AUTH	807758 Netry	namakando@ Zara	BOX 30233, LSIC	A.E.
Elizabeth KARONGA	P.R. + Communications MANAGER ZAMBER River Authority	318735	Karongues Zaraho iorg	2m n	Tele
Phillip Ziduche	ZZA	10 77 15 17 6	Pziducherarahaorg	Zm Drive Lands	
Felix Chisha K	ERM	0974074384	Felix Chisha @ yorhoo	con Zilio Lusaka =	
Johan oosthnizer	ERM Sonior Consaltont	127 82557 3947	johan othusorcom		A.
	/				/
		_/			



#### Batoka Gorge HES - Attendance Registers for Interim Notification Meetings

Serior Chief Museamber - Choma

11/12/18

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation/ Position	Telephone / Cellphone Number	Email Address	Postal Address	Signature
ELSON SHAMU	HIS ROJAL HIGHNESS SENIOR CHIEF MINEEUBA	0975635832	_		IM na
ALEX SIMILAICHEMBU	CHIEF RANTINER	0979183297	-		mm n a
MAGNAKARADO	ZAMBEZ RIVER AVIIHORIO WATER RESOURCES CAFTINGER	0977-807-158	namakando Q. Zaraho. org. Zon	BOX 30233,	AL.
Phillip Ziducto	AMBERI RIVE AMHORITY XAONTED EDMONEY	7260773107343	piduche Ezaraho og 21	2d 30233/wata	8
E-lizerbeth KARONIA	PRECOMMUNICATION MIGNINGER ZOMBEZI, RIVET PULLANTY	+260 977318735	Kerryopzarahororg-2M	11	ES
Johan Godhuizen	ERM Sonior Consultant	+278255739 47	john. oothuign Com. com		A.

### Batoka Gorge HES – Attendance Registers for Interim Notification Meetings

11/12/18

Chief Sipatunyoner - Kalomo/Zimba

Title, First name & Surname	Organisation/ Position	Telephone / Cellphone Number	Email Address	Postal Address	Signature
TIMENTH MASAKA CHIEF SIPATUMYANA II	CHEF	09773284	& —	BEX 620357 / CALONO	Marcha
TENNYSON S. SIMMONE	CHAIRMAN DE RECO. Royal Etholishment	0953539830		MUTALA SETTLEMENTS.	Quèle
WESLY SIMWEENA	MUTALA SETTLEMENT	0976852569		MUTALA SETTLEMENTS.	A d
SHABBY MUNEURA	CHIEFS RETAINER	0975147877		MUTALA SETTLEMENTS	Mudul
Elizabeth KARONGA.	PR & Communication Manager Zungbezi River Authority	0977318735	- Karanga@zarahororg	15W	E-8
Phillip Ziduche	ZAMESET BIVER AUTTORTO J- RANTIGOR ENLINOWING	+263773107342	of ou med care novering	3 - 41811800 7, WO(\$4)	8000
CAR CHRISPIN VAMAKANDO	ZAMBEZI RIVER ANTHORITY INTER RESERVES	977-80778	Namakando@ Jak	Box 30233, LIC	ALE.
Felix Ohisha 12	ERHA	0974074384	felix chista @ yahos	21/10 Jusaka	
Johan 00 sthnizen	Serior consultant	127 82 557 3947	3 dron costmingen Q erm can		Al-



Title, First name & Surname	Organisation/ Position	Telephone / Cellphone Number	Email Address	Postal Address	Signature
MULEYA SIMON MR	MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT DISPRICT ADMINISTRATE		dahwange a gmil, con	P. O BOY 121 HWAYGE	Malure
MRS NYARADZO	MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT PRINCIPAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER	0777 866790	nyoured somason (agman), com	P.O BOX 121 HWANCE	PO
MARANDU MISHELC	Ministrative of CANAS, Agric Water, Climat & rural resettlement		manbom 23@gmankon	A BOX 300 A	Moder
Museoda	HWANNE RDC	DT15044/91	alicmedenda De + Ogmail. Lom		A Za
WILLARD FAUL PHIRI	HWANSE	072/047558	Paul wphirie	1 7	
Sithokozile	HNANGE RDC	0773402408	thokokurids e gmail · com	BOX 165 HHANGE	Amd.
Mayo	HRDC	1077115446	Smeyo fersonand	physics	Aboy
ZULU GREGORY DROPA	HRDC	0778529185	NIA	POBOXR33 HW COUNCILLOR	SROPA
MUKOMA SHAKANI	HRDC	0771950259	NIA	CHISUMA Box 56 VIC FALLS	Bra



Title, First name & Surname	Organisation/ Position	Telephone / Cellphone Number	Email Address	Postal Address	Signature
Eng. Avitor NKweendenda	Authority - Engineer	+260 9773207 56	avitween@yahario		06
char Sino Mojo	Councillor Janker, Word 7	0773 863		NETAMBEZISER BOX 40 VIC FAL	* Strayo
					31 Plana
	*				
					ĭ.